

FAATIHAH-1
Verses 7–Sections 1

1. Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.
2. 'Al-Hamdu lil-laahi Rab-bil- 'Aalamin:
3. 'Ar-Rahmaanir-Rahiim;
4. Maaliki Yaumid-Diin!
5. 'Iy-yaaka na'-budu wa 'iy-yaaka nasta-iyin;
6. Ihdinas - Siraatal - Mosta-qiiim-
7. Siraatal-la-diina 'an-amta alay- hem; Ghayril-magh-dhuubi alay-hem wa lad-dhaaal-liin.

BAQARAH-2
Verses 286–Sections 40

- Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.
1. 'ALIF-LAAAM-MIIM.
 2. Daalikal-Kitaabu laa rayba fiih. Hodal-lil-Mot-taqiin ;
 3. 'Al-laziina yo'-minuuna bil-Ghaybi wa yuqiimuunas-Salaata wa mim-maa razaqnaa-hom yon-fiquun;
 4. Wal-laziina yo'-minuuna bi-maaa 'onzila ' ilayka wa maaa 'onzila min-qablik, wa bil- 'Aakhirati hom yuuqinuun.
 5. 'Olaaa-'ika 'alaa Hodam- mir-Rab-bihim wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-Mof-lihuun.
 6. In-nal la-diina kafaru sa-waa-on alai-him a-andar-tahom, am lam ton-der-hom, laa yo-minoon.
 7. Khatamal-laahu 'alaa quluu-bihim wa 'alaa sam-'ihim, wa 'alaaa 'absaarihim ghishaawah; wa lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.
- SECTION 2.
8. Wa minan-naasi man - ya-quulo 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wa bil-Yawmil-' Aa-khiri wa maa hom-bemo'-miniin.
 9. Yokhaadi- 'ounal-laaha wal- laziina 'aamanuu : wa maa yakhda- 'ouna 'il-laaa 'anfusa-hom wa maa yash- 'o-roun!
 10. Fii qoluubihim-mara-dhon fazaada-homol-laaho maradhaa. Wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliimom-bimaa kaanuu yak-dibuun.

11. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom laa tof-siduu fil-'ar-dhi qaaluuu 'in-namaa nahnu moslihuun!

12. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom homol-mof-siduuna wa laakil-laa yash- 'oruuun.

13. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom 'aa-minuu kamaa 'aamanan-naasu' qaaluuu 'a-no'-minu kamaaa 'aa-manas-sofahaaa' ? 'Alaaa 'in-nahom homos-sofahaaa-'o wa laakil-laa ya'-lamuun.

14. Wa 'izaa laqol-laziina 'aa- manuu qaaluuu 'aamannaa wa 'izaa khalau 'ilaa shayaatiini-hem qaaluuu 'in-naa ma-'akom 'in-namaaa nahnu mos-tahzi-'oun!

15. 'Al-laahu yas-tahzi-'o bi- him wa yamod-dohom fii togh-yaanihim 'ya '-mahuun.

16. 'Olaaa-'ikal-lazii-nashtara-wod-dhalaa-lata bilhodaa : famaa rabihat-tijaaratuhom wa maa kaanuu mohtadiin.

17. Mathaluhom kamatha-lil-lazis-tawqada naaraa ; falam-maaa 'adhaaa-'at maa hawlahuu dahabal-laahu bi-nuurihim wa tarakahom fii dholumaatil-laa yobsi-roun.

18. Som-mom-bokmon 'omyon fahom laa yarji-'oun.

19. 'Aw kasay-yi-bim-minas-samaaa- 'iy fiihi dholumaatonw- wa ra'donw-wa barq : yaj- 'aluuna 'asaabi -'ahom fiii 'aa-daani-him minas sawaa - 'iqi ha-daral mau-ti wal Lahu Mohiitom-bil-kaafiriin.

20. Yakaadol-barqu yakhtafu 'absaarahom : kol-lamaaa 'adhaaa-'a lahom-mashaw fiihi wa

'izaaa 'adh-lama 'alayhim qaamuu. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laahu lazahaba bisam-'ihim wa absaarihim, in-nal-laaha alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

SECTION 3.

21. Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu'-bo-duu Rab-ba-kumul-lazii khalaaq-kom wal-laziina min-qablikom la- 'alakom tat-taquun

22. 'Al-lazii ja-'ala lakumul- 'ardha firaa-shanw-was-samaaa-'a binaaa-an wa an-zala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-an-fa-'akh-raja bihii minath-thama-raati rizqal-lakom : falaa taj-'aluu lil-laahi 'andaadanw-wa 'antom ta'-lamuun.

23. Wa 'in-kontom fii ray-bim-mim-maa naz-zal-naa 'alaa 'Abdinaa fa'-tuu bi-Suuratim-mim-mith-lih; wad-'ou shuha-daaa-'akom - min - duunil-laahi in kontom saadi - qiin.

24. Fa- 'il-lam-taf- 'aluu wa lan-taf-'aluu fat-taqon-Naaral-latii waquudu-han-naasu wal -hijaa-ratu 'o-'id-dat lil- Kaafiriin.

25. Wa bash-shi-ril-laziina 'aa-ma-nuu wa 'amilos - Saali- haati 'an-na lahom jan-naatin-tajri min-tahtihal- 'anhaar. Kol-la-maa ruziquu minhaa min-thama-ratir-rizqan-qaaluu haazal-lazii ruziqnaa min-qablu wa 'otuu bihii motashaabihaa. Wa lahom fiihaaa 'azwaajom-mo- tah-harah; wa hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

26. 'In-nal-laaha laa yastah-yiii 'an yadh-riba mathalam - maa ba-'ou-dha-tan- famaa fawqahaa. Fa-'am-mal-laziina 'aamanuu fa- ya'-lamuuna 'annahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bihim : wa 'am-mal- laziina kafaruu fayaquuluuna maa zaaa araadal-laahu bihaa- zaa mathalaa? Yo-dhil-lo bihii kathiiranw - wa yadhii bihii kathiiraa : wa maa yo-dhil-lo bi- hiii 'il-lal-Faasi-qiin;

27. 'Al-lazina yanqo-dhuuna 'Ah-dal-laahi mim-ba'-di mii-thaaqihii, wa yaqta-'ouna maaa 'amaral-laahu bihii 'an-yuu- sala wa yofsiduuna fil-'ardh; : 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

28. Kayfa takfuruuna bil-laahi wa kontom 'am-waatan-fa-'ah-yaakom; thom-ma yomiitokom thom-ma yohyiikom thom-ma 'ilay-hi torja-'oun.

29. Howal-lazii khalaqa lakom-maa fil-'ar-dhi jamii-'aa : thom- mas-tawaa 'ilas-Samaaa-'iy fa-sawwaa-hon-na sab-'a samaa- waat; wa Howa bi-kol-li shay-'in 'aliim.

SECTION 4.

30. Wa 'iz qaala Rab-boka lil-Malaaa-'ikati " 'In-nii jaa-'ilon- fil-'ar-dhi KHALIIFAH". Qaalu 'ataj-alu fiihaa man yofsidu fiiha wa yasfi-kod-dimaaa'? wa nahu nosab-bihu bi-Ham- dika wa no-qad-disu lak. Qaala " 'In-niii ' 'a'-lamu maa laa ta'-lamuun."

31. Wa 'al-lama 'Aadamal-'as-maaa-'a kol-la-haa thom-ma 'ara-dha-hom 'alal-malaaa-'ikati faqaala 'ambi-'ounii bi-'as- maaa-'iy haaa-'o-laaa-'iy ' in- kon-tom saadiqiin.

32. Qaalu "Sobhaanaka laa 'ilma lanaaa 'il-laa maa 'al-lamtanaa: 'in-naka antal Aliimol Hakiim.

33. Qaala yaaa Aadamo ambi- hom bi-asmaa - ihm. Falam-maa amba-ahom bi-asmaa-ihim qaala alam aqol lakom in-ni a-lamo ghaybas samawati wal ar-dhi wa a'lamo maa tob-duna wa maa kontom taktu-moon.

34. Wa iz qolnaa lil malaa-ikatis judu le Aadama fa sajadu Il-laa Iblisa abaa was-takbara wa

kaana minal kaafiirin.

35. Wa qolnaa yaaa-'Aada- mos-kon 'anta wa zaw-jokal-Jan-nata wa kolaa minhaa ragha-dan hay-tho she' -tomaa ; wa laa taqrabaa haazihish-shajarata fata-kuunaa minad-dhaalimiin.

36. Fa-'adhal-la-homash - Shay-taanu 'anhaa fa-'akh-rajaa- homaa mim-maa kaanaa fiih. Wa qolnah-bituu ba'-dho-kom li-ba'-dhin 'adoww. Wa lakom fil-'ar-dhi mosta-qar-ronw-wa mataa-'on ilaa hiin.

37. Fata-laqqaaa 'Adamu mir-Rab-bihii Kalimaa-tin-fa-taaba 'alayh : 'in-nahuu Huwat-Tawwaa-bor-Rahiim.

38. Qolnah-bituu minhaa ja- mii-'aa ; fa-' im-maa ya'-ti-yan- nakom - min-nii Hodan' faman tabi-'a Hodaa-ya falaa khaw- fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

39. Wal-laziina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaatinaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naar; hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

SECTION 5.

40. Yaaa - Baniii - 'Israaaa-'iilaz-kuruu ni' - matiyal-latiii 'an- 'amtu 'alaykom wa 'awfuu bi-'Ahdiii 'oufi bi- 'Ahdikom wa 'iy-yaa-ya farhabuun.

41. Wa 'aaminuu bimaaa 'an-zaltu mosad-diqal-limaa ma-a-kom wa laa takuunuuu 'aw-wala kaafirimbih. Wa laa tash-taruu bi-' Aayaatii thamanan qaliilaa; wa 'iy-yaaya fat-taquun.

42. Wa laa talbisol-Haq-qa bil-baatili wa taktomol-Haq-qa wa 'antom ta '-lamuun.

43. Wa aqiimos-Salaata wa Aatoz -zakata warka-ou ma

ar-raa-ke-iyn.

44. A-ta-moru-nan naasa bil bir-ri wa tansawna 'anfosakom wa 'antom tatluunal-Kitaab?' Afalaa ta-'qiluun?

45. Wasta-'-iy-nuu bis-Sabri was-Salaah ; wa 'in-nahaa lakabii-raton 'il-laa 'alal-Khaashi-'iyn,-

46. 'Al-laziina ya-dhon - nuuna 'an-nahom-molaaquu Rab-bihim wa 'an-nahom 'ilayhi raaji-'oun.

SECTION 6.

47. Yaa - Baniii -'Israaaa-'iilaz-kuruu ni '- mati-yal-latiii 'an-'amtu, alaykom wa 'an-nii fad-dhal-tokom 'alal-'aalamiin.

48. Wat-taquu Yawmal - laa tajzii nafson 'an-nafsin-shay-'anw-wa laa yoqbalo minhaa shafaa - aton wa laa yo- khado minhaa 'ad-lonw-wa laa hom yon-saruun.

49. Wa 'iz naj-jay-naakom- min 'Aali-Fir-'awna yasuumuuna-kom suuu-'al-'adaa-bi yo-dab-bihuuna 'abnaaaa-'akom wa yas-tahyuuna nisaaa - 'akom wa fii daalikom balaaa-'om-mir-Rab-bikom 'adhiim.

50. Wa 'iz faraqnaa beko-mol-bahra fa-'anjay - naakom wa 'aghraq - naaa 'Aala-Fir-'awna wa antom tan-dho-roun.

51. Wa 'iz waa- 'adnaa Muusaaa 'arba-'-iy-na lay-latan-thom-mat-takhaztu-mol-'ijla mim-ba-'-di-hii wa 'antom dhaalimuun.

52. Thom-ma 'afawnaa 'ankom-mim-ba-'-di daalika la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

53. Wa 'iz 'aataynaa Muusal-Kitaaba wal-Forqaana la-'al-lakom tah-taduun.

54. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa li-Qawmihii yaa-qawmi' in-nakom dhalamtom 'anfusakom bit-tikhaa-zikumol-'ijla fatuubuuu 'ilaa Baari-'ikom faqtuluuu 'anfusa-kom; daalikom khayrul-lakom 'inda Baari-'ikom. Fataaba 'alay-kom: 'in-nahuu Huwat-Taw-waa-bor Rahiim.

55. Wa 'iz qoltom yaa-Muusaa lan-no'-mina laka hat-taa naral-laaha jahratan-fa'akhazat-kumos-saa-'iqatu wa 'antom tan-dho-roun.

56. Thom-ma ba-'athnaakom-mim-ba-'-di mawtikom la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

57. Wa dhal-lalnaa 'alay kumol-ghamaama wa 'anzalnaa 'alay-kumol-Man-na was-Salwaa: Kuluu min-tay-yi-baati maa razaqnaa-kom-wa maa dhala-muunaa wa laakin-kaanuuu 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

58. Wa 'iz qolnad - Khuluu hazihil qaryata fakuluu minhaa hay-tho she'-tom raghadanw-wad-khulol-baaba soj-jadanw-wa quuluu hit-taton-naghfir lakom khataa-yaakom: wa sanaziidol-Moh-siniin.

59. Fabad-da-lal-laziina dhala- muu qaw-lan ghay-ral-lazii qiila lahom fa- 'anzalnaa' alal-laziina dhalamuu rijzam-minas-samaaa-'iy bimaa kaanuu yaf-suquun.

SECTION 7.

60. Wa 'izis-tasqaa Muusaa li-qaw-mihii faqul-nadh-rib-bi 'Asaakal-hajar. Fan-fajarat min-hoth-nataa 'ashrata aynaa. Qad 'alima kol-lu

onaasim- mash-rabahom. Kulu wash-rabuu mir-
rizqil-laahi wa laa ta' -sau fil-'ar-dhi mofsidiin.

61. Wa 'iz qoltom yaa - Muu- saa lan-nasbira 'alaa
ta-'aa- minw-waahidin-fad-'o lanaa Rab-baka
yokh-rij lanaa mim-maa tombitol-'ar-dho mim-
baqli-haa wa-qith-thaa-ihaa wa fu-mihaa wa
'adasihaa wa basali-haa. Qaala 'atas-tabdiluunal-
lazii huwa 'adnaa bil-lazii huwa khayr? 'Ih-bituu
misran-fa-'in-na lakom- maa sa-'altom. Wa dho-
ribat 'alayhimod-dhil-latu wal-mas- kanah ; wa
baaa-'ou bi-'gha-dhabim-minal-lah. Daalika bi-
'an-nahom kaanuu yakfu- ruuna bi-'aayaatil-laahi
wa yaq-tuluunan-nabiy-yiina bi-ghayril-haqq.
Daalika bimaa 'asaw-wa kaanuu ya '-taduun.

SECTION 8.

62. 'In-nal-laziina 'aa- manuu wal-laziina
haaduu wan-Nasaaraa was-Saabi-'-iy-na man
'aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil - 'Aakhiri wa 'amila
saalihan-falahom 'ajruhom inda Rab-bihim: wa laa
khaw-fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

63. Wa 'iz akhaznaa Miithaaqa- kom wa rafa - naa
fawqakumot-Tuur : Khuzuu maaa 'aatay-naakom
- bi qow-watinw-waz - kuruu maa fihi la-'al-lakom
tat-taquun.

64. Thom-ma tawal-laytom-mim-ba'- di daalik :
Falaw-laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alaykom wa rahmatu-huu
la-kontom-minal-khaasiriin.

65. Walaqad 'alim-tumol laziina'-tadaw minkom fis-
Sabti fa-qolnaa lahom kuunuu qira-datan khaasi-'
-iyn !

66. Faja-'alnaahaa nakaalal-limaa bayna

yadayhaa wa maa khal-fahaa wa maw '-idha-tal-lil-
Mot-taqiin.

67. Wa iz qaala Muusaa li-qawmihii 'in-nal-laaha
ya'- mu-rukum 'an-tazbahuu BAQA-RAH. Qaaluuu
'a-tat-takhi- do-naa huzuwaa ? Qaala 'a-'ouzu bil-
laahi 'an 'akuuna minal-jaahiliin!

68. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lanaa maa
hiya? Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulu 'in-nahaa baqaratol-
laa faari-dhon-wa laa bikr; 'awaanom-bayna daalik
: faf-'aluu maa to '-maruun!

69. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lanaa maa
law-nuhaa? Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulu 'in-nahaa
baqaraton - safraa - 'o faaqi - 'ol - lawnuhaa tasur-
ron-naa-dhiriin.

70. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lana maa
hiya 'in- nal-baqara tashaabaha 'alay- naa : wa 'in-
naaa 'in-shaaa-'al-laahu la-mohtaduun.

71. Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulo 'in-nahaa baqaratol-
laa-zaluu- lon-tothiirul-ardha wa laa tasqil-
hartha; mosal-lamatol-laa-shiyata fiihaa. Qaalol-
'aana ji'-ta bil-haqq. Fazabahuuhaa wa maa kaaduu
yaf-'aluun.

SECTION 9.

72. Wa 'iz qataltom nafsana- fad-daara'-tom fiiha:
wal-laahu mokhrijom-maa kontom tak-tomuun.

73. Faqol-nadh-ribuuhu bi-ba'-dhi-haa. Kadaalika
yohyil-laahol- mawtaa wa yuriikom 'Aayaati-hii la-
'al-lakom ta '-qiluun.

74. Thom-ma qasat quluubukom-mim-ba'-di
daalika fahiya kal-hijaarati 'aw ashad-du qaswah.

Wa 'in-na minal-hijaarati lamaa yatafaj-jaru minhol - 'anhaar ; wa 'in-na minhaa lamaaa yash- shaq- qaqo fa-yakhruju minhol-maaa'. Wa 'in-na minhaa lamaa yahbitu min khash-yatil- laah; Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta,-maluun,

75. 'Afa-tatma-'ouna 'an-yo'- minuu lakom wa qad kaana fariiqom-minhom yasma-'ouna Kalaamal- laahi thom-ma yuhar-ri-fuunahuu mim - ba'-di maa 'aqaluuhu wa hom ya'-lamuun?

76. Wa 'izaa laqul-laziina 'aa-manuu qaaluuu 'aaman-naa: wa 'izaa khalaa ba'-dho-hom 'ilaa ba'- dhin qaaluuu ' atuhad- di-thuunahom-bimaa fatahal- laahu 'alaykom li-yuhaaj-juukom-bihii 'inda Rab- bikom? 'Afalaa ta'-qiluun?

77. 'Awalaa ya'-lamuuna 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa yusir-ruuna wa maa yo'-linuun?

78. Wa minhom 'Om-miy-yuu-na laa ya'-lamuunal- Kitaaba 'il-laaa 'amaaniy-ya wa 'in hom 'il-laa ya- dhon-noon.

79. Fa-waylol-lil-laziina yaktu-buunal - Kitaaba bi- 'aydiihim thom-ma yaquuluuna haadaa min 'indil- laahi li - yashtaruu bihii thamanan - qaliilaa! Fa- waylol-lahom - mim-maa kata-bat 'aydiihim wa waylol-lahom-mim-maa yaksibuun!

80. Wa qaalu lan-tamas-sanana-Naaru 'il-laaa 'ay-yaamam-ma'- duudah. Qol 'at-takhaztom 'indal-laahi 'ahdan falan yokhlifal-laahu 'ahdahuu 'am taquuluuna 'alal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun?

81. Balaa man-kasaba say-yi-'atanw-wa 'ahaatat

bihii kha- tiii-'atuhuu fa-'olaa-'ika 'As-haabon - Naar : hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

82. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilus-saalihaati 'olaaa - ika 'As-haabul-Jannah: hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

SECTION 10.

83. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaaqa Baniii-'Israaa-'iila laa ta'-bu - duuna 'il-lal-laah wa bil-waali-dayni 'ihsaanaw-wa zil-qor- baa wal-yataamaa wal- masaa- kiini wa quulu lin-naasi hos- nanw-wa 'aqiimos-Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah. Thom-ma tawal-laytom 'il-laa qaliilam-minkom wa 'antom-mo'- ridhoon.

84. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaa-qakom laa tasfikuuuna dimaaa- 'akom wa laa tokhrijuuna 'an-fusakom-min- diyaarikom thom-ma 'aqartom wa antom tash- haduun.

85. Thom-ma 'antom haaa- 'olaaa-'iy taqtuluuna 'anfusa-kom wa tokhrijuuna fariiqam-minkom-min- diyaarihim ; ta-dhaaharuuna 'alayhim-bil-'ith-mi wal-'odwaan; wa inya'-tuu- kom 'osaaraa tufaaduuhom wa huwa muhar-ramon 'alaykom 'ikhraajuhom. 'Afa-tu'-minuu- na bi-ba'-dhil Kitaabi wa takfu- ruuna bi - ba' dh? Famaa ja- zaaa-'o man- yaf-'alo daalika minkom 'il-laa khiz-yon-fil-ha- yaatid - donyaa ? – Wa Yaw- mal-Qiyaamati yurad- duuna 'ilaaa 'ashad-dil- 'adaab. Wa mal-laahu bi- ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-maluun.

86. 'Olaa - 'ikal-lazii-nashtara- wol-hayaatad- Donyaa bil-'Aa- khirati falaa yokhaf-fafo 'an- humol - 'adaabo wa laa hom yonsaruun.

SECTION 11.

87. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muu-sal-Kitaaba wa

qaf-faynaa mim- ba'-dihii bir-rusuli wa 'aatay-naa Eisabna-Maryamal-Bay-yi-naati wa 'ay-yadnaahu bi-ruu- hil-qudos. 'Afa-kol-lamaa jaaa-'akom Rasuulom-bimaa laa tahwaaa 'anfusukomos-takbar-tom? Fa-fariiqan - kad-dabtom wa fariiqan - taqtuluun.

88. Wa qaaluu quluubunaa gholif; bal - la-'anahumol-laahu bi-kofrihim fa-qaliilam-maa yo'-minuun.

89. Wa lam-ma jaaa-'ahom Kitaabom-min 'indil-laahi musad-diqul-limaa ma-'ahom wa kaanuu min-qablu yastafti-huuna 'alal-laziina kafaruu;- Falam-maa jaaa - 'ahom - maa- 'arafuu, kafaruu bihii fala'-natol-laahi 'alal-Kaafiriin.

90. Bi'-sa-mash-taraw bihiii 'anfusahom 'an yakfuruu bi- maaa-'anzalal-laahu baghyan 'an -yunaz-zilal-laahu min-fadh- lihii 'alaa man-yashaa-'o min 'ebaadih. Fabaaa-'ouu bi-gha-dha- bin 'alaa gha-dhab. Wa lil-Kaafi- riina 'adaabom-mohiin.

91. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom 'aa- minuu bimaaa 'anzalal-laahu qaaluu no'-minu bimaaa 'on-zila 'alaynaa wa yakfuruuna bimaa waraaa-'ahuu wa huwal-Haq-qo' musad-diqal-limaa ma-'ahom. Qul falima taqtuluuna 'ambiyaaa-'al-laahi min-qablu 'in-kontom-mo'-miniin?

92. Wa laqad jaaa-'akom-Muu-saa bil-Bay-yinaati thom-mat-takhaztomol-'ijla mim-ba'-dihii wa'antom dhaalimuun.

93. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaa-qakom wa rafa '-naa fawqa- kumot-Tuur : Khuzuu maaa 'aataynaakom

- biqowwa-tinw-wasma-'ou. Qaaluu sami'-naa wa 'asaynaa: wa 'osh-ribuu fii quluubihimol'ijla bi-kofrihim. Qol be -samaa ya'-murukom- bihiii' iy-maa-nukom'in-kontom-mo'-miniin.

94. Qol 'in-kaanat lakumod-Daarul-'Aakhiratu 'indal-laahi khaalisatam-min-duunin-naasi fataman-nawol-mawta 'in-kon-tom saadiqiin.

95. Wa lan yataman-naw-hu 'abadam-bimaa qad-damat 'ay-diihim. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom- bid-dhaalimiin.

96. Wa la-tajidan-na-hom 'ah- rasan-naasi 'alaa hayaah. Wa minal laziina 'ashrakuu yawaddo'ahaduhom lau yu-'am-maru 'alfa sanah: wa maa huwa bi-muzahzihihii minal - 'adaabi 'an yu-'am-mar. Wal-laahu Basirom-bimaa ya'-maluun.

SECTION 12.

97. Qol man-kaana 'adow-wal-li-Jibriila fa-in-nahuu naz-zala-huu 'alaa qalbika bi-'iznil-laahi musad-diqal-limaa bayna ya-dayhi wa hodanw-wa bushraa lil-Mo'-miniin,-

98. Man-kaana 'adow-wal-lil- laahi wa malaaa-'ikatihii wa rusulihii wa Jibriila wa Mii- kaala fa-'inal-laaha 'adow-wol- lil-kaafiriin.

99. Wa laqad 'anzalnaa 'ilay- ka 'Aayaatim-bay-yinaat; wa maa yakfuru bihaaa 'il-lal-faasi-quun.

100. 'Awa-kol-lamaa 'aahaduu 'ahdan - nabazahuu fariiqom-minhom? Bal 'ak-tharuhom laa yo'-minuun.

101. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'ahom Rasuulom-min

'indil-laahi mo-sad-diqol-limaa ma-'ahom nabaza fariiqom-minal-laziina 'oo-tol-Kitaaba Kitaabal-laahi waraaa-'a dho-huurihim ka-'anahom laa ya'-lamuun!

102. Wat-tabaa-'ou maa tatlosh-shayaa-tiinu 'alaa molki-Solay-maan. Wa maa kafara Solay- maanu wa laakin-nash-shayaa-tii-na kafaruu iyo -'al-limuunan-naa-sas-sihr, wa maaa 'onzila 'alal-malakayni bi-Baabila Haaruuta wa Maaruu. Wa maa yu-'al-li-maani min 'ahadin hat-taa ya-quulaaa 'in-namaa nahnu fitna- ton-falaa takfor. Fayata-'al-la-muuna minhumaa maa yufar-riguuna bihii baynal-mar-'iy wa zawjih. Wa maa hom-bi-dhaaar- riina bihii min 'ahadin 'il-laa biznil-laah. Wa yata-'al-la- muuna maa yadhorrhom wa laa yanfa-'ohom. Wa laqad 'alimuu lama-nishtaraahu maa lahuu fil-'Aakhirati min kha-laaq. Wa labi'-sa maa sharaw bihiii 'anfusa-hom, lau kaanuu ya'-lamuun.

103. Wa lau 'an-nahom 'aama- nuu wat-taqaw lamasuu-batom-min 'indil-laahi khayr: lau kaa- nuu ya'-lamuun.

SECTION 13.

104. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manu laa taquuluu raa-'iy-naa wa quulon-dhornaa wass- ma - 'ou. Wa lil-Kaafiriina 'adaabon 'aliim.

105. Maa yawad-dol-laziina kafaruu min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi wa lal - Moshrikiina' an-yunaz-zala 'alaykom-min khayrim-mir- Rab-bikom. Wal-laahu yakh- tas-su bi-rahmatihii man-ya-shaa' : wal-laahu Dol-Fadh-lil- 'adhiim.

106. Maa nansakh min 'aa-yatin 'aw nonsihaa na'- ti bi- khayrim-minhaaa 'aw mithlihaa: 'alam ta '-lam 'an-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir?

107. 'Alam ta '-lam' an-nal-laaha lahuu molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh? Wa maa lakom min-duunil-laahi minw - waliy-yinw - wa laa nasiir.

108. 'Am turiiduuna 'an-tas-'aluu Rasuulakom kamaa su-'ila Muusaa min-qabl? Wa man-yatabad-dalil kofra bil-'iymaani faqad dhal-la sawaaa-'as-sabiil.

109. Wad-da kathirom-min 'Ah-lil-Kitaabi lau yarod-duunakom mim-ba'-di' iymanikom kof- faaran, hasadam- min 'inde' an- fusihiim-mim-ba'-di maa tabay-yana lahumol-Haqq. Fa '-fuu wass-fahuu hat-taa ya-'tiyal-laahu bi-'amrih: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Qadiir.

110. Wa 'aqiimos Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah : wa maa tuqad-dimuu li-' anfusikom-min khay- rin -taji-duuhu 'indal-laah : 'in-nal-laaha bimaa ta '- maluuna Basiir.

111. Wa qaaluu lan-yad-khu- lal-Jan-nata 'il-laa man-kaana Huudan 'aw Nasaaraa. Tilka 'amaaniy-yuhom. Qol haatuu borhaa-nakom 'in-kontom saadijiin.

112. Balaa, man 'aslama wajha- huu lil-laahi wa huwa mohsinon falahuu 'ajruhuu 'inda Rab-bih; wa laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahzanuun.

SECTION 14.

113. Wa qaalatil - Yahuudu laysatin-Nasaaraa 'alaa shay' ; wa qaalatin-Nasaaraa laysatil-Yahuudu 'alaa shay-'inw-wa hom yatluunal-Kitaab. Kadaa-lika qaalal-laziina laa ya'-la-muuna mithla qawlihim. Fal-laahu Yah-kumu baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaamati fii - maa kaanuu fiihi yakhtalifuun.

114. Wa man 'adhlamu mim- mam-mana-'a masaajidal-laahi 'an-yozkara fiihasmuhuu wa

sa-'aa fii kharaabihaa?'Olaaa-'ika maa kaana lahom
'an- yad-khuluuhaaa 'il-laa khaaa-'iy- fiin. Lahom
fid-donyaa khiz- yonw-wa lahom fil-' Aakhirati
'adaabon 'adhiim.

115. Wa lil-laahil - Mashriqo wal-Maghrib: Fa -
'aynamaa tu-wal-luu fa - tham-ma Waj-hol-laahi. In-
nal-laaha waasi-on aliim.

116. Wa qaalot-ta-khazal-laahu waladan'
Sobhaanah! Bal-lahuu maa fis-samaawaati wal -
'ardh : kol-lol-lahuu qaanituun.

117. Badii- 'os-samaawaati wal- 'ardh : wa 'izaa qa-
dhaa 'amran-fa - 'in-namaa yaquulo lahuu "KON"
fayakuun.

118. Wa qaalal-laziina laa ya'- lamuuna lau laa yukal-
limu-nal-laahu 'aw ta'-tiinaaa 'Aa-yah? Kadaalika
qaalal-laziina min-qablihim-mithla qawlihim.
Tashaabahat quluubuhom. Qad bay-yan-nal-
'aayaati li-qawmin yuuqinuun.

119. 'In-naaa 'arsal-naa-ka bil-haq-qi bashiiranw-
wa nazii-ranw-wa laa tos-'alo 'an 'As-haabil-
Jahiim.

120. Wa lan-tar-dhaa ankal- Yahuudo wa lan -
Nasaaraa hat-taa tat-tabi-'a mil-latahom. Qol 'in-
na Hodal - laahi huwal - Hodaa. Wala - 'init-taba '-
ta 'ahwaaa - 'ahom ba'-dal-lazii jaaa-' aka minal-
'ilmi maa laka minal-laahi minw-waliy- yinw-wa laa
nasiir.

121. 'Al-laziina 'aatay-naahu-mol-Kitaaba
yatluunahuu haq-qa tilaawatih: 'Olaaa-'ika yo'-
minuuna bih. Wa man yakfor bihii fa-'olaaa-'ika ho-
mol-khaasiruun.

SECTION 15.

122. Yaa - Baniiii - 'Israaa-'iilaz-kuruu ni'-

matiyal-latiii 'an-'am-tu 'alaykom wa 'an-nii fad-
dhal-tukom 'alal-'aalamiin.

123. Wat-taquu Yawmal - laa tajzii nafson 'an-
nafs-shay-'anw-wa laa yoqbalo minhaa 'adlonw-
wa laa tanfa - 'ohaa shafaa - 'atonw - wa laa hom
yonsaruun.

124. Wa 'izibtalaaa 'Ibraahii-ma Rab-buhuu bi-
Kalimaatin fa-'atam-mahonn: qaala 'In-nii jaa - 'iluka
lin-naasi' Imaamaa. Qaala wa min-zor-riy-yatii? Qaala
laa yanaalu 'ahdid-dhaa-limiin.

125. Wa 'iz ja - 'alnal - Bayta masaabatal - lin-naasi
wa 'am- naa; wat-takhizuu mim - Ma- qaami
'Ibraahiima mosal-la : wa 'ahidnaaa 'ilaaa 'Ibraahii-
ma wa 'Ismaa-'iila' an-tah-hiraa Baytiya lit-taaa-
'ifiina wal-'aa-kifiina war-rok-ka-es-sujuud.

126. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraahiimu Rab-bij - 'al haadaa
Baladan 'Aaminanw-warzoq 'ahlahuu minath-
thamaraati man 'aamana minhom-bil-laahi wal-
Yawmil-'Aakhir. Qaala wa man-kafa- ra fa-'omat-ti-
'ohuu qaliilan- thom-ma 'adh-tar-rohuuu 'ilaa
'adaabin - Naar; wa bi'-sal- masiir!

127. Wa 'iz yarfa-'o 'Ibraahii- mol-qawaa-'iyda
minal-Bayti wa 'Ismaa-'iil: Rab-banaa ta- qab-bal
min-naa: 'in-naka 'An- tas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

128. Rab-banaa waj - 'alnaa Muslimayni laka wa

min-zor-riy-yatinaaa 'Om-matam - Muslimatal-lak ; wa 'arinaa ma-naasikanaa wa tob 'alaynaa, 'in-naka 'Antat - Taw-waabor-Rahiim.

129. Rab-banaa wab-'ath fiihim Rasuulam-minhom yatluu 'alayhim 'Aayaatika wa yo- 'al-limuhumol - Kitaaba wal -Hikmata wa yuzak-kiihim:'in-naka 'Antal - 'Aziizol-Ha- kiim.

SECTION 16.

130. Wa man yar-ghabo 'am- Mil-lati 'Ibraahiima 'il-laa man safiha nafsah? Wa laqadista- faynaahu fid-donyaa: wa 'in-na-huu fil - 'Aakhirati laminas-Saalihiin.

131. 'Iz qaala lahuu Rab-bo- huuu 'aslim qaala 'aslamtu li-Rab-bil-'aalamiin.

132. Wa was-saa bihaaa 'Ibraa-hiimu banihi wa Ya'-quub: yaa-baniy-ya 'in-nal-laahas-tafaa lakumod-Diina falaa tamuu- ton-na 'il-laa wa 'antom-Muslimuun.

133. 'Am kontom shuha-daaa -' a 'iz ha-dhara Ya'-quubal-mawto 'iz qaala li-banihi maa ta '-boduuna mim-ba '-dii? Qaalu na '-bodo 'Ilaahaka wa 'Ilaaha 'aabaaa- 'ika 'Ibraahiima wa 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es-haaqa 'Ilaahanw-Waa-hidaa: wa nahnu lahuu Musli-muun.

134. Tilka 'om-maton-qad khalat. Lahaa maa kasabat wa lakom-maa kasabtom. Wa laa tos-'aluuna 'am-maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

135. Wa qaalu kuunuu Huu- dan 'aw Nasaaraa tahtaduu. Qol bal Mil-lata 'Ibraahiima Haniifaa,

wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

136. Quuluuu 'aaman-naa bil- laahi wa maaa 'onzila 'ilaynaa wa maaa 'onzila 'ilaaa 'Ibraa- hiima wa 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es- haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-'asbaati wa maaa 'outiya Muusaa wa 'Eisaa wa maaa 'outiyan- nabiyyuuna mir - Rab-bihim; Laa nofar-riqo bayna 'ahadim-minhom, wa nahnu lahuu Muslimuun.

137. Fa-'in 'aamanuu bi-mithli maaa 'aamantom-bihii faqa- dihta-daw; Wa 'in-tawal-lau fa- in-nama hom fi shiqaq;fa-sa - yakfii-kahumol-laah, wa Huwas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

138. Sib-ghatal-laah: wa man 'ah-sano minal- laahi sibghah? Wa nahnu lahuu 'aabiduun.

139. Qol 'atu-haaaj-juu- nana fil-laahi wa Huwa Rab-bonaa wa Rab-bokom; wa lanaaa 'a'-maalunaa wa lakom 'a'-maalukom; wa nahnu lahuu mokh-lisuun.

140. 'Am taquuluuna - 'in-na 'Ibraaahiima wa 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es-haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-'Asbaata kaanuu Huudan 'aw Nasaaraa? Qol 'a-'antom 'a'-lamu 'amil-laah? Wa man 'adh-lamo mim-man-katama shahaadatan 'indahuu minal-laah? Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-maluun.

141. Tilka 'Om-maton qad kha-lat. Lahaa maa kasabat wa la- kom-maa kasabtom. Wa laa tos-'aluuna 'am-maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

SECTION 17.

142. SA- YAQUULUS-SUFA-HAAA-'O minannaasi maa wal-laahom 'an-Qiblata-himol-

latii kaanuu 'alayhaa? Qol lil-laahil-Mash-rigo wal-magh-rib: yahdii man-yashaaa-'o 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim.

143. Wa kadaalika ja-'alnaa- kom 'Om-matanw-Wasatal-li takuunuu shuha-daaa-'a 'alan- naasi wa yakuunar-Rasuulo 'alaykom Shahiidaa. Wa maa ja-'alnal-Qiblatal-latii konta 'alayhaaa 'il-laa li-na'-lama man-yat-tabi-'or-Rasuula mim- man-yanqalibo 'alaa 'aqibayh. Wa 'in-kaanat la-kabiiratan 'il-laa 'alal-laziina hadal-laah. Wa maa kaanal-laaho liyo-dhii-a 'iymaanakom. 'In-nal-laaha bin- naasi la-Ra-'ou-for-Rahiim.

144. Qad naraa taqal-luba waj- hika fis-samaaa': falanuwal-li-yan-naka Qiblata-tar-dhaahaa. Fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas-jidil-Haraam. Wa hay-tho maa kontom fawal-luu wujuuha-kom shatrah. Wa 'in-nal-laziina 'ou- tol-Kitaaba laya'-lamuuna 'an-nahol-haq-qo mir - Rab-bihim. Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am- maa ya'-maluun.

145. Wa la-'in 'ataytal-laziina 'oo-tol-Kitaaba bi-kol-li 'Aaya-tim-maa tabi-'ou Qiblatak; wa maaa 'anta bi-taabi-'in-Qiblata-hom; wa maa ba'-dhohom-bi-taabi-'in-Qiblata ba'-dh. Wa la-'init-taba'-ta 'ahwaaa - 'ahom-mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'aka mi-nal-'ilmi 'in-naka 'izal-la-minad-dhaalimiin.

146. 'Al-laziina 'aataynaa-hu- mol-Kitaaba ya'-rifuuna-huu kamaa ya'-rifuuna 'abnaaa-'ahom: wa 'in-na fariiqam-min- hom la-yak-tumuunal-Haq-qa wa hom ya'-lamuun.

147. 'Al-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika falaa takuunan-na minal-mom-tariin.

SECTION 18.

148. Wa li-kol-linw-wijhaton huwa muwal-liihaa fastabiqol-khayraat. 'Ayna maa takuu-nuu ya'-ti

bikumol-laahu jamii-'aa. 'In-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

149. Wa min hay-tho kharajta fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas- jidil - Haraam; wa 'in-nahuu lal-haq-qo mir -Rab-bik. Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-maluun.

150. Wa min hay-tho kharajta fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas- jidil-Haraam ; wa hay-tho maa kontom fawal-luu wujuuhakom shatrahoo li-'al-laa yakuuna lin-naasi 'alaykom hoj-jaton 'il-lal-laziina dhalamuu minhom; falaa takhshau-hom wakhshau-nii; wa li-'otim-ma ni'- matii 'alay-kom wa la-'al-lakom tahtaduun.

151. Kamaaa 'arsalnaa fiikom Rasuulam-minkom yat-luu 'alaykom' Aayaatinaa wa yu-zak-kiikom wa yu-'al-limukumol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa yu- 'al-limukom-maa lam takuunuu ta'-lamuun.

152. Faz-kuruunii 'az-korkom wash-kuruu lii wa laa takfu- ruun.

SECTION 19.

153. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manosta-'-iy-nuu bis-Sabri was-Salaah; 'in-nal-laaha ma-'al-saabiriin.

154. Wa laa taquuluu li-man yoqtalo fii sabiilil-laahi 'am-waat. Bal 'ah-yaaa-'onw-wa laakil-laa tash-'oruun.

155. Wa lanablu-wan-nakom-bi-shay-'im-minal-khawfi waljuu-'iy wa naqsim-minal-'amwaali wal-'anfusi wath-thamaraat : wa bash-shiris-Saabiriin.

156. 'Al-laziina 'izaaa 'asaabat-hom-mosiibatona qaluuu 'in-naa lil-laahi wa 'in-naaa 'ilayhi raaji-'oun.

157. 'Olaaa-'ika 'alayhim sala-waatom - mir - Rab-bihim wa rahmah : wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-Mohtaduun.

158. 'In-nas-Safaa-wal-Marwata min-Sha-'aaa-'iril-lah. Faman haj-jal-Bayta 'awi'-tamara falaa junaaha 'alayhi 'an-yat-taw- wafa bihimaa. Wa man-tataw- wa-'a khayran-fa-'in-nal-laaha Shaakiron 'Aliim.

159. 'In-nal-laziina yaktumuuna maaa 'anzalnaa minal-bay-yi- naati wal-hodaa mim-ba'di maa bayyan-naahu lin-naasi fil-Kitaabi 'olaaa-'ika yal-'ano-homol-laahu wa yal-'ano-homol-laa-'-iy-nuun,

160. 'Il-lal-laziina taabuu wa 'as-lahuu wa bay-yanuu fa-'olaaa-'ika 'atuubu 'alayhim ; wa 'Anat-Taw-wabor-Rahiim.

161. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa maatuu wa hom kof-faaron 'olaaa-'ika 'alayhim la'-natol-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati wan- naasi 'ajma-'iyin,

162. Khaalidiina fiihaa : laa yokhaf-fafu 'anhumol-'adaabu wa laa hom yon-dha-roon.

163. Wa 'Ilaahukom 'Ilaahonw-Waahid : Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwar-Rahmaa-nor-Rahiim.

SECTION 20.

164. 'In-na fii khalqis-samaa- waati wal-'ar-dhi wakhtilaafil- layli wan-nahaari wal-folkil-latii tajrii fil-bahri bimaa yanfa-'on-naasa wa maaa 'anzalal-laahu minas-samaa-'iy mim-maaa-'infa- 'ahyaa bihil - 'ar-dha ba'-da mawtihaa wa bath-tha fiihaa min kol-li daaab-bah; wa tas-riifir- riyaahi was-sahaabil-mosakh- khari baynas-samaa-'iy wal- 'ardhi la- Aayaatil-li-

qawmin ya,-qiluun.

165. Wa minan-naasi man- yat-takhizo min - duunil-laahi 'andaadan-yohib-buunahom ka-hob-bil-laah. Wal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'ashad-du hobbal-lil-laah. Wa lau yaral-laziina dhalamuuu 'iz yarawnal-'adaaba 'an-nal-Quw-wata lil-laahi jamii-'anw-wa 'an-nal-laaha Shadiidol-'adaab.

166. 'Iz tabar-ra-'al-lazii-nat-tu-bi-'ou minal-laziinat - taba-'ou wa ra-'awol-'adaaba wa taqat- ta-'at bihimol-'asbaab.

167. Wa qaalal-laziinat-taba-'ou lau 'an-na lanaa kar-ratan-fa-natabar-ra-'a minhom kamaa tabar-ra-'ou min-naa. Kadaalika yoriihimol-laahu 'a'-maalahom hasaraatin 'alayhim. Wa maa hom-bi-khaarjiina minan-Naar.

SECTION 21.

168. Yaaa-'ay-yuhan-naasu koluu mim-maa fil-'ar-dhi Halaalan-tay-yibaa; wa laa tat-tabi -'ou khotuwaatish-Shay-taan. 'In-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mo-biin.

169. 'In-namaa ya'-morukom- bis-suuu-'iy wal-fah-shaaa-'iy wa 'an-taquuluu 'alal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun.

170. Wa 'izaa qiila lahumot- tabi-'ou maaa 'anzalal-laahu qaaluu bal nat-tabi-o maaa 'al-faynaa 'alayhi 'aabaaa-'anaa. 'A-wa-lau kaana 'aabaaa-'ohom laa ya'-qiluuna shay-'anw-wa laa yahta-duun?

171. Wa mathalol-laziina kafaruu kamathalil- lazii yan-'iqo bimaa laa yasma-'o 'il-laa do-'aaa- 'anw-wa nidaaa-'aa. Som-mom-bok-mon 'om-yon fa-hom laa ya'-qiluun.

172. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu koluu min-

tay-yibaati maa razaqnaakom washkuruu lil-laahi
'in-kontom 'iy-yaahu ta-'boduun.

173. 'In-namaa har-rama 'alay-kumol-may-tata wad-
dama wa lahm-al-khin-ziiri wa maaa 'o-hil-la bihii li-
ghayril-laah. Fa-maniz-tor-ra ghayra baaghinw-wa
laa 'aadin-falaaa 'ithma 'alayh. 'In-nal-laaha
Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

174. 'In-nal-laziina yaktumuuna maaa 'anzalal-laahu
minal-Ki-taabi wa yashtaruuna bihii thamanan-
qaliilan 'olaaa-'ika maa ya' -koluuna fii botuuni-him
'il-lan-Naara wa laa yukal-limu-humol-laahu Yawmal
Qi-yaamati wa laa yuzak-kiihim wa lahom 'adaa-bon
'aliim.

175. 'Olaaa-'ikal-lazii-nashtara-wod-dhalaalata bil-
hodaa wal-'adaaba bil-maghfirah. Famaaa
'asbarahom 'alan-Naar!

176. Daalika bi - 'an-nal-laaha naz-zalal - Kitaaba bil
- Haqq. Wa 'in-nal-lazii-nakh-talafuu fil-Kitaabi lafii
shiqaaqim-ba'iyd.

SECTION 22.

177. Laysal-bir-ra an- tuwal-luu wojuuhakom
qibalal-Mashriqi wal - Maghribi' Wa laakin- nal-
bir-ra man aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhi-
ri wal-malaaa - 'ikati wal-Ki- taabi wan-nabiy-yiin
: wa 'aa- tal-maala 'alaa hob-bihii zawil-qorbaa
wal-yataamaa wal-ma-saakiina wabnas- sabiili
was- saaa-'iy-liina wa fir-rigaab : wa 'aqaamas -
Salaata wa 'aataz-Zakaah; wal - muufuuna bi-
'ahdihim ' izaah 'aahaduu; wass - Saabiriina fil-
ba'-saaa-'iy wad-dhar-raaa-'iy wa hiinal -ba's.
'Olaaa - 'ikal-laziina sadaquu: wa 'olaaa - 'ika

homol-Mot-ta- quun.

178. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu kutiba
'alaykumol-Qi-saasu fil-qatlaa: 'al-hor-ro bil-
hor-ri wal-'abdu bil-'abdi wal- 'on-tha bil-'on-thaa.
Faman 'ofi- ya lahuu min 'akhihi shay- 'on-fat-tibaa-
'om- bil-ma'-ruufi wa 'adaaa - 'on 'ilayhi bi - 'ih-
saan. Daalika takhfiifom-mir- Rab-bikom wa rahmah.
Fama- ni'-tadaa ba'-da daalika fala- huu 'adaabon
'aliim.

179. Wa lakom fil-Qisaasi Ha-yaaton - yaaa-
'oliil' albaabi la- 'al-lakom tat-taquun.

180. Kutiba 'alaykom 'izaa ha-dhara 'ahadakumol-
mawtu 'in-taraka khay-ranil-wasiy-yatu lil-
waalidayni wal - 'aqrabiina bil-ma'-ruuf; haq-qan
'alal- Mot-taqiin.

181. Famam-bad-dalahuu ba'-da maa sami-'ahuu fa-
'in-namaaa 'ith-muhuu 'alal-laziina yubad-diluunah.
'In-nal-laaha Samii- 'on 'Aliim.

182. Faman khaafa mim- muusin-janafan 'aw 'ith-
man-fa- 'as-laha baynahom falaaa ith-ma 'alayh: 'in-
nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 23.

183. Yaaa-'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu kutiba 'alay-
kumos-Siyaamu kamaa kutiba 'alal-laziina min-
qablikom la-'al-la- kom tat-ta-quun,-

184. 'Ay-yaamam-ma'-duudaat; faman-kaana
minkom-marii-dhan 'aw 'alaa safarin-fa-'id-datom-
min 'ay-yaamin 'okhar. Wa 'alal-laziina yutii-
quunahuu fidya-ton ta-aamu miskiin. Faman-

tataw-wa-'a khay-ran fahuwa khayrul-lah. Wa 'an-tasuumu khayrul-lakom 'in-kontom ta'-lamuun.

185. Shahru Ramadhaa-nal-laziii 'onzila fiihil-Qur-'aanu hodad- lin-naasi wa bay-yinaatim-minal hodaa wal-forqaan. Faman- shahida min-kumosh-Shahra fal-ya-som-ho; Wa man-kaana marii-dhan 'aw 'alaa safarin-fa- 'id-datom-min 'ay-yaa-min 'o-khar. Yuriidol-laahu biku- mol-yosra wa laa yuriidu biku- mol-'osr. Wa litokmilol-'id-data wa litokab-birul-laaha 'alaa maa hadaakom wa la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

186. Wa 'izaa sa-'alaka 'ebaa-dii 'an-nii fa-'in-nii Qariib: 'ojiibo da-'watad-daa-'iy 'izaa da-'aani fal-yastajiibuu lii wal-yo' - minuu bii la - al-lahom yarshoduun.

187. 'O-hil-la lakom laylatas-Siyaamir-rafa-tho 'ilaa nisaa-'iy- kom. Hon-na libaasol-lakom wa 'antom libaasol-lahonn. 'Alimal-laahu 'annakom kon- tom takhtaanuuna 'anfusakom fataaba 'alaykom wa 'afaa 'an- kom; fal-'aana baashiruu-hon- na wabtaghuu maa katabal-laahu lakom, wa koluu wash-rabuu hat-taa yatabay-yana lakumol- khaytol-'abya-dho minal-khaytil- 'aswadi minal-Fajr. Thom-ma 'atimos-siyaama 'ilal-layl ; wa laa tubaashi-ruuhonna wa 'an-tom 'aakifuuna fil-masaajid. Tilka hoduudol-laahi falaa taq- rabuuhaa. Kadaalika yubay-yinol-laahu 'Aayaatihii lin-naasi la-'al-lahom yat-ta-quun.

188. Wa laa ta'-koluuu 'am-waalakom-bay-

nakom-bil-baa-tili wa todluu bihaaa 'ilal-hok-kaami li-ta'-kuluu fariiqam-min 'amwaalin-naasi bil-'ithmi wa 'antom ta'-lamuun.

SECTION 24.

189. Yas-' aluunaka 'anil-' Ahil- lah. Qol hiya mawaaqiito lin- naasi wal-Hajj. Wa laysal- bir-ro bi-'an-ta'-tol-boyuuta min-dhohuurihaa wa laakin-nal- bir-ra manit-taqaa. Wa'-tol-bo- yuuta min 'abwaaabihaa; wat- taqol-laaha la-'al-lakom toflihuun.

190. Wa qaatiluu fii sabiilil- laahil-laziina yuqaatiluunakom wa laa ta'-taduu; 'in-nal-laaha laa yuhub-bul-mo'-tadiin.

191. Waq - tuluuhom hay-tho thaqif-tumuuhom wa 'akhrijuu- hom-min hay-tho 'akhrajuukom wal-fitnato 'ashad-do minal-qatl. Wa laa toqaatiluuhom 'indal-Masjidil-Haraami hat-taa yu-qaatiluukom fiih : fa -'in-qaata-luukom faq-tuluuhom. Kadaa-lika jazaaa-'ol-kaafiriin.

192. Fa-'ininta-hau fa-'in-nal- laaha Ghafuror Rahiim.

193. Wa qaatiluu-hom hat-taa laa takuuna fitnatonw-wa ya- kuunad - Diinu lil-laah; fa- 'ininta - hau falaa 'odwaana 'il-laa 'alad-dhaalimiin.

194. 'Ash - Shahrul - Haraamu bish-Shahril-Haraami wal-hu-rumaatu qisaas. Famani-'tadaa 'alaykom fa'-taduu 'alayhi bi- mith-lima'-tadaa 'alaykom; Wat-taqol-laaha wa 'lamuuu an- nal-laaha ma-'al-Mot-taqiin.

195. Wa 'anfiquu fii sabiilil- laahi wa laa tolquu bi- 'aydii- kom 'ilat-tahlukah. Wa 'ahsi- nuuu 'in-nal- laaha yuhib-bul- Moh-siniin.

196. Wa 'atim-mol-Haj-ja wal- 'omrata lil-laah. Fa- 'in 'oh-sir-tom famas-taysara minal-hadyi, wa laa tah-liquu ro-'ousakom hat-taa yabloghal- hadyu mahil- lah. Faman - kaana minkom- mariiidhan 'aw bihiii 'adam-mir- ra'-sihii fa- fidiyatom-min-siyaa-min 'aw sadaqatin 'aw nusok. Fa-iizaaa 'amintom, faman- tamat-ta-'a bil- 'Om-rati 'ilal- Haj-ji famas-taysara minal-hady, Famal-lam yajid fa-siyaamu thalaa-thati' ay- yaamin-fil-Haj-ji wa sab-'atin 'izaa raja'-tom. Tilka 'asharaton-kaamilah. Daalika limal-lam yakon 'ah-luhuu haa - dhiril-Masjidil-Haraam. Wat- taqol-laaha wa-'lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha Shadiidol-'eqaab.

SECTION 25.

197. 'Al-Haj-ju 'ash-hurom-ma'- luumaat. Faman- farada fiihin- nal-Haj-ja falaa rafatha wa laa fusuuqa wa laa jidaala fil-Hajj. Wa maa taf- aluu min khay- rin ya-lam-hol-laah. Wa tazaw-waduu fa-'in-na khay-raz-zaadit-taqwaa. Wat-taquuni yaaa-'olil- 'al- baab.

198. Laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'an-tab-taghuu fadh- lam-mir-Rab-bikom. Fa-'izaaa 'afadh-tom-min 'Arafaatin - fazkorol-laaha 'in- dal-Mash-'aril- Haraam. Waz-kuruuhu kamaa hadaakom, wa 'in- kontom-min-qablihii la-mi-nad-dhaaal-liin.

199. Thom-ma afii-dhou min hay- tho 'afaa-dhan-

naaso was-tagh-fi - rul-laah. 'In-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

200. Fa'izaa qa-dhaytom - ma- naasika - kom faz- kurul-laaha kazikrikom 'aabaaa-'akom 'aw 'ashad- da zikraa. Fa- minan- naasi man - yaquulu Rab- banaaa 'aatinaa fid-donyaa wa maa lahuu fil- 'Aakhirati min khalaq.

201. Wa minhom - man - ya- quulo Rab-banaaa 'aatinaa fid-donyaa hasanatanw-wa fil Aakhi-rati ha-sanah wa qinaa adaaban-Naar.

202. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom nasii- bom-mim-maa kasabuu : wal- laahu Sari-'ol-hisaab.

203. Waz-kurool-laaha fiii ay-yaa-mim-ma'-duudaat. Faman- ta-'aj-jala fii yawmayni falaaa 'ithma 'alayh, wa man-ta-'akh- khara falaaa 'ithma 'alayhi li- manit-taqaa. Wat-ta-qol-laaha wa-'lamuuu 'an- nakom 'ilayhi toh-sharuun.

204. Waminan-naasi man - yo'jibuka qawluhuu fil- hayaa- tid-donyaa wa yosh-hidol-laaha 'alaa maa fii qalbihii wa huwa 'alad-dol-khisaam.

205. Wa 'izaa tawal-laa sa-'aa fil-'ardhii li-yofsida fiihaa wa yoh-likal-hartha wan-nasl. Wal-laahu laa yuhib-bul-fasaad.

206. Wa 'izaa qiila lahot-taqil- laaha 'akhazat-hol- 'iz-zatu bil-'ithmi fahas-buhuu Jahan-nam' wa la- bi'-sal-mihaad !

207. Wa minan naasi Man-yashri nafsahob tighaa'a

Mar-dhaa-til Laah; wal-laaho ra-oufom bil ebaad.

208. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aamanod-khuluu fis-Silmi kaaaf-fah; wa laa tat-tabii-'ou khutuwaatish - Shay-taan. 'In-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mobiin.

209. Fa-'in-zalaltom-mim-ba- di maa jaaa-'at-kumul-Bay-yi- naatu fa'-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha 'Aziizon-Hakiim.

210. Hal yan-dhuruuna 'il-laaa 'an-ya' - tiya - homol-laahu fii dhulalim - minal - ghamaami wal-malaaa-'ikatu wa qo-dhiyal-'amr? Wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

SECTION 26.

211. Sal Baniii-'Es-raaa-'iila kam 'aataynaahom-min 'Aa- yatim-bay-yinah. Wa man- yubad-dil ni' matal-laahi mim- ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-hu fa-'in- nal-laaha Shadiidol-'eqaab.

212. Zoy-yina lil-laziina kafarul-hayaatod - donyaa wa yas- kharuuna minal-laziina 'aama- nuu. Wal-laziinat-taqau fawqa- hom Yawmal-Qiyaamah. Wal-laahu yarzoqo man-yashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

213. Kaanan - naasu 'om- matanw-waahidah; faba-'athal-laahon - nabiy-yiina Mubash-shiriina wa Monziirin: wa 'an- zala ma - 'ahumol-Kitaaba bil-haq-qi li-yahkuma baynan-naasi fii makh-talafuu fiih. Wa makh-talafa fiihi 'il-lal-laziina 'outuuhu mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-homol-bay-yinaatu baghyam-baynahom. Fahadal-laa-hol-laziina 'aama- nuu li-makh-talafuu fiihi minal-Haq-qi bi-'iznih. Wal-laahu yahdii man - yashaaa-'o 'elaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim.

214. 'Am hasibtom 'an-tad- khulol-Jan-nata-wa lam-maa ya'-tikom-matha-lol-laziina kha- lau min-qablikom? Mas-sat- humol-ba'-saaa-'o wad-dhar-raaa- 'o wa zol-ziluu hat-ta ya- quular-Rasuulu wal-laziina 'aa-manuu ma-'ahuu mataa nasrul-laah? 'Alaaa 'in-na nasral-laahi qariib !

215. Yas-'aluunaka maa zaa yonfiqun. Qol maaa 'anfaq- tom-min khayrin - fa-lil-waali- dayni wal-'aqrabiina wal-yataa-maa wal-masaakiini wab-nis-sabiil. Wa maa taf-'aluu min khayrin - fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

216. Kutiba alaykumul-qitaalu wa huwa korhol-lakom. Wa 'asaaa 'an-takrahuu shay-'anw- wa huwa khayrul-lakom. Wa 'asaaa 'an-tuhib-buu shay-'anw- wa huwa shar-rul-lakom. Wal-laahu ya'-lamu wa 'an-tom laa ta'-lamuun.

SECTION 27.

217. Yas-'aluunaka 'anish- Shahril-Haraami qitaalin-fiih. Qol qitaalon-fiihi kabiir. Wa sad-don 'an-sabiilil-laahi wa kofrom-bihii wal-Masjidil-Ha-raami wa 'ikh-raaju 'ahlihii minhu 'akbaru 'indal-laah. Wal-fitnatu 'akbaru minal-qatl. Wa laa yazaaluuna yoqaatiluuna-kom hat-taa yarod-duu- kom 'an - Diinikom 'inis-tataa-'ou. Wa man - yartadid minkom 'an-Diinihii fayamot wa huwa kaafiron - fa 'olaaa-'ika habitat 'a-'maaluhom fid-donyaa wal - 'Aakhirah. Wa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

218. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wal-laziina haajaruu wa jaa- haduu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'olaaa-'ika yarjuuna Rahmatal-laah; wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

219. Yas -'aluunaka 'anil- khamri wal-maysir. Qol

fiihi- maaa ithmon-kabiironw - wa manaafi-'o lin-naasi wa ithmu-humaaa 'akbaru min-naf-'ihi- maa. Wa Yas-'aluunaka maa zaa-yonfiquun. Qolil - 'afw. Kadaalika yobay-yi - nol-laahu lakumol - 'aayaati la-'al-lakom tatafak-karuun-

220. Fid-donyaa wal - 'Aakhi- rah. Wa yas-aluunaka 'anil-yataamaa. Qol 'islaahol-lahom khayr. Wa 'in - tokhaalituu-hom fa-'ikhwaanukom. Wal- laahu ya'-lamol-mofsida mi-nal-moslih. Wa lau shaaa - al-laahu la-'a'-natakum : 'in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

221. Wa laa tankihol-moshri- kaati hat-taa yo' - minn: wa la - 'amatom - mo' - minaton khayrom-min - moshrikatinw- wa lau 'a'-jabat-kom. Wa laa tonkihol - moshrikiina hat-taa yo'-minuu: wa la-'abdom-mo'-minon-khayrom-mim-mosh- rikinw - wa lau 'a'-jabakom. 'Olaaa-'ika yad-'ouna 'ilan-Naar. Wal-laahu yad-'ou ilal- Jan-nati wal-maghfirati bi-'iznih, wa yu-bay-yino 'aayaatihii lin- naasi la-'al-lahom yatazak-ka- ruun.

SECTION 28.

222. Wa yas-'aluunaka 'anil-mahiidh. Qol huwa 'azan; Fa-'tazilon-nisaaa-'a fil-mahiidhi wa laa taqrabuu-hon-na hat-taa yat-horn. Fa-'izaa ta-tah-harna fa'-tuu-hon-na min-hay-tho' amara-kumol-laah. 'In-nal- laaha yohib-bot-Taw-waa-biina wa yohib-bul-Mota-tah-hiriin.

223. Nisaaa-'okom harthol-la- kom : fa'-tuu harthakom 'an- naa shi'-tom; wa qad-dimuu li-anfusikom; wat-taqol-laaha wa'-lamuuu 'an-nakom-mulaa-quuh: wa bash-shiril-

Mo'-mi- niin.

224. Wa laa taj-'alol-laaha 'orzatal-li-'ay-maanikom 'an- tabar-ruu wa tat-taquu wa tos- lihuu bay-nan-naas; wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim

225. Laa yo-'aakhizu-kumol- laahu bil-laghwi fii 'ay-maani- kom wa laakin-yo-'aakhizu-kom-bimaa kasabat qoluubu-kom; wal-laahu Ghafuuron Haliim.

226. Lil-laziina yo'-luuna min-nisaaa-'ihim tarab-bosu 'arba- 'ati 'ash-hor ! Fa-'in-faaa-'ou fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Ra- hiim.

227. Wa 'in 'azamot-talaaqa fa-'in-nal-laaha Samii-'on 'Aliim.

228. Wal - motal-laqaatu yatarab-basna bi-'anfusi-hin-na thalaathata qoruuu'. Wa laa ya- hil-lu lahon-na 'an-yaktomna maa khalaqal-laahu fiii 'ar-haa-mihin-na 'in-kon-na yo'-min-na bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhir. Wa bu-'oulatuhon-na 'ahaq-qo bi-rad-dihin-na fii daalika 'in 'araaduuu 'islaahaa. Wa lahon-na mithlol-lazii 'alayhin-na bil-ma'-ruuf; wa-lir-rijaali 'alayhin-na darajah. Wal-laahu 'Aziizon Hakiim.

SECTION 29.

229. 'At - talaaqo mar-rataan: fa-'imsaakom-bima'-ruufin 'aw tasriihom-bi-'ihsaan. Wa laa yahil-lu lakom 'an-ta'-khozuu mim-maaa 'aatay-tumuuhon-na shay-'an 'il-laaa'an-yakhaafaaa 'al-laaa yoqiimaa Hoduudal-laah. Fa-'in khiftom 'al-laa yoqiimaa Hoduudal-laahi falaa junaaha 'alayhimaa fiimaf-tadat bih. Tilka Hoduudol-laahi falaa ta'- taduuhaa. Wa man -

yata-‘ad-da Hoduudal-laahi fa-’olaaa-’ika homod-dhaalimuun.

230. Fa-’in-tal-laqaahaa falaa tahl-lu lahuu mim-ba‘do hat- taa tankiha zawjan ghayrah: fa-’in tal-laqaahaa falaa junaaha ‘alay-himaaa ’an-yataraaja-’aaa ’in dhan-naaa ’an-yoqiimaa Hoduu-dal-laah. Wa tilka Hoduudol- laahi yobay-yi-nohaa liqawmin-ya‘-lamuun.

231. Wa ’izaa tal-laqtomon- nisaaa- a fabalaghna ’ajalahon-na fa-’amsikuuhon-na bi-ma‘-ruuf- fin ’aw sar-rihuu-hon-na bi - ma ‘-ruuf. Wa laa tomsikuu-hon-na dhiraaral-lita‘- tadu. Wa man-yaf-al daalika faqad dhalama nafsah. Wa laa tattakhizuuu ’Aayaatil-laahi hu- zuwaa. Wazkuruu ni‘-matal-laahi ‘alaykom wa maaa ’anzala ‘alaykom-minal-Kitaabi wal-Hikmati ya-’idhokom-bih. Wat-taqol-laaha wa‘-lamuuu ’an-nal-laaha bikol-li shay-’in ‘Aliim.

SECTION 30.

232. Wa ’izaa tal-laqtomon-nisaaa-’a fabalaghna ’ajalahon-na falaa ta‘-zuluuhon-na ’an-yan-kihna ’azwaaajahon-na ’izaa taraa-dhau baynahom - bil-ma‘- ruuf. Daalika yuu-’adho bihii man-kaana minkom yo’-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-’ Aakhir. Daalikom ’azkaa lakom wa ’at-har. Wal-laahu ya‘-lamu wa ’antom laa ta‘-lamuun.

233. Wal-waalidaatu yor-dhi‘-na ’awlaadahon-na haw-layni kaa-milayni liman ’araada ’an- yotim-mar-radhaa-’ah. Wa ‘alal-mawluudi lahuu rizqohon-na wa kiswatohon-na bil - ma‘-ruuf.

Laa tokal-lafo nafson ’il-laa wos-’ahaa. Laa todhaaar-ra waa- lidatom-bi-waladihaa wa laa mawluudol-lahuu bi-waladihii wa‘alal-waarithi mithlu daalik. Fa-’in ’araadaa fisaalan ‘an taraadhim-min-homaa wa tashaa-wurin-falaa junaaha ‘alayhi- maa. Wa ’in ’aradtom ’an-tastar-dhi-’ouu ’awlaadatom falaa junaaha ‘alaykom ’izaa sal-lam-tom maaa ’aataytom-bil-ma‘-ruuf. Wat-taqol-laaha wa‘-la- muuu ’an-nal-laaha bimaa ta‘- maluuna Basiir.

234. Wal-laziina yotawaf-fawna minkom wa yazaruuna ’azwaa- jan-yatarab-basna bi-’anfusi-hin-na ’arba-’ata ’ash-horinw- wa ‘ashraa. Fa-’izaa balagh-na ’ajalahon-na falaa junaaha ‘alay-kom fiimaa fa-’alna fiii ’anfusi-hin-na bil-ma‘-ruuf. Wal-laahu bimaa ta‘-maluuna Khabiir.

235. Wa laa junaaha ‘alaykom fiimaa ‘ar-raztom-bihii min khitbatin-nisaaa-’iy ’aw ’aknan- tom fiii ’anfusikom. ‘Alemal-laahu ’an-nakom satazkuruuna- hon-na wa laakil-laa tuwaa-’iduu-hon-na sir-ran ’il-laaa ’an-taquu- luu qawlam-ma‘-ruufaa. Wa laa ta‘-zimuu ‘oqdatan-Nikaahi hat-taa Yabloghal - Kitaabu ’ajalah. Wa‘-lamuuu ’an-nal-laaha ya‘-lamu maa fiii ’anfusi- kom fah-zaruuh; wa‘-lamuuu ’an-nal-laaha Ghafuuron Haliim.

SECTION 31.

236. Laa junaaha ‘alaykom ’in tal-laqtomon-nisaaa-’a maa lam tamas-su-hon-na ’aw taf-ri-dhu lahon-na farii-dha. Wa mat-ti-’ou- hon-na ‘alal muusi-’iy qadaruhuu wa ‘alal moqtiri qadaroh. Mataa-’ambil-ma‘-ruufi: Haq- qan ‘alal-Mohsiniin.

237. Wa ’in-tal-laqtomuu-hon-na min-qabli ’an-tamas-suuhon-na wa qad faradh-tom lahon-na farii-

dha-tan' fa-nisfu maa faradh- tom 'il-laaa' an-ya'-fuuna 'aw ya-fu-wal-lazii bi-yadihii 'oqdaton - Nikaah. Wa 'an ta '-fuuu 'aqrabu lit-taq- waa. Wa laa tansawol-fadh-la baynakom. 'In-nal-laaha bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiir.

238. Haa-fidhuu 'alas-Salawaati wass-Salaatil-wostaa; wa quu- muu lil-laahi qaaniitiin.

239. Fa-'in khiftom fa-rijaalan 'aw rokbaanaa. Fa-'izaaa 'amin-tom faz-kurul-laaha kamaa 'al-lamakom-maa lam takuu- nuu ta'-lamuun.

240. Wal-laziina yotawaf-fawna minkom wa yazaruuna 'azwaa-janw-wasiy-yatal-li-'azwaajihim- mataa-'an 'ilal-hawli ghayra 'ikh-raaj. Fa-'in kharajna falaa junaaha 'alaykom fii maa fa- 'alna fiii 'anfusihiin-na mim- ma'-ruuf. Wal-laahu 'Aziizon-Hakiim.

241. Wa lil-motal-laqaati mataa- 'om-bil-ma'ruuf. Haq-qan 'alal-Mot-taqiin.

242. Kadaalika yobay-yinol- laahu lakom 'Aayaatihii la-'al-lakom ta '-qiluun.

SECTION 32.

243. 'Alam tara ilal-laziina kharajuu min diyaarihim wa hom 'oluufon hazaral-mawt? Fa-qaala lahomol-laahu muu- tuu: thom-ma 'ah-yaahom. 'In- nal-laaha la-Duu-Fadh-lin 'alan- naasi wa laakin-na ak-tharan- naasi laa yash-kuruun.

244. Wa qaa - tiluu fii sabiilil-laahi wa '-lamuuu 'anal-laaha Samii-'on Aliim.

245. Man-zal-lazii yoqri-dhol-laaha Qar-dhan Hasanan

fa-yodhaa-'ifa- huu lahuu 'adh-'aafan-kathiirah? Wal-laahu yaqbi-dho wa yab-sot. Wa 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

246. 'Alam tara 'ilal-mala-'iy mim-Banii-'Israaa-'iila mim- ba'-di Muusaa? 'Iz qaalu li-nabiy-yil-lahomob-'ath lanaa Malikan-noqaatil fii Sabiilil-laah. Qaala hal 'asaytom 'in- kutiba 'alaykumol-qitaalu 'al-laa toqaatiluu? Qaalu wa maa lanaaa 'al-laa noqaatila fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa qad 'okhrijnaa min- diyaarinaa wa 'abnaaa-'inaa ? Falam-maa kutiba 'alay-himol- qitaalu tawal-lau 'il-laa qaliilam- minhom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom- bid-dhaalimiin.

247. Wa qaala lahom Nabiy- yuhom 'in-nal-laaha qad ba-'atha lakom Taaluuta Malikaa. Qaa- luuu 'an-naa yakuunu lahol- molku 'alaynaa wa nahnu 'a-haq-qo bil-molki minhu wa lam yo'-ta sa-'atam-minal-maal? Qaala 'in-nal-laa-hastafaahu 'alaykom wa zaadahuu basta- tan-fil-'ilmi wal-jism. Wal-laahu yo'-tii- molkahuu man yashaaa'. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

248. Wa qaala lahom Nabiy-yu- hom 'in-na 'aayata-Molkihiii 'an-ya -tiyakumot - Taa-buutu fiihi sakiinatom - mir-Rab- bikom wa baqiy-yatom mim-ma taraka Aalu-Musa wa 'Aalu-Haaruuna tahmilul-hol-malaaa-iy-kah. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin.

SECTION 33.

249. Fa-lam-maa fasala Taa- luutu bil-junuudi qaala 'in-nal-laaha mobtaliikom-bi-nahar. Faman-shariba minhu falaysa min-nii: wa mal-lam yat-'amhu fa-'in-nahuu min-niii 'il-laa manigh-tarafa ghorfatam-bi-yadih. Fa- sharibuu minhu 'il-laa qaliilam- minhom. Falam-maa jaawaza- huu huwa

wal-laziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu qaaluu laa taaqata lanal-Yawma bi-Jaaluuta wa junuu-dih. Qaalal-laziina ya-dhon-nuuna 'an-nahom-mulaaqol laahi kam-min-fi-'atin-qaliilatin ghalabat fi-'atan-kathiiiratam-bi-'iznil-laah? Wal-laahu ma-'as-Saabiriin.

250. Wa lam-maa barazuu li-Jaaluuta wa junuudihii qaaluu Rab-banaaa afrigh 'alaynaa sab-ranw-wa thab-bit 'aqdaamanaa wan-sornaa 'alal-Qawmil-kaa-firiin.

251. Fa-hazamuuhom-bi-'iznil-laahi wa qatala Daawuudu Jaa-luuta wa 'aataahol-laahol-Molka wal-Hikmata wa 'al-lamahuu mim-maa yashaaa'. Wa lau laa daf-'ol-laahin-naasa ba'-dhahom-bi-ba'-dhil-lafasadatil-'ar-dho wa laa-kin-nal-laaha Duu-Fadh-lin 'alal-'aalamiin.

252. Tilka 'Aayaatol-laahi nat-luu-haa 'alayka bil-haqq; wa 'in-naka laminal-Morsaliin.

253. TILKAR-RUSULU fad-dhalnaa ba'-dhahom 'alaa ba'-dh. Minhom man - kal-lamal-laahu wa rafa-'a ba'-dhahom darajaat. Wa 'aataynaa 'Eisabna-Marya- mal-Bay-yinaati wa 'ay-yadnaa- hu bi-ruuhil-qudos. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laahu maqtata-lal-lazii- na mim-ba '-dihim-mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-humol-Bay-yi-naa- tu wa laa-kinikh-talafuu faminhom-man 'aamana wa min- hom - man - kafar. Walau shaaa-'al-laahu maq - tataluu; wa laa - kin-nal-laaha yaf - 'alo maa yoriid.

SECTION 34.

254. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu 'anfiquu mim-maa ra-zaqnaakom - min - qabli 'an-ya'-tiya Yawmol-laa bay-'on- fiihi wa laa khol-latonw-wa laa shafaa - 'ah. Wal - kaafiruuna homod-dhaalimuun.

255. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. 'Al-Hay-yol-Qay-yuum. Laa ta'-khuzuhuu sina- tonw-wa laa naum. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Man-zal-lazii yashfa-'o 'indahuuu 'il-laa bi-'iznih? Ya'- lamu maa bayna 'aydiihim wa maa khal-fahom. Wa laa yu- hiituuna bi-shay-'im - min 'il- mihii 'il-laa bimaa shaaa'. Wa - si-'a Korsiy-yu-hos-Samaa-waa- ti wal-'ardh; wa laa ya-'oudu- huu hifdhu - humaa wa Huwal- 'Aliy-yol-'Adhiim.

256. Laaa 'ikraaha fid- Diin. Qadta - bay-yanar - Roshdu minal-Ghayy. Faman-yakfor bit - Taaghuuti wa yo' - mim-bil-laahi faqadis-tamsaka bil-'orwatil-wothqaa, lan-fisaa- ma lahaa. Wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim.

257. 'Al-laahu Waliy-yol-laziina 'aamanuu yokhrijuhom-minad-dholumaati 'ilan-nuur; Wal-laziina kafaruuu 'aw-liyaaa-'o- humot-Taaghuutu yokhrijuuna- hom-minan-Nuuri 'ilad-dholu- maat. 'Olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiiha khaaliduun.

SECTION 35.

258. 'Alam tara 'ilal-lazii haaaj-ja 'Ibraa-hiima fi Rab-bi- hii 'an 'aataahol-laahol-molk? 'Iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu Rab-biyal-lazii yoh-yii wa yumiiu' qaala 'ana 'ohyii wa omiiu; Qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu fa-'in-nal-laaha ya'-tii bish-Shamsi mi-nal-Mashriqi fa'-ti bihaa minal- Maghribi fa-buhital-lazii kafar. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

259. 'Aw kal-lazii mar-ra 'alaa qaryatinw-wa hiya khaawi-yaton 'alaa 'oruu-shihaa. Qaa-la 'an-naa yoh-yii haazihil-laahu ba'-da mawtihaa? Fa-'amaata-hol-laahu mi-'ata 'aamin-thom-ma ba-'athah. Qaala kam la-bist? Qaala la-bistu

yawman 'aw ba-'dha yawm; Qaala bal labista mi-'ata 'aamin-fan-dhor 'ilaa ta-'aamika wa sharaabika lam yata-san-nah. Wan-dhor 'ilaa himaa-rik ! Wali-naj-'ala-ka 'aayatal - lin-naasi wan - dhor 'ilal - 'idhaami kayfa non-shizuhaa thom-ma nak-suuhaa lahmaa. Falam-maa tabay-yana lahuu qaala 'a'-lamu 'an-nal-laaha 'alaa kolli shay-'in Qadiir.

260. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu Rab-bi arini kayfa toh-yil-maw-taa? Qaala 'awalam to'-min? Qaala balaa wa laakil-li-yatma-'in-na qalbii. Qaala fakhuz 'arba-'atam-minat-tayri fasis-hon-na ilayka thom-maj-'al 'alaa kol-li jabalim-min-hon-na joz-'an thom-mad-'o-hon-na ya'-tiinaka sa-'yaa. Wa'-lam 'an-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

SECTION 36.

261. Mathalol-laziina yonfiqun-na 'amwaa-lahom fii Sabiilil-laa-hi kamathali hab-batin 'ambatat sab-'a sanaabila fii kol-li sombu-latim-mi-'atu hab-bah. Wal-laahu yodhaa-'ifu liman - ya-shaaa'. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

262. 'Al-laziina yonfiquna 'amwaa-lahom fii Sabiilil-laahi thom-ma laa yotbi-'ouna maaa 'anfaquu man-nanw-wa laaa 'azal-lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim; wa laa khaw-fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahzanuun.

263. Qawlom-ma'-ruufonw-wa maghfiraton khayrom-min-sadaqatin - yatba-'ohaaa 'azaa. Wal-laahu Ghaniy-yon Haliim.

264. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tobtilluu sadaqaatikom-bil-man-ni wal-'azaa kal-lazii yonfiqo maalahuu ri-'aaa-an-naaasi wa laa yo'-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhir. Famatha-luhuu kamathli saf-waanin 'alayhi

turaabon-fa-' asaabahuu waabilon-fatarakahuu saldaa. Laa yaqdiruuna 'alaa shay-im'-mim-maa kasabuu. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-kaafiriin.

265. Wa mathalol-laziina yon-fiquuna 'am-waalahu - mob- tighaaa-'a mardhaatil-laahi wa tath-biitam-min 'anfusihi kamathali jan-natim-bi-rabwatin 'asaabahaa waabilon-fa-'aatat 'okulaha dhi'fayn. Fa-'il-lam yusib-haa waabilon-fatall. Wal-laahu bimaa ta '-maluuna Basiir.

266. 'A-yawad-do 'a-hadukom 'an-takuuna lahuu jan-natom-min-nakhiilinw-wa 'a'-naabin-tajrii min - tahtihal-'anhaaru lahuu fiihaa min-kol-lith-thama-raati wa 'asaabahol-kibaru wa lahuu zor-riy-yaton-dho'afaaa-'o fa-'asaabahaaa 'e'-saaron-fiihi naaron-fahrtaraqat ? Kadaalika yobay-yi-nol-laahu lakumol-'aa-yaati la-'al-lakom tata-fak-ka-ruun.

SECTION 37.

267. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'anfiqun min-tay-yibaa-ti maa kasabtom wa mim-maaa 'akhrajnaa lakom-minal- 'ardh. Wa laa ta-yam-mamol-khabiitha minhu tonfiquna wa lastom- bi - 'aakhizihi 'il-laaa 'an togh - midhou fiih. Wa'-lamuu 'an-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

268. 'Ash-Shay-taanu ya-'idu-kumol-faqra wa ya'-murukom-bil-fah-shaa'. Wal-laahu ya-'idukom-maghfiratam-minhu wa fadh-laa. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

269. Yo'-til-Hikmata man-yashaaa': wa man-yo'-tal-Hikmata faqad 'outiya khayran-kathiiraa. Wa maa yaz-zak-karu 'il-laaa 'olol-'albaab.

270. Wa maaa 'anfaqtom-min-nafaqatin 'aw nazartom-min nazrin-fa'in-nal-laaha ya'-lamoh.

Wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min 'ansaar.

271. 'In-tobdos-Sadaqaati fa-ni-'im-maa hee; wa 'in-tokhfuu-haa wa to'-tuuhal-fuqaraa-'a fa-huwa khayrul-lakom: wa yokaf-firu 'ankom-min say-yi-'aatikom. Wal-laahu bima ta'-maluuna Khabiir.

272. Laysa 'alayka hodaahom wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yahdii man - yashaaa'. Wa maa ton-fiquu min khayrin-fali-'anfusi-kom: wa maa tonfiquuna 'il-lab-tighaaa-'a Wajhil-laah. Wa maa tonfiquu min khayrin - yuwaf-fa 'ilaykom wa 'antom laa todh-lamuun.

273. Lil-fuqaraaa-'il-laziina 'oh-siruu fii Sabii-lil-laahi laa yas- tatii-'ouna dharban-fil-'ardhi yah-sabohumol-jaahilu 'aghniyaaa-'a minat-ta-'af-fof. Ta-'rifohom-bi-siima-hom laa yas-'aluu-nan-naasa 'il-haafa. Wa maa tonfiquu min khay-rin-fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

SECTION 38.

274. 'Al-laziina yonfiquuna 'am-waalahom-bil-layli wan-nahaar sir-ranw-wa 'alaa - niyatan fa-lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bi-him: wa laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

275. 'Al-laziina ya'-kuluunar- Ribaa laa yaquumuuna 'il-laa kamaa yaquu-mol-lazii yata-khab-batuhosh-Shay-taanu minal-mass. Daalika bi-'an-nahom qaaluuu 'in-namal-Bay-'o mith-lor-Ribaa. Wa 'ahal-lal-laahol-Bay-'a wa har-ramar-Ribaa. Faman-jaaa-'ahuu maw-'idha tom-mir-Rab-bihii fantahaa fa lahuu maa salaf: wa 'amruhuuu ilal-laaha. Wa man 'aada fa 'olaaa -'ika 'as-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

276. Yamha-qol-laa-hor-Riba wa yor-bis-Sadaqaat. Wal-laaho laa yohib-bu kol-la kaf-faarin 'athiiim.

277. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanu-wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa 'aqaa-mos-Salaata wa 'aata - woz Zakaata lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim: wa laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahza-nuun.

278. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aamanot - Taqol-laaha wa zaru maa baqiya minar-Ribaaa 'in kontom-Mo'-miniin.

279. Fa-'il-lam taf-'aluu fa-zanuu bi-harbim-minal-laahi wa Rasuulih: wa 'in-tobtom fa lakom ru-'ousu 'amwaalikom laa tadh-limuuna wa laa todh-la-muun.

280. Wa 'in - kaana-zuu 'os-ratin fa - nadhi - raton 'ilaa maysarah. Wa 'an-tasad-daquu khayrul-lakom 'in-kon-tom ta'-lamuun.

281. Wat-taquu Yawman-torja- 'ouna fihi 'ilal-laah. Thom-ma tuwaf-faa kol-lu nafsima-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

SECTION 39.

282. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'izaa tadaa-yantom-bi-daynin ilaaa 'ajalim-musam-man-faktobuuh. Wal-yaktob-baynakom kaatibom-bil-'adl. Wa laa ya'-ba kaatibon 'an-yaktuba kamaa 'al-lama-hol-laahu fal-yaktob. Wal - yomli-lil-lazii 'alayhil - haq-qo wal-yat-taqil-laaha Rab-bahuu wa laa yab-khas minhu shay-'aa. Fa-'in-kaanal-lazii alayhil-haq-qo safii-han 'aw dha-'iy-fan 'aw laa yastatii-'o 'an-yumil-la huwa fal-yomli waliy-yuhuu bil-'adl. Wastash-hiduu shahii-dayni mir-rijaalikom: fa-'il-lam ya-kuunaa rajulayni fa-

rajulonw-wamra-' ataani mim-man-tar-dhaw-na minash-shuhadaaa-'iy 'an-tadhil-la 'ih-daahumaa fatuzak-kira 'ih-daahumal-'okhrraa. Wa laa ya'-bash-shuhadaaa-'o 'izaa maa do-'ou. Wa laa tas-'amuuu 'an taktubuuhu saghii-ran 'aw kabiiran 'ilaaa 'ajalih. Daalikom 'aqsatu 'indal-laahi wa 'aqwamu lish-shahaadati wa 'adnaaa 'al-laa tartaabuuu 'il-laaa 'an-takuuna tijaaratan haadhiratan tudiiiruunahaa baynakom fa - laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'al-laa tak-tubuuhaa. Wa 'ash - hiduuu 'izaa tabaaya'-tom. Wa laa yo-dhaaar-ra kaatibonw - wa laa shahiid. Wa 'in-taf-'aluu fa-'in-nahuu fusuuqom-bikom. Wat-taqol-laah; wa yu-'al-limu-kumol-laah. Wal-laahu bi-kol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

'aa-mana bil-laahi wa ma-laaa-'ikati-hiii wa kotobihii wa rosolih. Laa nufar-riqo bay-na 'ahadim-mir-rosolih. Wa qaa-luu sami'-naa wa 'ata'-naa: Ghofraanaka Rab-banaa wa 'ilaykal-masiir.

286. Laa-yukal-li - ful-laahu naf-san 'il-laa wos-'ahaa. Lahaa maa kasabat wa 'alay - haa mak - tasabat. Rab-banaa! Laa to-aa-khid-naa in naseena au akh- ta-naa. Rab-banaa !wa laa tahmil 'alay-naaa 'ess-ran-kamaa hamal-ta-huu 'alal-laziina min-qab-linaa; Rab-banaa !wa laa tuhammil-naa maa laa taaqata lanaa bih. Wa '-fu 'anna, waghfir lanaa, war-ham-naa. 'Anta Mawlaanaa; fan-sornaa 'alal-qaw-mil-Kaafi-riin.

283. Wa 'in-kontom 'alaa safarinw-wa lam-tajiduu kaatiban fari-haanom-maq-buudhah. Fa-'in-amina ba-dhukom ba-dhan fal-yu-'ad-dil-lazi'-tomi-na 'amaanatahuu wal-yat-ta-qil-laaha Rab-bah. Wa laa tak-tumosh-shahaadah; wa man-yak-tomhaa fa-in-nahuu 'aa-thimon-qalboh. Wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna 'aliim.

SECTION 40.

284. Lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wa 'in-tobduu maa fiii 'an-fusikom 'aw tokh-fuuu yuhaa-sibkom-bihil-laah. Fa-yagh-firo liman-yashaaa-'o wa yu-'ad-dibo man-yashaaa-': wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-in-Qadiir.

285. 'Aa-manar-Rasuulu bi-maaa 'on-zila 'ilayhi mir-Rab-bihii wal-Mo'-minuun. Kol-lon

'AALI-'IM-RAAN-3

Verses 200 - Sections 20

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miiim.

2. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha il-laa Huwal-Hay-yol Qay-yuum.

3. Naz-zala 'alaykal - Kitaaba bil - Haq-qi musad-diqal - limaa bayna yadayhi wa 'anzalat-Taw-raaata wal-'Injiil.

Min-qablu Hodal - lin-naasi wa'anzalal-Forqaan.

4. 'In-nal laziina kafaru bi-'aayaa-atil-laahi lahom 'adaabon-shadiid: wal-laahu 'Aziizon-Zontiqaaam.

5. 'In-nal-laaha laa yakh-faa 'alayhi shay-'on-fil-'ardhi wa laa fis-samaaa.

6. Huwal-lazii yusaw-wirukom fil-'ar-haami kayfa yashaaa. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

7. Huwal-laaziii anzala 'alaykal-Kitaaba minhu 'aayaatom-Mohkamaaton hon-na 'Om-mol-Kitaabi wa 'okharu Mutashaa-bihaat. Fa-'ammal-laziina fii quluubihim zay-ghon fayat-tabii-'ouna maa tashaabaha minhob-tighaaa-'al-fitnati wabtighaaa-'a ta-'wiilih. Wa maa ya-'lamu ta-'wiilahuuu 'il-lal-laaho War-Raasikhuuna fil-'ilm; yaquu-luuna 'aaman-naa bihii kol-lom-min 'indi Rab-binaa: wa maa yaz-zak-karuil-laaa olol-'albaab.

8. Rab-banaa laa tuzigh quluu- banaa ba'-da 'iz hadaytanaa wa hab lanaa mil - ladonka rah- mah; 'in-naka 'Antal-Wah-haab.

9. Rab-banaa 'in-naka jaami- 'on-naasi li-Yawmil-laa rayba fiih: 'in-nal-laaha laa yokh-liful-mii-'aad.

SECTION 2.

10. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu lan-togh-niya 'anhom 'amwaaluhom wa laaa 'awlaaduhom-minal-laahi shay-'aa: wa 'olaaa-'ika hom waquudon-Naar.

11. Kada'-bi 'aali Fir-'awna wal-laziina min-qablihim. Kad-dabuu bi-'aayaatinaa, fa-'akha-dahumol-laahu bi-donuubihim: wal-laahu Shadiidol-'eqaab.

12. Qol-lil-laziina kafaruu sa-toghlabuuna wa toh-sharuuna 'ilaa Jahan-nam; wa bi-'sal-mi-haad!

13. Qad kaana lakom 'Aaya-ton-fii fe-'ataynil-taqataa; fe-'aton-tuqaa-tilu fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa 'okhraa kaafiraton-yaraw-nahom - mith-layhim ra'-yal-'ayn. Wal-laahu yu-'ay-yidu bi-nasrihii man-ya-shaaa'. In-na fii daalika la-'ib-ratal-li-olil'absaar.

14. Zoy-yina lin-naasi hob-bush-shahawaati minan-nisaaa-'iy wal-baniina wal-qanaatiiril-mu-qan-tarati minad-dahabi wal-fid-dhati wal-khay-lil-musaw-wamati wal-'an-'aami wal-harth. Daalika mataa -'ol - hayaatid - donyaa ; wal-laahu 'indahuu hosnol-ma'aab.

15. Qol 'a-'onab-bi-'okom-bi- khayrim-min-daalikom ? Lil-laziinat-taqaw 'inda Rab-bihim

Jan-naaton-tajrii min- tah-tihal-anhaaru khaalidiina fiiha wa 'azwaa'jom - mutah - haratonw-wa ridh-waanom-minal-laah. Wal-laahu Basirom-bil-'ebaad,-

16. 'Al-laziina yaquuluuna Rab-banaaa 'in-nanaaa 'aaman-naa faghfir lanaa zunubanaa wa- qinaa 'adaaban-Naar;-

17. 'As-Saabiriina was-Saadi-qiina wal-Qaanitiina wal-Monfi-qiina wal-Mostagh-firiina bil-'as-haar.

18. Shahi-dal-laahu 'an-na-Huu laaa 'ilaaha il-laa Huwa wal-malaaa-'ikatu wa 'olol-'ilmi qaaa-'imam-bil-qist. Laaa' ilaa-ha 'il-laa Huwal-'Aziizol-Ha-kiim.

19. 'In-nad-Diina 'indal-laahil- 'Islaam. Wa makhtalafal-lazii- na 'outol-Kitaaba 'il-laa mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'ahumol-'ilmu baghyam-baynahom. Wa man-yakfor bi-'Aayaatil-laahi fa-'in-nal-laaha Sari-'ol-hisaab.

20. Fa-'in haaaj-juuka faqol' as-lamtu waj-hiya lil-laahi wa manit-taba-'an. Wa qol lil-laziina 'outol-Kitaaba wal - 'om-miy-yiina a'as-lamtom? Fa-'in 'as-lamuu faqadih-tadaw. Wa 'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-namaa 'Alay-kal-balaagh! Wal-laahu Basirom-bil-'ebaad.

SECTION 3.

21. 'In-nal-laziina yakfuruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wa yaqtuluu- nan-nabiy-yiina bi-ghayri haq-qinw-wa yaqtuluunal-laziina ya'-muruuna bil-qisti minan-naaasi fa - bash-shirhom - bi-'adaabin 'aliim.

22. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina habitat 'a'-maalohom fid-donyaa wal- 'aakhirati wa maa lahom-min-naasiriin.

23. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina 'outuu nasiibam-minal-Kitaabi yod-'awna 'ilaa Kitaabil-laahi li-yah-kuma baynahom thom-ma yata-wal-laa fariiqom-minhom wa hom mo'-ri-dhoun.

24. Daalika bi-' an-nahom qaaluu lan-tamas-sa-nan-Naaru 'il-laaa 'ay-yaaman-ma'-duudaat: wa ghar-rahom fii diinihim-maa kaa-nuu yaftaruun.

25. Fa-kayfa 'izaa jama'naa-hom li-Yawmil-laa rayba fiih, wa wof-fi-yat kol-lu nafsım-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-la-muun ?

26. Qolil-laa - hom-ma Maalikal - Molki to'-til-Molka man-tashaaa-'o wa tan-zi-'ol-Molka mim-man-tashaaa. Wa to-'iz-zu man-tashaaa-'o wa tozil-lo man-tashaaa': bi-yadi-kal-Khayr. 'In-naka 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

27. Tuulijol-layla fin-nahaari wa tuulijon-nahaara fil-layl : wa tokhrijol-hay-ya minal-may-yiti wa tokhrijol-may-yita minal-hay-yi wa tarzoqo man-tashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

28. Laa yat-takhizil-Mo' -mi-nuunal-kaafiriina 'awliyaaa-'a min-duunil - Mo'-miniin. Wa man-yaf-'al daalika fa-laysa minal-laahi fii shay-'in 'il-laaa 'an-tat-taquu minhom toqaah. Wa yohaz-ziru - komol-laahu Nafsah, wa

'ilal-laahil-masiir.

29. Qol 'in-tokhfuu maa fii soduurikom 'aw tobduuhu ya'- lam-hol-laah. Wa ya'-lamu maa fissaamaawaati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

30. Yawma tajidu kol-lu nafsim-maa 'amilat min khayrim-moh- dharanw-wa maa amilat min-suu'. Ta-wad-do lau 'an-na baynaaha wa baynahuuu 'ama-dam-ba-'iy-daa. Wa yohaz-ziru- komol-laahu Nafsah. Wal-laahu Ra-'oufom-bil-'ebaad.

SECTION 4.

31. Qol'in-kontom tohib-buu-nal-laaha fat-tabii-'ounii yoh-bib-komol-laahu wa yaghfir lakom zonuubakom : wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

32. Qol atii - 'ol-laaha war - Rasuul : fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yohib-bul-Kaafiriin.

33. 'In-nal-laahas-tafaaa 'Aa-dama wa Nuuhanw-wa 'Aala- 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Aala-'Imraana 'alal-'aalamiin,-

34. Zor-riy - yatam - ba'- dhohaa mim-ba'-dh; wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim.

35. Iz qaalat-imara-ato Imraana Rab-bi in-nii nazarto laka maa fii bat-ni mohar-raran fa-taqab-bal men-ni. In-naka antas Sami-ol Aliim.

36. Falam-maa wadha-'at-haa qaalat Rab-bi 'in-nii wadh-to-haaa 'onthaa ! Wal-laahu 'A'-la- mu bimaa wadha-'at; wa laysaz- zakaru kal-'on-tha. Wa 'in-nii sam-may-tohaaa Maryama wa 'in-nii 'o-

'iizuhaa bika wa zu-riy-ya-tahaa minash-Shay taanir-Rajiim.

37. Fata-qab-balaha Rab-buhaa bi-qabuulin hasaninw-wa 'am-batahaa nabaatan hasananw- wa kaf-falaha Zakariy-yaa. Kol-lamaa dakhala 'alayhaa Zakariy-yal-Mihraaba wajada 'indahaa rizqaa. Qaala yaa-Maryamu 'an-naa laki haadaa ? Qaalat huwa min 'indil-laah: 'in-nal-laaha yarzuqo man-yashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

38. Hunaalika da-'aa Zakariy-yaa Rab-bah: qaala Rab-bi hab lii mil-ladonka zor-riy-yatan-tay-yibah: 'in-naka Samii-'od-du-'aaa'.

39. Fanaadat - hol - malaaa- 'ikatu wa huwa qaaa-'imon-yusal-lii fil-Mihraabi 'an-nal-laaha yubash-shiruka bi - Yah-ya mosad-diqam - bi - Kalimatim-minal-laahi wa say-yi-danw-wa hasuran wa Nabiy-yam-mi-nas-saalihiin.

40. Qaala Rab-bi 'an-naa ya-kuuno lii ghulaamonw-wa qad balagha-niyal-kibaru wamra-'atii 'aaqir ? Qaala kazaali-kal-laahu yaf-'alu maa yashaaa'.

41. Qaaala Rab-bij-'al-lii 'Aayah! Qaala 'Aayatuka 'al-laa tukal-li-man-naasa thalaathata 'ay-yaamin 'il-laa ramzaa. Wazkor-Rab-baka kathiiranw-wa sab-bih bil- 'ashiy-yi wal-'ibkaar.

SECTION 5.

42. Wa 'iz qaalatil-malaaa- 'ikatu yaa-Maryamu 'in-nal-laahas - tafaaki wa tah-haraki wastafaaki 'alaa nisaaa-'il- 'aalamiin.

43. Yaa - Maryam-oqno-ti li- Rab-biki wasjodii warka-'iy ma-'ar-raaki-'iyn.

44. Daalika min 'ambaaa-'il-ghaybi nuuhihi 'ilayk. Wa maa konta ladayhim 'iz yolquuna 'aqlaamahom 'ay-yuhom yak-fulu Maryam : wa maa konta ladayhim 'iz yakh-tasimuun.

45. 'Iz qaalatil-malaaa-'ikatu yaa-Maryamu 'in-nal-laaha yu-bash-shiruki bi-Kalimatim-min-hos-muhol-Masiihu 'Eisabnu-Maryama wajiihan-fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirati wa minal-Mo-qar-rabiin;

46. Wa yukalii-mon-naasa fil-mahdi wa kahlanw-wa minas-saalihiiin.

47. Qaalat Rab-bi an-naa yakuunu lii wala-donw-wa lam yamsasnii bashar? Qaala kadaali-kil-laahu yakh-luqo maa yashaaa' : 'izaa qa-dhaaa 'amran-fa-'in-namaa ya-quulu lahuu 'KON'-fa-yakuun!

48. Wa yu-'al-limuhol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wat-Tawraata wal-Injiil.

49. Wa Rasuulan 'ilaa Baniii- 'Israaaa-'iyl : 'an-nii qad ji' -tu-kom-bi-' Aayatim - mir - Rab-bi-kom 'an-niii akhluqo lakom-minat-tiini ka-hay-'atit-tayri fa-'anfukhu fiihi fa-yakuuno tayram-bi-'iznil-laah. Wa 'obri-'ol-'akmaha wal-'abrasa wa 'oh-yil-mawtaa bi-'iznil-laah. Wa 'onab-bi-'okom-bimaa ta'-kuluuna wa maa tad-da-khi- ruuna fii boyuutikom. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin,

50. Wa Musad-diqal - limaa bayna yaday-ya minat-Tawraati wa li-'ohil-la lakom-ba'-dhal-lazii horrima 'alaykom wa ji' -tu-kom-bi-' Aayatim - mir -

Rab-bi-kom, fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii- 'oun.

51. 'In-nal-laaha Rab-bii wa Rab-bukom fa'-boduuH. Haa-daa Siraaatom-mostaqiim.

52. Falam-maaa 'ahas-sa 'Eisaa min-humol-Kofra qaala man 'Ansaarii 'ilal-laah? Qaalal-Hawaa-riyyuuna nahnun 'Ansaar-rol-laah: 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wash-had bi-'an-naa Musli-muun.

53. Rab-banaaa 'aaman-naa bi-maaa 'anzalta wat-taba'-nar-Rasuula fak-tobnaa ma-'ash-Shaahidiin.

54. Wa makaruu wa makaral-laaah : wal-laahu Khayrol-maa- kiriin.

SECTION 6.

55. 'Iz qaalal-laahu yaa-'Eisaaa 'in-nii muta-waf-fiika wa raafi- 'oka 'iy-lay-ya wa mutah-hi-ruka minal-laziina kafaruu wa jaa- 'ilol-laazii-nat-taba-'ouka fauqal-laziina kafaruu 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamah. Thoma 'ilay-ya marji-'okom fa-'ahkumu bay-nakom fii-maa kontom fiihi takh-talifuun.

56. Fa-'am-mal-laziina kafaruu Fa-o-ad-dibohom adaa-ban shadii-dan fid-donyaa wal-'Aa-khirati, wa maa lahom-min-naa-siriin.

57. Wa 'am-mal-laziina 'aama-nuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati fayuwaf-fiihim o'juurahom: wal-laahu laa yuhib-bod-dhaalimiin.

58. Daalika nat-luuHu 'alayka minal-'Aayaati waz-Zikril-Ha-kiim.

59. 'In-na mathala 'Eisaa 'indal-laahi ka-mathali

'Adam; khalaqahuu min-turaabin-thom-ma qaala lahuu 'KON' fa-yakuun.

60. 'Al-Haq-go mir-Rab-bika falaa takom-minal-momtariin.

61. Faman haaaj-jaka fihi mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'aka minal- 'ilmi faqol ta-'aalau nad-'o 'ab-naaa-'anaa wa 'ab-naaa- 'akom wa nisaa - 'anaa wa nisaaa-'akom wa 'anfusanaa wa 'anfusakom-thom-ma nabta - hil fanaj - 'al-la'-natal-laahi 'alal-kaa-dibiin.!

62. 'In-na haadaa lahuwal-qasa-sol-haqq: wa maa min 'ilaa- hin 'ilal-laaho: wa 'in-nal-laaha la-Huwal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

63. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau fa-'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimom-bil-mofsidiin.

64. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi ta-'aalau 'ilaa Kalimatin sawaaa-' im-baynanaa wa bay-nakom 'al-laa na-'boda 'il-lal-laaha wa laa noshrika bihii shay-'anw-wa laa yat-takhiza ba'-dho-naa ba'-dhan 'arbaabam-min-duunil-laah. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faqulosh-haduu bi-'an-naa Muslimuun.

65. Yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi lima tuhaaj-juuna fiii 'Ibraahiima wa maaa 'onzilatit-Tawraatu wal-'Injiilu 'il-laa mim-ba'-dih? Afalaa ta'-qiluun?

66. Haaa-'antom haaa-'olaaa-'iy haajajtom fiimaa lakom-bihii 'ilmom; falima tuhaaj-juuna fii-maa laysa lakom-bihii 'ilm? Wal-laahu ya'-lamu wa 'antom laa ta'-lamuun!

67. Maa kaana 'Ibraahiimu Yahuu-diy-yanw-wa laa Nasraa- niy-yanw-wa laakin kaana- Haniifam-Muslimaa : Wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

68. 'In-na 'au-lan-naasi bi-'Ib-raahiimi lal-laaziinat-taba-'ouhu wa haazan-Nabiy-yu wal-laziina 'aamanuu : wal-laahu Waliy-yol- Mo'-miniyn.

69. Wad-dat - taaa- 'ifatom-min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi lau yo-dhil-luuna- kom. Wa maa yo-dhil-luuna 'il-laaa 'anfusahom wa maa yash-'oruun.

70. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima tak-furuna bi-aayatil-laahi wa antom tash-hadoun?

71. Yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi lima tal-bisuunal-haq-qa bil-baatili wa taktumuunal-haq-qa wa 'an-tom ta'-lamuun?

SECTION 8.

72. Wa qaalat-taaa-' ifatom-min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi 'aaminuu bil-laazii 'onzila 'alal-laziina 'aa-manuu wajhan-nahaari wakfu-ruuu 'aakhirahuu la-'al-lahom yarji-'oun;

73. Wa laa to'-minuuu 'il-laa liman-tabi-'a Diinakom. Qol 'in-nal-hodaa hodal-laahi 'an-yo'-taaa 'ahadom-mithla maaa 'outiitom 'aw yuhaaj-juukom 'inda Rab-bikom. Qol 'in-nal-fadh-la bi-yadil-laah : yo'-tiihi man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

74. Yakh-tas-so bi-rahmatihii man-yashaaa'. Wal-laahu Zol-fadhli-'Adhiim.

75. Wa min 'Ahlil - Kitaabi man 'in-ta'-manhu bi-qintaa-rin-yo-'ad-dihiii 'ilayk. Wa minhom-man 'in-ta'-manhu bi-diinaaril-laa yo- 'ad-dehiii 'ilayka 'il-laa maa domta 'alayhi qaaa-'imaa.

Daalika bi-'an-nahom qaaluu laysa 'alaynaa fil-'om-miy-yiina sabiil. Wa yaquu-luuna 'alal-laahil-kaziba wa hom ya'-lamuun.

76. Bala man 'awfaa bi-'ahdi-hii wat-taqaa fa-'in-nal-laaha yu-hib-bul-Mot-taqiin.

77. 'In-nal-laziina yash-ta - ruuna bi - ' ahdil- laahi wa 'aymaanihim thama-nan-qaliilan 'olaaa-'ika laa khalaafa lahom fil-'Aakhirati wa laa yukal-limuhumol-laahu wa laa yan-dhoro 'ilayhim Yaw-mal-Qiyaamati wa laa yuzak-kii-hem : wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

78. Wa 'in-na minhom la-farii- qan-yal-wuuna 'alsi-natahom bil-Kitaabi li-tahsabuuhu mi- nal-Kitaabi wa maa huwa mi-nal-Kitaabi Wa yaquuluuna huwa min 'indil-laahi wa maa huwa min 'indil-laah : wa yaquu-luuna 'alal-laahil-kadiba wa hom ya'-lamuun.

79. Maa kaana li-basharin 'an-yo'-ti-ya-hol-laahol-Kitaaba wal-Hokma wan-Nubuwwata thom-ma yaquula lin-naasi kuunuu 'ibaadal-lii min-duunil-laahi wa laakin-kuunuu Rab-baa-niy-yiina bimaa kontom to-'al-limuunal-Kitaaba wa bimaa kontom tadrusuun.

80. Wa laa ya'-murakom 'an-tat-takhizol-malaaa-'ikata wan-nabiy-yiina 'arbaabaa. 'Aya'-murukombil-kofri ba'-da 'iz 'antom-Muslimuun?

SECTION 9.

81. Wa 'iz 'akhadal-laahu Mii-thaaqan-Nabiy-yiina lamaaa 'aa-taytukom - min - Kitaabin-wa Hikmatin thom-ma jaaa-'akom Rasuulom - Musad-diqol - limaa ma-'akom latu'-minon-na bihii wa la-tansu-ron-nah. Qaala 'a-'aqartom wa

'akhaztom 'alaa daalikom 'isrii ? Qaaluuu 'aqrnaa. Qaala fash-haduu wa 'ana ma-'akom-minash-Shaahidiin.

82. Faman ta-wal-laa ba'-da daalika fa-'olaaa-'ika humol faasiqun.

83. 'Afa-ghayra Diinil-laahi yab-ghuuna wa lahuuu aslama man- fis-samaawaati wal-'ardhi taw- 'anw-wa karhanw-wa 'ilayhi yorja-'oun?

84. Qol 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wa maaa 'onzila 'alaynaa wa maaa 'onzila 'alaaa 'Ebraahiima wa 'Ismaa-'iyla wa 'Iss-haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-'Asbaati wa maaa 'outiya Muusaa wa 'Eisaa wan-nabiy-yuuna mir - Rab-bi-him; Laa nufar-riqo bayna 'ahadim-minhom, wa nahnu lahuu Muslimuun.

85. Wa man-yabtaghi ghayral- 'Islaami Diinan-falan-yoqbala minh ; wa huwa fil-' Aakhirati minal-khaasiriin.

86. Kayfa yahdil-laahu qaw-man-kafaruu ba'-da 'iymaani-him wa shahiduuu 'an-nar-Rasuula haqqonw - wa jaaa- 'ahumol-Bay-yinaat? Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

87. 'Olaaa-'ika jazaaa-'ohom 'an-na 'alayhim la'-natal-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati wan-naasi 'ajma - 'iyn;-

88. Khaalidiina fiiha : laa yokhaf-fafu 'anhumol-'adaabu wa laa hom yon-dharuun;-

89. 'Il-lal-laziina taabuu mim-ba'-di daalika wa 'ashlahuu ; fa 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuorur-Ra-hiim.

90. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu ba'-da 'iymaanahim thom-maz-daa-duu kofral-lan toqbala taw-batuhom ; wa 'olaaa-'ika humod-dhaaal-luuun.

91. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa maatuu wa hom kof-faron-falan-yoqbala min 'ahadihim mil'-ol-'ardhi dahabanw-wa lawiftadaa bih. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom 'adaabon 'aliimonw-wa maa lahom-min-naasiriin.

SECTION 10.

92. LAN-TANAALOL-BIR-RA hat-taa tonfiquu mim-maa tohib-buun. Wa maa tonfiquu min shay-'in-fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

93. Kol-lot-ta - 'aami kaana hil-lal-li-Banii-'Israaa-ila 'il-laa maa har-rama 'Israaa-'iilu 'alaa nafsihii min-qabli 'an-tonaz-zalat-Tawraah. Qol fa'-tuu bit-Tawraati fatluuhaaa 'in-kon-tom saadiqiin.

94. Fa-manif-taraa 'alal-laahil- kadiba mim-ba'-di daalika fa- 'olaaa-'ika humod-dhaal-loun.

95. Qol sadaqal-laah! Fat-tabi-'ou Mil-lata 'Ibraahiima haniifaa ; wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

96. 'In-na 'Aw-wala Bay-tinw- wodhi-a lin-naasi lal-lazii bi-Bak-kata mubaarakanw-wa hodallil-'aalamiin :

97. Fiihi 'Aayaatom-Bay-yinaa - tom-Maqaamu 'Ibraahiim; Wa man-dakhalahuu kaana 'aami-naa. Wa lil-laahi 'alan-naasi Hij-jol-Bayti manistataa-'a 'ilay-hi sabiilaa. Wa man-kafara fa- 'in-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon 'anil-'aalamiin.

98. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal - Kitaabi lima takfuruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wal-laahu Shahiidon 'alaa maa ta'-maluun?

99. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal - Kitaabi lima tasod-duuna 'an-Sabiilil-laahi man 'aamana tab-ghuuna- haa 'iwajanw-wa 'antom shuha- daaa'? Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafi- lin 'am-maa ta-'maluun.

100. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-tutii-'ou fariiqam- minal-laziina 'outol - Kitaaba ya-rod-duukom-ba'-da 'iymaani-kom kaafiriin.

101. Wa kayfa takfuruuna wa 'antom totlaa 'alaykom 'Aayaa-tol-laahi wa fiikom Rasuuloh ? Wa man-ya'-tasim-bil-laahi fa-qad hodiya 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim.

SECTION 11.

102. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manot-taqol-laaha haq-qa tuqaatihii wa laa tamuuton-na 'il-laa wa 'antom-Muslimuun.

103. Wa '-tasimuu bi - Hablil-laahi jamii-'anw-wa laa tafar- raquu. Waz-kuruu ni'-matal-laahi 'alaykom 'iz kon-tom 'a-daaa-an fa-'al-lafa bayna quluubikom fa - 'asbahtom bi-ni'-matihiii 'ikhwaanaa ; wa kontom 'alaa shafaa hofratim-minan-naari fa-'anqa-dakom-minhaa. Kadaalika yubay-yinol-laahu lakom 'Aayaatihii la-'al-lakom tahtaduun.

104. Wal-takom-minkom 'Om-maton-yad-'ouna 'ilal-khayri wa ya'-muruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yanhawna 'anil - monkar : wa 'olaaa-ika humol - moflihuun.

105. Wa laa takuunuu kal-laziina tafar-raquu wakhtalafuu mim-ba'-di maa jaaa ahom-ol bay-yi-naat; Wa olaa-ika lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.-

106. Yawma tab-yad-dho wujuu-honw-wa taswad-du wojuuh: fa-'am-mal-lazii-naswad-dat wojuuhuhom: 'akafartom-ba'-da 'iy-maanikom? Fa-zuuqol-'adaaba bimaal kontom takforuun!

107. Wa 'am-mal-laziinab-yad-dhat wojuuhohom fafii rahma-til-laah: hom fiiha khaaliduun.

108. Tilka 'Aayaa-tol-laahi nat-luuhaa 'alayka bil-Haqq. Wa mal-laahu yoriidu dhol-mal-lil-'aalamiin.

109. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh : wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

SECTION 12.

110. Kontom khayra 'om-matin 'okhrijat lin-naasita'-muruuna bil - ma'-ruufi wa tan-hawna 'anil-monkari wa to '-minuuna bil-laah. Wa lau 'aamana 'Ahlol-Kitaabi lakaana khayral-lahom: min-humol-mo-mi-nuuna wa 'ak-tharu-humol-faasi-quun.

111. Lan-ya-dhor-ruukom 'il-laaa 'azaa; wa 'inyoqaatilukom yu-wal-luukumol-'adbaar. Thom-ma laa yonsaruun.

112. Dho-ribat 'alayhimod-dhil-latu 'ayna maa soqifuuu 'il-laa bi-Hablim-minal-laahi wa Hablim-minan-naasi wa baaa-'ou bi-gha-dhabim-minal-laahi wa dho-ribat 'alay-himol-maskanah. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kaanuu yakfu-ruuna bi - 'Aayaatil-laahi wa yaqtuluunal-' ambi-yaaa-'a bi-ghayri haqq; daalika bimaal 'asau-wa kaanuu

ya'-taduun.

113. Laysuu sawaaa. Min 'Ahliil - Kitaabi om-maton - qaaa - 'imaton-yat- luuna 'Aa-yaatil-laahi aanaaa-'al-lay-li wa hom yasjuduun.

114. Yo'-minuuna bil-laahi wal-Yaw-mil-'Aakhiri wa ya'- muruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yan-hawna 'anil-monkari wa yu-saari-'ouna fil-khay-raat : wa 'olaaa-'ika minas Saalihiin.

115. Wa maa yaf-'aluu min khayrin falan-yokfaruuh: wal-laahu 'Aliimom-bil-Mot-ta-qiin.

116. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu lan-toghniya 'anhom 'amwaa-luhom wa laaa 'awlaaduhom-minal- laahi shay-'aa : wa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

117. Mathalu maa yonfiquuna fii haazihil-hayaatid-donyaa ka-mathali riihin-fiihaa sir-ron 'asaabat hartha qaw-min-dhala-muuu 'anfusahom fa-'ahlakat-ho. Wa maa dhalama-humol-laahu wa laakin 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

118. Yaaa-'ayyu-hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa tat-ta - khizuu bitaanatam-min-duunikom laa ya'-luunakom kha-baalaa. Wad-duu maa 'anit-tom. Qad badatil-bagh-dhaaa-'o min 'afwaa-hihim wa maa tokhfii soduu-ruhom 'ak-bar. Qad bay-yan-naa lakumol-'Aayaati 'in-kontom ta'-qiluun.

119. Haaa-'antom 'olaaa-iy to-hib-buunahom wa laa yohib-buunakom wa to'-minuuna bil-Kitaabi kollih. Wa 'izza la-quukom qaluuu 'aaman-naa :

wa 'izaa khalau 'adh-dhou 'alay-kumol-'anaamila minal-ghaydh. Qol muutuu bi- ghaydhikom: 'in-nal-laaha 'Alii-mom-bizaatis-soduur.

120. 'In-tam-sas-kom hasana-ton-tasu'-hom wa 'in tusib-kom say-yi-' aton-yafrahuu bihaa. Wa 'in-tas-biruu wa tat-taquu laa ya-dhor-rukom kayduhom shay-'aa:'in-nal-laaha bima ya'maluuna Mohiit.

SECTION 13.

121. Wa 'iz ghadawta min 'ah-lika tubaw-wi-'ol-Mo'-miniina maqaa-'ida lil-qitaal : wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim :

122. 'Iz ham-mat-taaa-'ifataani minkom 'an-tafshalaa wal-laahu Waliy-yu-humaa, wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mo'-minuun.

123. Wa laqad nasara-kumol-laahu bi-Badrinw-wa 'antom 'azil-lah: fat-ta-qol-laaha la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

124. 'Iz taquulo lil-Mo'-minii- na 'alan-yak-fiyakom 'an-yumid-dakom Rab-bukom-bi -thalaathati 'aalaafim-minal-malaaa-'ikati monzaliin?

125. Balaaa 'in-tasbiruu wa tat-taquu wa ya'-tuukom-min-fawrihim haadaa yomdidkom Rab-bukom-bi-khamsati 'aala-fim-minal-malaaa-'ikati mo-saw-wimiin.

126. Wa maa ja-'alahol-laahu 'il-laa boshraa lakom wa litat-ma-'in-na quluubukom-bih : wa man-nasru 'il-laa min 'indil-laa-hil-'Aziizil-

Hakiim:

127. Li-yaqta -'a tara-fam-minal-laziina kafaruuu 'aw yakbitahom fa-yanqalibuu khaaa-'iy-biin.

128. Laysa laka minal-'amri shay'-on 'aw yatuuba 'alayhim 'aw yu-'ad-dibahom fa-'in-nahom dhaalimuun.

129. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Yaghfiru liman yashaaa-o' wa yu-'ad-dibu man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Ghafuoror-Rahiim.

SECTION 14.

130. Yaaa -'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa ta'-kulo-Ribaaa 'adh-' aafam-modhaa-'afah ; wat-taqol-laaha la-'al-lakom tofli - huun.

131. Wat-taqon - Naaral-latiii 'o-'id-dat lil-kaafiriin.

132. Wa aty-ol laaha war-Rasula la-al-lakom tor-hamoon.

133. Wa saari-'ouu 'ilaa magh-firatim-mir-Rabikom wa Jan- natin 'ar-dhohas-samaawaatu wal-'ar-dho 'o-'id-dat lil-Mot-taqiin,-

134. 'Al-laziina yonfiquuna fis-sar-raa-'iy wad-dhar-raaa-'iy wal-kaadhiminal-ghay-dha wal-'aafiina 'anin-naas: wal-laahu yohib-bol- Mohsiniin;-

135. Wal-laziina 'izaa fa-'aluu faahishatan 'aw dhalamuuu 'an-fusahom zakarul-lahaa fastagh-faruu

li-zunuubihim. Wa man-yaghfirod-donuuba 'il-lal-laah? wa lam yusir-ruu 'alaa maa fa- 'aluu wa hom ya'-lamuun.

136. 'Olaaa-'ika jazaaa-'ohom- maghfiratom-mir-Rab-bihim wa jan-naaton-tajrii min-tahtihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa : wa ni'-ma 'ajrul-'aamiliin.

137. Qad khalat min-qablikom Sona-non; fasiiruu fil-'ardhi fan-dho-ruu kayfa kaana 'aaqibatul-mokad-dibiyn.

138. Haadaa ba-yaanol-lin-naasi wa hodanw-wa maw-'idhatol-lil-mot-taqiin.

139. Wa laa tahiruu wa laa tahzanuu wa 'antumol-'a' - lawna 'in-kontom-Mo'-mi- niin!

140. 'In-yamsaskom qarhon-faqad mas-sal-qawma qarhom-mith-loh. Wa tilkal-'ay-yaamu nadaawilohaa baynan-naas: wa liya'-lamal-laa-hol-laziina 'aa-manuu wa yat-takhiza minkom shuhadaaa'. Wal-laahu laa yo-hib-bod-dhaalimiin.

141. Wa li-yomah-hisal-laahol-laziina 'aamanuu wa yamhaqal-kaafiriin.

142. 'Am hasibtom 'an-tad-khulol - Jan-nata wa lam-maa ya'-lamil-laa- hol-laziina jaaha-duu minkom wa ya'lamas - Saabiriin?

143. Wa laqad kontom taman-nawnal-mawta min qabli 'an-talqawh: faqad ra-'aytumuuhu

wa 'antom tan-dho-ruun.

SECTION 15.

144. Wa maa Muhammadon 'il-laa Rasuul : qad khalat min-qablihir rusol 'Afa-'im-maata 'aw qutilan-qalabtom 'alaaa 'a' - qaabikom? Wa man-yan-qalib 'alaa 'aqibayhi falan-ya-dhor-ral-laaha shay-'aa ; wa sa-yaj-zil-laahosh-Shaakiriin.

145. Wa maa kaana li-nafsin 'an-tamuuta 'il-laa bi-'iznil-laahi kitaabam - mo-'aj-jalaa. Wa man-yurid tha-waabad-'donyaa no'-tihii minhaa; wa man-yurid tha-waabal-'Aakhirati no'- tihii minhaa; Wa sanaj-zish-Shaakiriin.

146. Wa ka-' ay-yim-min-nabiy-yin-qaatala ma-'ahuu Rib-biy-yuuna kathiir ? Famaa wahanuu limaaa 'asaabahom fii Sabiilil-laahi wa maa dha-'ofuu wa mastakaanuu. Wal-laahu yuhib-bos-Saabiriin.

147. Wa maa kaana qawlahom 'il-laaa 'an-qaaluuu Rab-banagh-fir lanaa zunuubanaa wa 'israa-fanaa fiii 'amrinaa wa thab-bit 'aqdaa-manaa wan-sornaa 'alal-qawmil-kaafiriin.

148. Fa - ' aataa - humol-laahu tha-waabad-donyaa wa hosna tha-waabal-'Aakhirah: Wal-laahu yuhib-bul-Mohsiniin.

SECTION 16.

149. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuuu 'in - tutii-'ol-laziina kafaruu yarod-duukom 'alaaa 'a' - qaabikom fatan - qalibuu khaasiriin.

150. Balil-laahu Maw-laakom, wa Huwa Khayron naasiriin.

151. Sanolqii fii quluu - bil-laziina kafaror - ro'-

ba bimaaa 'ashrakuu bil-laahi maa lam yunaz-zil bihihi soltaanaa : wa-ma-waa homon - Naar; wa bi'-sa mathwad-dhaalimin !

152. Wa laqad sadaqaku- mol-laahu wa '-dahuuu 'iz tahos-suu-nahom bi-'iznih; Hat-taaa 'izaa fashiltom wa tanaaza'-tom fil-'amri wa 'asaytom - mim - ba'-di maaa 'araakom-maa tuhib-buun. Min-kom-man-yuriidod-donyaa wa minkom - man-yuriidol-'Aakhi-rah. Thom-ma sarafakom 'anhom li-yabtali-yakom. Wa laqad 'afaa 'ankom: wal-laahu Zuu-fadh-lin 'alal-Mo'-miniin.

153. 'Iz tos-'iduuna wa laa talwuuna 'alaaa 'ahadinw-war- Rasuulu yad-'oukom fiii 'okh-raakom fa-'asaabakom gham-mam-bi-gham-mil-li kay-laa tah-zanuu alaa maa faatakom. Wal-laahu Khabiirom-bimaa ta'-ma-luun.

154. Thom-ma 'anzala 'alaykom- mim-ba'-dil-gham-mi 'amanatan- no-'aasan-yagh-shaa taaa-'ifa- tam-minkom wa taaa-'ifaton-qad 'aham-mat-hom 'anfusahom yadhonnuuna bil-laahi ghayral- haq-qi dhan-nal-jaahi-liy-yah. Ya - quuluuna hal-lanaa minal-'amri min-shay'? Qol 'in-nal-'amra kol-lahuu lil-laah. Yokhfuuna fiii 'anfusihihim-maa laa yob- duuna lak. Yaquuluuna lau kaana lanaa minal-'amri shay-'om-maa qutilnaa haahunaa. Qol-lau kontom fii boyuutikom labarazal-laziina kutiba alay - himol-qatlu 'ilaa madhaaji - ihm; wa li-yabtali-yal-laahu maa fii soduurikom wa-li-yomah-hisa maa fii

guluubikom. Wal-laahu 'Alii-mom-bizaatis-suduur.

155. 'In-nal-laziina ta-wal-lao minkom Yawmal - taqal-jam-'aani 'in-namas - tadh-al-lahumosh-Shaytaanu bi-ba'-dhi maa kasa-buu. Wa laqad 'afal-laahu 'anhom: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuron Haliim.

SECTION 17.

156. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa takuunuu kal-laziina kafaruu wa qaalu li-'ikhwaan-him 'izaa dharabuu fil-'ardhi 'aw kaanuu ghoz-zal-lau kaanuu 'indanaa maa maatuu wa maa qutiluu; li-yaj-'alal-laahu daa-lika hasratan-fii quluubihim. Wal-laahu yoh-yea wa yomiit, wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiir.

157. Wa la-'in-qultom fii Sabiilil-laahi 'aw mot-tom la-magh-firatom-minal-laahi wa rah-maton khayron-mim-maa yaj- ma-'oun.

158. Wa la-'im-mot-tom 'aw qultom la-'ilal-laahi toh-sha-ruun.

159. Fa-bimaa Rahmatim-mi-nal-laahi linta lahom. Wa lau konta fad-dhan ghali-dhal-qalbi lan-fad-dhuu min hau-lik: fa'-fu 'anhom wastaghfir lahom wa shaawirhom fil-'amr. Fa-'izaa 'azamta fatawak-kal 'alal-laah. 'In-nal-laaha yuhib-bol - Mota- wak-kiliin.

160. 'In-yansor - kumol-laahu falaa ghaaliba lakom' wa 'in-yakh-zolkom faman - zal-lazii yansurukom-mim-ba'-dih ? Wa 'alal-laahi falyata-wak-kalil-Mo' - minuun.

161. Wa maa kaana li-nabiy-yin 'an-yaghol. Wa man-yaghlol ya'-ti bimaa ghal-la Yaw-mal-

Qiyaamah; Thom-ma tuwaf- faa kol-lu nafsini-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

162. 'Afa-manit-taba-'a Ridh-waa-nal-laahi kaman-baaa-'a bi-sakhatim-minal-laahi wa ma' - waahu Jahan-nam,? Wa bi'-sal-masiir!

163. Hom darajaaton 'indal-laah : wal-laahu Basirom-bi- maa ya'-maluun.

164. Laqad man-nal-laahu 'alal-Mo'-miniina 'iz ba-'atha fiihim Rasuulam-min 'anfusihim yatluu 'alayhim 'Aayaatihii wa yuzak-kiihim wa yu-'al-limu-humol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa 'in kaanuu min-qablu lafii dhalaalim-mobiin.

165. 'Awa-lam-maaa 'asaabat- kom-mosiibatun qad 'asabtom- mithlayhaa qoltom 'an-naa haa- daa? Qol huwa min 'indi 'an-fusikom: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

166. Wa maaa 'asaabakom yawmal-taqal-jam-'aani fabi- 'iznil-laahi wa li-ya'-lamal-Mo'-miniin;

167. Wa liya'-lamal-laziina naa-faquu wa qiila lahom ta-'aalau qaatiluu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'a-wid- fa-'ou. Qaaluu lau na'-lamu qitaalal-lat-taba'-naakom. Hom lil-kofri yawma-'izin 'aqrabu minhom lil-'iymaan. Yaquu- luuna bi-'afwaahi-him-maa laysa fii quluubihim. Wal-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa yaktumuun.

168. 'Al-laziina qaaluu li-'ikh-waanihim wa qa-'aduu lau 'ataa-'ounaa maa qotiluu. Qol fadra-

'ou 'an 'anfusikumol - mawta 'in-kontom saadiqiin.

169. Wa laa tah-saban-nal-lazii- na qotiluu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'am-waataa. Bal 'ahyaaa-'on 'inda Rab-bihim yorzaquun;

170. Farihiina bimaaa 'ataa-humol-laahu min-fadhlihii wa yastab-shiruuna bil-laziina lam yalhaquu bihim-min khalfi-him 'al-laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahanuun.

171. Yastab-shiruuna bi-ni'- matim-minal-laahi wa fadh-linw- wa 'an-nal-laaha laa yo-dhii-'o 'aj- ral-Mo'-miniin.

SECTION 18.

172. 'Al-laziinas-tajaabuu lil-laahi war-Rasuuli mim-ba -di maaa 'asaaba-humol-qarhu lil-laziina 'ah-sanuu minhom wat-ta-qaw 'ajron 'adhiim.

173. 'Al-laziina qaala lahumon-naasu 'in-nan-naasa qad ja-ma-'ou lakom fakh-shaw-hom fazaada-hom iy-maanaa: wa qaaluu hasbunal-laahu wa Ni'-mal-Wakiil.

174. Fan-qalabuu bi-ni'-matim-minal-laahi wa fadh-lil-lam-yam- sas-hom suuu-' onw-wat-taba-'ou Ridhwaanal-laah: wal-laahu Zuu-fadhlin 'Adhiim.

175. 'In-namaa daalikumosh- Shay-taanu yokhaw-wifu 'awli-yaaa-'ah. Falaa takhaa-fuuhom wa khafuuni 'in-kon-tom-Mo'-miniin.

176. Wa laa yah-zonkal-laziina yosaari-'ouna fil-kofr : 'in-na-hom lan-ya-dhor-rol-laaha shay-'aa.

Yurii-dol-laahu 'al-laa yaj- 'ala lahom had-dhan-fil-
'Aakhi-rati wa lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.

177. 'In-nal-laziinash - tarawol-kofra bil-'iymaani lan-
ya-dhor-rul-laaha shay-'aa; wa lahom 'adaabon
'aliim.

178. Wa laa yah-saban-nal - laziina kafaruuu 'an-
namaa nomlii lahom khayrul-li-'an-fusihim : 'In-
namaa nomlii la-hom li-yaz-daaduuu 'ithmaa : wa
lahom 'adaabom-mohiin.

179. Maaa kaanal-laahu li-yazaral-Mo'-miniina 'alaa
maaa 'antom 'alayhi hat-taa yamiizal-khabiitha
minat-tay-yib. Wa maa kaanal-laahu li-yotli-'akom
'alal-ghaybi wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yajtabii mir-rusu-
lihii man - yashaaa'; Fa-'aaminuu bil-laahi wa
rusulih. Wa 'in-to'-minuu wa tat-taquu falakom
'ajron 'adhiim.

180. Wa laa yah-saban-nal-laziina yab-khaluuna
bimaaa 'aataa-humol-laahu min-fadhlihii huwa khay-
ral-lahom : bal huwa shar-rul-lahom : sayu - taw-
waquuna maa bakhiluu bihii Yawmal-Qiyaamah. Wa
lil-laahi miiraathos - samaawaati wal-'ardh : wal-
laahu bimaa ta' - maluuna Khabiir.

SECTION 19.

181. Laqad sami-'al-laahu qaw-lal-laziina qaaluuu
'in-nal-laaha faqii - ronw-wa nahnu 'aghni-yaaa'.
Sanak-tubu maa qaa - luu' wa qat-lahumol - 'Ambi-
yaaa-'a bi ghayri haq-qinw-wa naquulo zuuquu
'adaabal - ha-riiq!

182. Daalika bimaa qad-damat 'ay-diikom wa 'an-
nal-laaha laysa bi-dhal-laamil-lil-'abiid.

183. 'Al-laziina qaaluuu 'in-nal-laaha 'ahida
'ilaynaaa 'al-laa no'-mina li-Rasuulin hat-taa ya'-ti-
yanaa bi-qorbaanin - ta'-kuluhon Naar. Qol qad jaaa-
'akom rusulom-min-qablii bil- Bay-yinaati wa bil-
lazii qoltom falima qatal-tumuu-hom 'in-kontom
saadiqiin?

184. Fa-'in-kad-da-buuka faqad kod-diba, rusulom-
min - qablika jaaa-'ou bil-Bay-yinaati waz- Zuburi
wal-Kitaabil-Muniir.

185. Kol-lu nafs-dhaaa-'iqatol-mawt. Wa 'in-nama
to-waf-faw- na 'ojuurakom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mah.
Faman-zohziha 'anin-naari wa 'od-khilal - Jan-nata
faqad faaz. Wa mal-hayaa - tod-don-yaaa il-laa
mataa-'ol-ghoruur.

186. Latobla-won-na fiii am-waalikom wa 'anfusikom
; wa latasma - 'on-na minal-laziina 'outol-Kitaaba
min-qablikom wa minal-laziina 'ashrakuuu 'adan-
kathiiraa. Wa 'in-tasbiruu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-na
daalika min 'azmil-'omuur.

187. Wa 'iz 'akhazal-laahu Mii-thaaqal-laziina 'outol
- Kitaaba latubay-yi-non-nahuu lin-naasi wa laa
taktumuunah ; fana-bazuuhu waraaa-'a dhohuurihim
wash-taraw bihii thamanan-qalii-laa. Fabi'-sa maa
yash-taruun.

188. Laa tahsa-ban-nal-laziina yafrahuuna bimaaa
'ataw-wa yohib-buuna 'an - yohmaduu bimaa
lam yaf-'aluu falaa tah-saban-nahom -
bimafaazatim-mi-nal-'adaab. Wa lahom 'adaa-bon

'aliim.

189. Wa lil-laahi molkos-samaa- waati wal-'ardh : wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

190. 'In-na fii khal-qis-samaa- waati wal-'ardhi wakh-tilaafil-layli wan-nahaari la-'Aayaatil- li-'olil-'albaab –

191. 'Al-laziina yad-kurruu-nal-laaha qiyaamanw-wa qo-'ou-danw-wa 'alaa jonuubihim wa yatafak-karuuna fii khal - qis-samaawaati wal - 'ardh : Rab-banaa maa khalaqta haadaa baatila! Sob-haanaka faqinaa 'adaaban-Naar!

192. Rab-banaa 'in-naka man- tod-khilin - Naara faqad 'akh-zaytah: wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min 'ansaar!

193. Rab-banaa 'in-na-naa sa-mi'-naa Munaa-diyanyunaa - dii lil-'iymaani 'an 'aaminuu bi-Rab-bikom fa - 'aaman-naa. Rab-banaa faghfir lanaa zunuu - banaa wa kaf-fir 'an-naa say-yi-'aatinaa wa ta - waf-fanaa ma-'al-'Abraar.

194. Rab-banaa wa 'aatinaa maa wa-'adtanaa 'alaa rusulika wa laa tokh - zinaa Yawmal - Qiyaamah: 'in-naka laa tokh-liful-mii-'aad.

195. Fasta-jaaba lahom Rab-buhom 'an-nii laaa 'odhii - o amala 'aamilim-minkom-min-zakarim 'aw 'onthaa. Ba' - dho - kom-mim-ba'dh. Fal-laziina haa-jaruu wa 'okhrijuu min-diyaa- rihim wa 'ouzuu fii Sabiili wa qaataluu wa qotiluu la-'okaf-firan-na 'anhom say-yi-'atihim wa la-'od-khi - lan-nahom Jan-naatin-tajrii min - tahtihal - 'an-haar thawaabam-min 'indil-laah : wal-laahu

'indahuu hos-noth-tha-waab.

196. Laa yaghor-ran-naka taqal-lu-bul-laziina kafaruu fil-bilaad.

197. Mataa-'on-qaliil : thom-ma ma'-waahom Jahan-nam : wa bi'-sal-mihaad !

198. Laakinil-lazii - nat-ta-qau Rab-ba-hom lahom Jan-naaton tajrii - min tahtihal - 'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa nuzulam - min-'indil-laah : wa maa 'indal-laahi khayrul-lil' Abraar.

199. Wa 'in-na min 'Ah-lil-Kitaabi laman-yo'-minu bil-laahi wa maaa 'onzila 'ilaykom wa maaa 'onzila 'ilayhim khaashi-'iyana lil-laahi laa yash- taruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi thama-nan-qaliilaa. ' Olaaa-'ika lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim: 'in-nal-laaha Sari-'ol-hisaab.

200. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-ma-nosbiruu wa saabiruu wa raabituu : wat-taqul-laaha la-'al- lakom tofli-huun.

NISAAA'—4

Verses 176 – Sections 24

Bismil-lahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim

1. Yaaa - 'ay-yuhan-naasot - ta- quu Rab-bakomol-lazii khalaqa-kom - min-Nafsinw - waahida - tinw-wa khalaqa minhaa zaw- jahaa wa bath-tha minhomaa ri- jaalan - kathiiranw-wa nisaaa- 'aa. Wat-taqol-laa - hal-lazii ta- saaa-'aluuna bihii wal-'arhaam: in-nal-laaha kaana 'alay - kom Raqiibaa.

2. Wa 'aatol - yataamaaa 'am- waalahom wa laa tatabad-da-lol - khabiitha bit - tay-yib. Wa -laa ta'-koluuu 'amwaala-hom 'ilaaa 'amwaalikom. 'In-nahuu kaana huuban - kabiiraaa.

3. Wa 'in khiftom 'al-laa toq- situu fil-yataamaa fan - kihuu maa taaba lakom - minan - nisaaa-'iy mathnaa wa tholaatha wa robaa ' Fa-'in khiftom 'al-laa ta '- diluu fawaa - hidatan 'aw maa malakat 'aymaanokom. Daalika 'adnaaaa 'al-laa ta-'ou-luu.

4. Wa 'aaton - nisaaa -'a sadu-qaa-tihin-na nihlah ; fa-'in-tib- na lakom 'an-shay-'im-minhu nafsana - fakoluuhu haniiii-'am- mariiii-'aa.

5. Wa laa to-'tos-sofahaaa-'a 'amwaala - komol-latii ja-'alal- laahu lakom qiyaamanw-war- zuquuhom fiihaa waksuuhom wa quuluu lahom qawlam-ma'-ruufaa.

6. Wab-talol-yataamaa hat-taaa 'izaa balaghon - nikaah; fa-'in 'aanastom - minhom roshdan- fadfa-

'ouu 'ilay-him 'amwaala-hom ; wa laa ta'- koluuhaaa 'israafanw - wa bidaaran 'an- yak-baruu. Wa man-kaana gha-niy-yan-fal-yasta'-fif. Wa man-kaana faqiiran-fal-ya'kol bil- ma'-ruuf. Fa - 'izaa dafa'-tom 'ilay - him 'am - waalahom fa- 'ash - hiduu 'alayhim : wa kafaa bil-laahi Hasiibaa.

7. Lir-rijaali nasiibom - mim-maa tarakal - waalidaani wal- 'aqrabuuna, wa lin-nisaaa-'iy nasiibom - mim-maa tarakal - waalidaani wal - 'aqrabuuna mim-maa qal-la minhu 'aw ka-thor; nasiibam - mafruu-dhaa.

8. Wa 'izaa ha-dharal-qismata 'olol-qorbaa wal-yataamaa wal-masaakiinu far-zoquuhom-min-hu wa quuluu lahom qawlam- ma'-ruufaa.

9. Wal-yakh-shal-laziina lau tarakuu min khalfihim zor-riy-yatan-dhi-'aafan khaafuu 'alay-him : fal-yat-taqol-laaha wal- yaquuluu qawlan-sadiidaa.

10. 'In-nal-laziina ya-koluuna 'amwaalal - yataamaa dholman 'in-namaa ya'-koluuna fii botuu-nihim Naaraa : Wa sa-yas-lawna sa-'iyraa.

SECTION 2.

11. Yuusii-kumol-laahu fiii 'aw-laadikom : liz-zakari mithlu had- dhil-'ontha - yayn : fa-'in-konna nisaaa-'an-fawqath-natayni fala-hon-na tholo-thaa maa tarak ; wa 'in - kaanat waahidatan - fala- han-nisf. Wali -'aba-wayhi likol-li waahidim-min-homas sodusu mim-maa taraka 'in-kaana lahuu walad ; fa-'il-lam yakol-lahuu waladonw-wa wa-ri-thahuuu 'abawaahu fali-'om-mi- mihith - tholoth; fa-'in - kaana lahuu 'ikhwaton-fali-'om-mi-his-sodusu mim-ba '-di wa-

siy- yatin-yuusii bihaaa 'aw dayn. 'Aabaaa- 'okom, wa 'abnaaa - 'okom laa tadruuna 'ay-yohom 'aqrabu lakom naf-'aa. Farii- dhatam-minal-laah ; 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

12. Wa lakom nisfu maa taraka 'azwaa-jokom 'il-lam-yakol-la- hon-na walad; fa-'in-kaana lahon-na waladon - falakomor- robu-'o mim-maa tarakna mim- ba'-di Wa - siy-yatin-yuusiina bihaaa 'aw dayn. Wa lahon- nar-rob- 'o mim-ma taraktom 'il-lam-yakol-lakom walad ; fa-'in-kaana lakom waladon-fa-lahon nath-thomunu mim-maa taraktom-mim-ba'-di Wa-siy-yatin-tuu-suuna bihaaa 'aw dayn. Wa 'in-kaana rajolon yuu-ratho kalaalatan 'a-wimra- atonw-wa lahuuu 'akhon 'aw 'okhton - fali - kol-li waahidim- min-homas-sodos ; fa-'in-kaa- nuuu 'ak-thara min zaalika fa- hom shura-kaaa-'o fith-tholothi mim-ba'-di Wa-siy-yatin-yuu- saa bihaaa 'aw daynin ghayra modhaaarr. Wa-siy-yatam-minal-laah ; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Haliim.

13. Tilka Hoduudol - laah: wa man - yoti - 'il-laaha wa Rasuulahuu yod-khil-hu Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tahti-hal - 'anhaaru khaalidiina fii- haa : wadaalikal - fawzol- 'adhiim.

14. Wa man-ya'-sil-laaha wa Rasuulahuu wa yata - 'ad-da hoduudahuu yod-khilhu Naa-ran khaalidan fiihaa : wa lahuu 'adaabom-mohiin.

SECTION 3.

15. Wal-laa-tii ya'-tiinal-faahi- shata min - nisaaa - 'ikom fas- tash-hiduu 'alayhin-na 'arba- 'atam - minkom ; fa-'in - shahi- duu fa-'amsikuuhon-na fil-bu- yuuti hat-taa yatawaf-faa-hon- nal-mawtu 'aw yaj - 'alal-laahu lahon-na sabiilaa.

16. Wal-lazaani ya'-tiyaanihaa minkom fa-'aazuuhomaa. Fa 'in-taabaa wa 'aslaha fa-'a 'ri-dhuu 'anhomaa; 'in-nal-laaha kaa- na Taw-waabar-Rahiimaa.

17. 'In-namat - tawbatu 'alal- laahi lil-laziina ya'- maluunas- suuu-'a bi - jahaalatin thom-ma yatuubuuna min-qariibin - fa- 'olaaa- 'ika yatuu - bul-laahu 'alayhim : wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

18. Wa laysa-tit-taw-batu lil-laziina ya'- maluunas - say-yi- 'aati hat-taaa 'izaa hadhara 'aha-dahumol - mawtu qaala 'in-nii tobtol -'aana wa lal-laziina yamuutuuna wa hom kof-faar : 'olaaa-'ika 'a' - tadnaa lahom 'adaaban 'aliimaa.

19. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa yahil-lu lakom 'an - tari-thon - nisaaa-'a karhaa. Wa laa ta ' - zuluuhon-na litaz - habuu bi - ba'-dhi maaa 'aatay-tumuu-hon-na 'il-laaa 'an-ya'-tiina bifaa - hishatim - mobay-yinah ; wa 'aashiruu - hon-na bil - ma ' - ruuf. Fa-'in-karih - tumuuhon-na fa-'asaaa 'antakrahuu shay - 'anw - wa yaj-'alal-laahu fiihi khay - ran-kathiiraa.

20. Wa 'in 'arat-tumos - tib- daala zawjim - makaana zaw- jinw-wa 'aataytom 'ihdaahon- na qintaaran - falaa ta'-khuzuu minhu shay-'aa : 'ata'-khuzuu- nahuu bohtaanaw-wa 'ith-mam-mobiinaa?

21. Wa kayfa ta'-khuzuuna- huu wa qad 'af-dhaa ba'-dhokom 'ilaa ba'-dhinw-wa 'akhazna minkom-miithaaqan ghalii-dhaa?

22. Wa laa tankihuu maa nakaha 'aabaaa-'okom-minan-nisaaa-'iy 'il-laa maa qad salaf: 'in-nahuu kaana faahishatanw-wa maqtaa, - wa saaa - 'a sabii - laa.

SECTION 4.

23. Hor-rimat 'alaykom 'om-mahaa-tokom wa banaa-tokom wa 'akhawaa-tokom wa 'am-

maa-tokom wa khaalaa-tukom wa banaatol -'akhi wa banaatul- 'okhti wa 'om-ma-haatukumol- laatii 'ar-dha - nakom wa 'akha- waa-tukom-minar-radhaa-'ati wa 'om-ma-haatu nisaaa-'ikom wa rabaaa-'ibukumol-laatii fii hu-juurikom - min-nisaaa-'ikumol - laatii dakhaltom-bihinn, - fa- 'il-lam takuunuu dakhaltom-bi- hin-na falaa junaaha 'alay-kom; - wa halaaa-'ilu 'abnaaa-'ikumol-laziina min 'aslaa-bi- kom wa 'an-tajma-'ou baynal - 'okhtayni 'il-laa maa qad salaf; 'in-nal-laaha kaana Ghafuurar - Rahiima :

24. WAL - MOHSANAATU minan - nisaaa-'iy 'il-laa maa malakat ay-maanukom. Kitaa- bal-laahi 'alay-kom. Wa 'ohil-la lakom-maa waraaa-'a daalikom 'an-tab-taghuu bi-'amwaalikom - mohsiiniina ghayra musaa-fihii. Famas-tamta'-tom-bihii min- hon-na fa-'aatuuhon-na 'ojuura-hon-na fariidhah. Wa laa junaaha 'alay-kom fiimaa taraa-dhaytom- bihii mim-ba'-dil-fariidhati, 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakii-maa.

25. Wa mal-lam yastati' min- kom taw-lan 'an - yankihal- Mohsanaatil-Mo'-minaati fa- mim-maa malakat 'ay-maanu- kom-min-fatayaa- tikumol-Mo'- minaat : wal-laahu 'a' - lamu bi- 'iymaanikom. Ba '-dho-kom-mim-ba'-dh : fankihuu-hon-na bi-'izni 'ahli-hin-na wa 'aatuuhon-na 'ojuura - hon-na bil - ma' - ruufi mohsanaatin ghayra musaafi- haatinw-wa laa mot-takhi-dati- 'akh-daan. Fa-'izaaa 'ohsin-na fa-in 'atayna bi-faahi-shatin- fa-'alay-hin-na nisfu maa 'alal-mohsanaati minal-'adaab. Daalika liman khashiyal - 'anata minkom. Wa 'an tasbiruu khay-rul-lakom: wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 5.

26. Yuriidol-laahu liyubay-yina lakom wa yahdiyakom sonanal - laziina min-qablikom wa yatuu- ba 'alaykom : wal-laahu 'Alii-mon Hakiim.

27. Wal-laahu yuriidu 'an-yatuuba 'alaykom ; wa yuriidol- laziina yat-tabi-'ounash-shaha-waati 'antamiiluu maylan 'adhii-maa.

28. Yurii-dol-laa-ho 'an-yukhaf- fifa 'ankom ; wa kholiqal-'in-saanu dha-iyfaa.

29. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa ta'-kuluuu 'amwaa-lakom - baynakom - bil - baatili 'il-laaa 'antakuuna tijaaratan 'an-taraa-dhim-minkom : wa laa taqtuluuu anfusakom: 'in-nal-laaha kaana bikom Rahiimaa!

30. Wa man-yaf-al daalika 'odwaanaw-wa dholman - fa- sawfa nosliihi Naaraa : wa kaana daalika 'alallaahi yasii-raa.

31. 'In-taj-tanibuu kabaaa-'ira maa ton-hawna 'anhu no-kaf-fir 'ankom say-yi-'aatikom wa nod - khilkom-Mod-khalan-kariimaa.

32. Wa laa tataman-naw maa fad-dhalal-laahu bihii ba'-dhakom 'alaa ba'-dh; Lir - rijaali nasii - bom-mim-mak-tasabuu, wa lin-nisaaa-'iy nasiibom - mim-mak-tasabn. Wass - 'alol-laaha min-fadh-lih. 'In-nal-laaha kaana bi-kol-li shay-'in 'Aliimaa.

33. Wa li - kol-lin-ja-'alnaa ma- waa-liya mim-maa tarakal-waa-lidaani wal-'aqrabuun. Wal-laziina 'aqadat 'aymaanukom fa-'aatuuhom nasiibahom. 'In- nal-laaha kaana 'alaa kol-li shay - 'in-Shahiidaa.

SECTION 6.

34. 'Ar-rijaalu qaw-waamuuna 'alan-nisaaa-'iy bimaa fad-dhalal-laahu ba'-dha-hom 'alaa ba 'dhinw- wa bimaa 'anfaquu min am-waalihim. Fas-Saalihaatu qaa-nitaaton haafi-dhaatol-lil-ghaybi bimaa hafi-dhal-laah. Wal-laatii takhaa-fuuna

noshuu-zahon-na fa-'idhuuhon-na wah-juruuhon-na fil-madhaaji-'iy wadhribuu - honn. Fa-'in 'ata '-nakom falaa tab-ghuu 'alayhin-na sabiilaa: 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'A-liy-yan-Ka-biiraa.

35. Wa 'in khif-tom shiqaaqa baynihimaa fab - 'athuu haka- mam - min 'ahlihi wa haka-mam-min 'ahlihaa. 'In-yurii- daaa 'iss-laahan-yuwafii-qil-laa- hu baynahumaa : 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Khabiiraa.

36. Wa '- budol-laaha wa laa toshrikuu bihii shay-'anw-wa bil-waalidayni 'ihsaanaw-wa bizil-qorbaa wal-yataamaa wal-masaakiini wal-jaari-zil-qorbaa wal-jaaril - junubi was-saahibi bil - jambi wabnis - sabiili wa maa malakat 'aymaanukom : 'in-nal-laaha laa yuhub-bu man- kaana mokh-taalan-fakhuuraa;

37. 'Al-laziina yab - khaluuna wa ya' - muruu - nannaasa bil-bokhli wa yaktu-muuna maaa 'aataa-humol-laahu min-fadh-lih ; wa 'a' - tadnaa lil - kaafiriina 'adaabam-mohiinaa; -

38. Wal-laziina yonfi - quuna 'am - waalahom ri-'aaa-'an-naasi wa laa yo' - minuuna bil-laahi wa laa bil - Yawmil - 'Aakhir. Wa man-yakunish-shaytaanu lahuu qariinan - fasaaa-'a qariinaa.

39. Wa maa zaa 'alay - him lau 'aamanuu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri wa 'anfaquu mim-maa razaqa-humol-laah? Wa kaanal-laahu bihim 'Alii-maa.

40. 'In-nal-laaha laa yadh-limu mithqaala zar-rah : wa 'in-taku hasanatan - yodhaa - 'ifhaa wa yo' -ti

mil-la-donhu 'ajran 'a-dhii-maa.

41. Fa-kayfa 'izaa ji'-naa min kol-li om-matim-bi-shahiidinw-wa ji'-naa bika 'alaa haaa-'o- laaa-'iy Shahiidaa?

42. Yawma-'izin - yawad-dol-laziina kafaruu wa 'asa-wor-Rasuula lau to-saw-waa bihi- mol-'ardh: wa laa yaktumuu-nal-laaha hadiithaa.

SECTION 7.

43. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa taqrabos-salaata wa 'antom sokaaraa hat-taa ta'-la- muu maa taquuluuna wa laa junuban 'il-laa 'aabirii sabiilin hat-taa tagh - tasiluu. Wa 'in- kontom - mardhaaa 'aw 'alaa safarin 'aw jaaa-'a ahadom - minkom minal - ghaaa-'iti 'aw laamas-tumon-nisaaa-'a falam tajiduu maaa-'an-fata-yam- ma- muu sa-'iy-dan tay-yiban fam- sahuu bi-wojuuhikom wa 'ay-diikom : 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'A-fow-wan Ghafuuraa.

44. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina 'ou-tuu nasiibam - minal - Kitaabi yash-taruunad-dhalaalata wa yo-riiduuna 'an-tadhil-los-sabiil.

45. Wal-laahu 'a'-lamu bi- 'a'-daaa-'ikom: wa kafa bil- laahi Waliy-yanw-wa kafa bil- laahi Nasiiraa.

46. Minal-laziina haaduu yo-har-rifuunalkalima 'am-ma-waa-di-'ihii wa yaquuluuna sami'- naaa wa 'asaynaa wasma 'ghayra mosma-'inw-wa raa-'inaa lay-yam - bi - 'al-sinatihim wa ta'-nan - fid-diin. Wa lau 'annahom qaalu sami'-naa wa 'ata'-naa wasma wan-dhornaa lakaana khayral-lahom wa 'aq-wama wa laakil-la- 'anahumol - laahu bi-

kofrihim falaa yo'-mi-nuuna 'il-laa qaliilaa.

'aataynaahom-mol-kan 'Adhiimaa.

47. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'ou- tol-Kitaaba 'aaminuu bima naz-zalnaa musad-diqal - limaa ma-'akom-min-qabli 'an-nat-misa wojuuhan fanarod-dahaa 'alaaa 'adbaarihaaa 'aw nal-'anahom kamaa la-'an-naaa 'As-haabas-Sabt. Wa kaana 'am-rol-laahi maf- 'oulaa.

55. Fa-minhom-man 'aamana bihi wa minhom-man-sad-da 'anh ; wa kafia bi-Jahan-nama sa-'iyraa.

48. 'In-nal-laaha laa yaghfiru 'an-yoshrika bihi wa yaghfiru maa duuna daalika liman-yashaaa'. Wa man-yoshrik bil-laahi fa-qadif-taraaa 'ithman 'adhiimaa.

56. 'In-nal-laziina kafaru bi- 'Aayaatinaa sawfa noslihim Naaraa. Kol-lamaa nadhijat ju-luuduhom bad-dalnaahom ju-luudan ghayrahaa li-yazuuqol- 'adaab: 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aziizan Hakiimaa.

49. 'Alam tara ilal-laziina yo-zak-kuuna 'anfusahom? Balil-laahu yozak-kii man-yashaaa- 'o wa laa yodh-lamauuna fatiilaa.

57. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati sanod-khilu-hom Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah- tihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fii - haaa 'abadaa : lahom fiihaaa 'azwaajom-motah-harah : wa nod-khiluhom dhil-lan-dhaliilaa.

50. 'On-dhor kayfa yaftaruuna 'alal-laahil - kadib! wa kafia bihiiii 'ithmam-mobiina!

SECTION 8.

51. 'Alam tara 'ilal-ladiina 'ou-tuu nasiibam-minal - Kitaabi yo'- minuuna bil - Jibti wat-Taaghuuti wa yaquuluuna lil-ladiina kafaru haaa-'olaaa-'iy 'ahdaa minal-ladiina 'aama - nuu sabiilaa?

58. 'In-nal-laaha ya'-murukom 'an-to-'ad-dol-'amaanaati 'ilaaa 'ah-lihaa wa 'idaa hakamtom baynan-naasi 'an-tah-kumuu bil-'adl. 'In-nal-laaha - nim-maa ya'idhokom-bih! 'In-nal-laaha kaa-na Samii'am-Basiira.

52. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina la-'ana-humol-laah: wa man-yal-'a- nil-laahu falan - tajida lahuu nasiira.

59. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina aa-manuuu 'atii-'ol-laaha wa 'atii- 'or-Rasuula wa 'olil-' amri min- kom. Fa-'in-tanaaza-'tom fii shay-'in' fa-rod-duuhu 'ilal-laahi war-Rasuuli 'in-kontom to'-mi- nuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil- 'Aakhir. Daalika khayronw-wa 'ahsanu ta'-wiilaa.

SECTION 9.

53. 'Am lahom nasiibom-mi-nal-molki fa-'izal-laa yo'-tuu-nan-naasa naqiiraa?

60. 'Alam tara 'ilal-ladiina yaz- 'omuuna 'an-nahom 'aamanuu bima 'onzila 'ilayka wa maa 'onzila min-qablika yoriiduuna 'an-yatahaakamuuu 'ilat-Taa-ghuuti wa qad 'omiruuu 'an-yakfuruu bih. Wa yorii - dosh - Shay - taanu 'an-yodhil-lahom dhalaalam-ba - 'iydaa.

54. 'Am yah-soduu-nan-naasa 'alaa maa 'aataahumol- laahu min-fadhlih? Fa-qad 'aataynaaa 'Aala- 'Ibraahimal-Kitaaba wal-Hik- mata wa

61. Wa 'idaa qiila lahom ta- 'aalau 'ilaa maaa 'anzalal-laahu wa 'ilar - Rasuuli ra-'aytal- Munaa - fiqiina yasod-duuna 'anka soduu - daa.

62. Fa-kayfa 'idaaa 'asaabat- hom-mosiibatom - bima qad-damat 'aydiihim thom-ma jaaa- 'ouka yahli-fuuna bil-laahi 'in 'arad-naaa 'il-laaa 'ihsaanw-wa tawfiqaa!

63. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina ya'-la-mol-laahu maa fii quluu-bihim fa-'a'-ridh 'anhom wa 'idh-hom wa qol-lahom fiii 'anfusihim qawlam-baliighaa.

64. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa mir-Rasuulin 'il-laa liyotaa-'a bi- 'Idnil-laah. Wa lau 'an-nahom 'id-dhalamuu 'anfusahom jaaa- 'ouka fastagh - farol-laaha was-tagh-fara lahumor-Rasuulu la-waja - dol-laaha Taw-waa - bar- Rahiimaa.

65. Falaa wa Rab-bika laa yo'-minuuna hat-taa yohak-kimuu- ka fiimaa shajara bay-nahom thom-ma laa yajiduu fiii 'anfusi-him harajam-mim-maa qa-dhay-ta wa yosal-limuu tasliimaa.

66. Wa lau 'an-naa katabnaa 'alayhim 'aniqtuluuu 'anfosa-kom 'awikh-rojuu min-diyaari- kom-maa fa-'aluuu 'il-laa qalii-lom-minhom; wa lau an-nahom fa-'aluu maa yuu-'adhuuna bi-hii lakaana khay-ral-lahom wa 'ashad-da tath-biitaa.

67. Wa 'idal-la-'aatay-naahom-mil-la-don-naaa 'ajran 'adhiimaa;

68. Wa lahaday - naahom Si-raatam-Mosta-qiimaa.

69. Wa man-yuti-'il-laaha war-Rasuula fa-'olaaa-'ika ma- 'al-ladiina 'an-'amal-laahu 'alay-him-minan-Nabiy-yiina was- Sid-dii-qiina wash-Shuhadaaa-'iy was-Saali-hiin : wa hasuna 'olaaa-'ika Rafiiqaa.

70. Daalikal-Fadhlu minal-laah : wa kafa bil-laahi 'Aliimaa.

SECTION 10.

71. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-ladiina 'aa-manuu khodu hizrakom fan- firuu thobaatin 'awinfiruu ja- mii-'aa.

72. Wa 'in-na minkom lamal-la-yobat-ti-'ann : fa-'in 'asaabat- kom-mosii - baton - qaala qad 'an - 'amal-laahu 'a-lay-ya 'iz lam 'akom-ma-'ahom shahiidaa.

73. Wa la-'in 'asaa-bakom fadh-lom-minal-laahi la-yaquulan-na ka-'al-lam takom-baynakom wa-bay-nahuu ma - wad-da-ton-yaalay- tani kontu ma-'ahom fa-'afuuzaa fawzan 'adhiimaa!

74. Fal-yoqaatil fii Sabii-lil-laa hil-ladiina yashruunal-hayaa- tad-donyaa bil-'Aakhirah. Wa man-yoqaatil fii Sabii-lil-laahi fayooq-tal aw yaghlib fa-sawfa no'-tiihi 'ajran 'adhiimaa.

75. Wa maa lakom laa toqaa- tiluuna fii Sabii-lil-laahi wal- mostadh-'afiina minar- rijaali wannisaaa-'iy wal-wildaaniil - laziina yaquu-luuna Rab-ba-naaa 'akh-rijnaa min haazihil- qaryatid-dhaalimi 'ahlohaa; waj-'al-lanaa mil-la-donka waliy-yanw - waj-'al-lanaa mil-la-donka nasiiraa!

76. 'Al-laziina 'aamanuu yuqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilil-laahi wal-lazii- na kafaruu yuqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilit-Taaghuut; faqaa-tiluuu 'aw- liyaaa-'ash-Shaytaan : 'in-na kaydash-Shaytaani kaana dha-iyfa.

SECTION 11.

77. 'Alam tara 'ila-laziina qiila lahom kof-fuu 'aydi - yakom wa 'aqiimos - Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah? Falam-maa kutiba 'alay-himol-qitaalu 'izaa farii- qom-minhom yakh-shaw-nan- naasa ka-khash-yatil-laahi 'aw 'a-shad-da khash-yah : wa qaa-luu Rab-banaa lima katabta 'alaynal-qitaal? Lau laaa 'akh- khartanaaa 'ilaaa 'ajalin-qariib? Qol mataa-'od-doonayaa qaliil: wal - 'Aakhiratu khayrul - li- manit-taqaa : wa laa todh-lamuu-na fatiilaa.

78. 'Ayna maa takuunuu yod- rik-kumol-mawtu wa lau kon- tom fii boruujim-moshay-yadah. Wa' in-tusib-hom hasanaton-yaquuluu haazihii min 'indil-laah wa 'in tusib-hom say-yi- 'atan-yaquuluu haazihii min- 'indik. Qol kol-lom-min 'indil- laah. Famaa-lihaaa-'olaaa-'il-qawmi laa yakaaduuna yaf-qahuuna hadiithaa?

79. Maaa 'asaabaka min hasa-natin faminal-laah : wa maaa 'asaabaka min say-yi-'atin-fa- min-nafsik. Wa 'arsalnaaka lin-naasi Rasuulaa. Wa kafaa bil-laahi Shahiidaa.

80. Man-yuti-'ir-Rasuula fa-qad 'ataa-'al-laah : wa man-ta-wal-laa famaana 'arsal-naaka 'alay-him hafiidhaa.

81. Wa yaquuluuna Taa-'aton; fa-'izaa barazuu min 'indika bay-yata taaa-'ifatom-minhom

ghayral-lazii taquul. Wal-laahu yak-tubu maa yubay-yi-tuun ; fa-'a'-ridh 'anhom wa ta-wak-kal 'alal-laah : wa kafaa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

82. 'Afalaa yatadab-ba-ruunal Qur-'aan? Wa lau kaana min 'indi ghayril-laahi lawajaduu fiihikh-tilaa-fan-kathiiraa.

83. Wa 'edaa jaaa-'ahom 'am-rom-minal-'ammi 'awil-khawfi 'adhaa-'ou, bih. Wa lau rad-duu- hu 'ilar-Rasuuli wa 'ilaaa 'olil- 'amri minhom la-'alima-hol-laziina yastam-bituunahuu min-hom. Wa lau laa Fadlol-laahi 'alaykom wa Rahma-tuhuu lat- ta-ba'-tumosh-Shaytaana 'il-laa qaliilaa.

84. Faqaatil fii Sabiilil-laah – laa tukal-lafu 'il-laa nafsaka wa har-ri-dhil - Mo'-miniin. 'Asal-laahu 'an-yakof-fa ba'sal-laziina kafaruu: wal-laahu 'ashad-du ba'sanw-wa 'ashad-du tankilaa.

85. Man-yash-fa' 'shafaa-'atan hasanatan-yakol-lahuu nasii- bom-minhaa; wa man-yash- fa' shafaa-'atan-say-yi - atan- yakol - lahuu kiflom - minhaa; wa kaanal - laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'im-Moqiitaa.

86. Wa 'izaa hoy-yii-tom-bi- tahiyy-yatin-fahay-yuu bi-'ahsana minhaaa 'aw rod-duuhaa. 'In-nal- laaha kaana 'alaa kol-li shay- 'in Hasiiba.

87. 'Al-laahu laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu : layajma-'an-nakom 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamati laa rayba fiih. Wa man 'asdaq minal-laahi hadiithaa?

SECTION 12.

88. Famaa lakom fil-Monaafi- qiina fi-'atayni wal-laahu 'ar-kasahom-bimaa kasabuu?

'A-turiiduuna 'an-tahduu man 'adh-al-lal-laah? Wa man-yodhli-lil-laahu falan-tajida lahuu Sabiilaa.

89. Wad-duu lau tak-furuuna kamaa kafaruu fata-kuunuuna sawaaa-'an falaa tat-takhizuu minhom 'aw-liyaaa-'a hat-taa yuhaajiruu fii Sabiilil-laah ; fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-khuzuuhom waq-tuluuhom hay-tho wajad-tu-muuhom ; wa laa tat-ta-khizuu minhom waliy-yanw-wa laa nasiiraa : –

90. El-lal-laziina yasi-luuna 'ilaa qawmim-bay-nakom wa bay-nahom-miithaa-qon 'aw jaaa - 'oukom hasirat soduu-ruhom 'an-yuqaa-tiluukom 'aw yu- qaa-tiluu qaw-mahom. Wa lau shaaa -'al-laahu lasal-latahom 'alaykom falaqaa-taluukom. Fa-'ini'-tazaluukom falam yuqaa-tiluukom wa 'al-qaw 'ilay-ku- mos-salama fama ja-'alal-laa- hu lakom 'alay-him sabiilaa.

91. Sataji-duuna 'aakhariina yuriiduuna 'an-ya'-manuukom wa ya'- manuu qawmahom : kol-lamaa rod-duuu-'ilal-fitnati 'orkisuu fiihaa: fa-'il-lam ya'-taziluukom wa yolquuu 'ilay- kumos-salama wa yakof - fuuu 'ay - diyahom fakhuzuu-hom waq-tuluuhom hay-tho thaqif - tumuu-hoom : wa 'olaaa-'ikom ja-'alnaa lakom 'alay-him sol-taanam-mobiinaa.

SECTION 13.

92. Wa maa kaana li-Mo'-mi-nin 'an-yaqtula Mo'-minan 'il-laa khata-'aa. Wa man qata-la Mo'-minan khata-'an fatah - riiru raqabatim-Mo'-minatinw-wa diyatom-mosal-la - maton 'ilaaa 'ahliihii 'il-laaa 'an-yas-sad-daquu. Fa-'in-kaana min- qawmin 'adow-wil-lakom wa huwa Mo'-minon fatah-riiru raqaba-tim - Mo'-minah. Wa 'in kaana min qawmim-bayna-kom wa baynahom-

mii-thaaqon- fa - diyatom - mosal-la - maton 'ilaa 'ahliihii wa tah-riiru raqa-batim-Mo'-minah. Falam lam yajid fa-Siyaamu shah-rayni mutataabi - 'ayn : tawbatam-minal-laah: wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Ha-kiimaa.

93. Wa man-yaqtol-Mo'-mi- nam-mota-'am-midan-fa-jazaaa – 'ohuu Jahan-namu khaalidan - fiihaa wa gha-dhibal-laahuu 'alayhi wa la-'anahuu wa 'a-'ad-da lahuu 'adaaban 'adhiimaa.

94. Yaaa'-ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'idaa dharab-tom fii Sabiilil-laahi fata-bay-yanuu wa laa taquu-luu liman 'alqaaa 'ilay-kumus-salaama lasta Mo'-minaa! tab-taghuuna 'aradhal-hayaa - tid-donyaa: fa-'indal-laahi maghaa-nimu kathiirah. Kadaalika kontom-min-qablu-faman-nal-laahu 'alaykom fata-bay-yanuu. 'In-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

95. Laa yastawil-qaa-'iduuna minal-Mo'-miniina ghayru 'olid-dharari wal-Mojaa-hiduuna fii Sabiilil-laahi bi-'amwaa - lihim wa 'anfu-sihim. Fad-dhalal-laahol Mojaa-hidiina bi-'amwaa - lihim wa 'anfu-sihim 'alal-qaa-'idiina darajah. Wa kol-lanw-wa-'adal- laahol-hosnaa : wa fad-dhalal-laa- hol-Mojaa - hidiina 'alal-qaa- 'idiina 'ajran 'adhiimaa; –

96. Darajaatim-minhu wa magh-firatanw-wa rahmah. Wa kaa-nal-laahu Ghafuurar – Rahiimaa.

SECTION 14.

97. 'In-nal-laziina ta-waf-faa-ho-mol - malaaa - 'ikatu dhaalimiii 'anfu-sihim qaalu fiima kontom ? Qaalu kon-naa mostadh- 'afiina fil-'ardh. Qaalu 'alam takon 'ardhol-laahi waasi-'atan-fatu - haajiruu fiiha ? Fa - 'olaaa - 'ika ma' - waahom Jahan-nam, – wa saaa-'at masiiraa;

98. 'El-lal-mostad-'afiina min-nar-rijaali wan-nisaaa-'iy wal- wildaani laa yastatii-'ouna hii- latanw - wa laa yah - taduuna sabiilaa.

99. Fa-'olaaa-iy-ika 'asal-laahu 'an-ya'-fuwa 'anhom: wa kaa-nal-laahu 'Afow-wan-Ghafuuraa.

100. Wa man - yuhaajir fii Sabii-lil-laahi yajid fil-'ardi mo-raaghaman kathiiiranw-wa sa-'ah. Wa man-yakhroj min-baytihii muhaa-jiran 'ilal-laahi wa Rasuulihii thom-ma yodrik-hol-mawtu faqad waqa-'a 'ajruhuu 'alal-laah: wa kaanal-laahu Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

SECTION 15.

101. Wa 'edaa dharab-tom fil- 'ar-dhi fa-laysa 'alaykom junaa- hon 'an-taq-suruu minas-Salaa-ti 'in khif-tom 'an-yaftina-ku-mol-laziina kafaruu : 'in-nal- kaafiriina kaanuu lakom 'adow-wam-mobiinaa.

102. Wa 'edaa konta fiihim fa- 'aqamta lahumos-Salaata fal- taqom taaa-'ifatom - minhom - ma-'aka wal-ya'-khuzuu 'asli- hatahom : fa-'idaa sajaduu fal- yakuunuu minw-waraaa -'ikom. Wal-ta'ti taaa-'ifatom 'okh-raa lam yu-sal-luu fal-yu-sal-luu ma- 'aka wal-ya'-khuzuu hizra-hom wa 'asli-hatahom. Wad-dal-lazii- na kafaruu lau tagh-fuluuna 'an 'asli-hatikom wa 'amti-'ati-kom fayaa - miiluuna 'alaykom- may-latanw-waahidah. Wa laa junaaha 'alaykom 'in-kaana bi- kom 'adam-mim-matarin 'aw kontom-mardhaaa 'an-tada-'ouu 'asli-hatakom : wa khudu hiz-rakom. 'In-nal-laaha 'a-'ad-da lil-kaafiriina 'adaabam-mohiinaa.

103. Fa-'idaa qadhay-tumos-Sa- laata fad - kurol-

laaha qiyaa- manw-wa qo-'oudanw-wa 'alaa junuubikom. Fa-idat-ma'-nan - tom fa-'aqii-mos-Salaah: 'in- nas-Salaata kaanat 'alal-Mo'- miniina kitaabam - mawquutaa.

104. Wa laa tahinuu fib-tighaaa- 'il-qawm. 'In takuunuu ta'-la- muuna fa-'in-nahom ya'-lamuuna kamaa ta'-lamuun. ; wa tar- juuna minal-laahi maa laa yar- juun. Wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

105. 'In-naaa 'anzalnaaa 'ilay-kal-Kitaaba bil-haq-qi li-tah-kuma bay - nan-naasi bimaaa 'araakal-laah : wa laa takol-lil-khaaaa-'iy-niina khasiimaa ;

106. Wastagh-firil-laah; 'in-nal-laaha kaana Ghafuurar-Rahii-maa.

107. Wa laa tujaadil 'anil-lazii- na yakh-taanuuna 'anfusa-hom ; 'in-nal-laaha laa yuhib-bu man kaana khaw-waanan 'athiiimaa ;

108. Yastakh-fuuna minan-naasi wa laa yastakh-fuuna minal-laahi wa Huwa ma-'ahom 'id yubay-yi-tuuna maa laa yardaa minal-qawl : wa kaanal-laahu bimaa ya'-maluuna Mohii-taa.

109. Haaa - 'antom haa - 'olaaa-'iy jaadaltom 'anhom fil-hayaatid-donyaa. Faman-yu- jaadi-lol-laaha 'anhom Yawmal- Qiyaamati 'am-man-yakuunuu 'alayhim wakiilaa?

110. Wa man-ya'-mal suuu- 'an 'aw yadhlim nafsahuu thom-ma yastagh- firil-laaha yajidil-laaha Ghafuurar- Rahiimaa.

111. Wa man-yaksib 'ithman- fa-'in-namaa yak-sibuhuu 'alaa nafsih : wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliii-man Hakiimaa.

112. Wa man-yaksib khatiii-'atan 'aw 'ithman-thom-ma yarmi bihii bariii-'an faqadih-tamala boh-taanaw-wa 'ithmam-mobii-naa.

SECTION 17.

113. Wa lau laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alayka wa Rahmatuhuu la-ham-mat-taaa 'ifatom - minhom 'an-yodhil-luuk. Wa maa yu-dhil-luuna il-laaa 'anfu-sahom wa maa yadhoh-ruunaka min-shay'. Wa 'anzalal-laahu 'alay-kal- Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa 'al-lamaka maa lam takon ta'-lam : wa kaana fadhlol-laahi 'alayka 'adhiimaa.

114. Laa khayra fii kathiirim-min-naj-waahom 'il-laa man 'amara bi-sadaqatin 'aw ma'-ruufin 'aw 'ess-laahim-baynan-naas. Wa man-yaf-'al daali-kab - tighaaa-'a mar-dhaa-til-laahi fa-saufa no'-tiihi 'ajran 'a-dhii-maa.

115. Wa man - yushaaqi-qir-Rasuula mim-ba'-di maa tabay- yana lahol-hodaa wa yat-ta-bi' ghayra sabii - lil - Mo' - miniina nu-wal-liihi maa ta-wal-laa wa noslihii Jahan-nam : wa saaa-'at masiiraa!

SECTION 18.

116. 'In-nal-laaha laa yagh-firu 'an-yoshiraka bihii wa yagh-firu maa duuna daalika liman-yashaaa'. Wa man - yoshrik bil-laahi faqad dhal-la dhalaalam-ba-'iy-daa.

117. 'In-yad-'ouna min-duu-nihiii 'il-laaa 'inaathaa: wa 'in-yad-'ouna 'il-laa Shaytaanam-mariidaa.

118. La-'ana-hol-laah; Wa qaa- la la-'at-ta-khidan-na min 'ibaa- dika nasiibam-maf-ruudhaa;

119. Wa la-'odhil-lan-nahom wa la-'oman-ni-yan-nahom wa la- 'aamu-ran-nahom fa-la-yubat-ti-

kon-na 'aadaanal-'an-'aami wa la-'aamu-ran-nahom fa-la-yu-ghay-yi-ron-na khalqal-laah. Wa man-yat-ta-khidish-Shay - taana waliy-yam-min-duunil-laahi faqad khasira khosraanam-mobiinaa.

120. Ya-'iduhom wa yuman-nii-him; wa maa ya-'iduhumosh - Shay-taanu 'il-laa ghoruuraa.

121. 'Olaaaa-'ika ma'-waahom Jahan-namu wa laa yajiduuna 'anhaa mahiisaa.

122. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalahaati sanod-khilu- hom Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah tihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fii- haaa 'abadaa. Wa '-dal-laahi haq-qaa : wa man 'asdaqo mi- nal-laahi qiilaa?

123. Laysa bi-'amaa-niy-yikom wa laaa 'amaa-niy-yi 'Ahlil-Kitaab. Man-ya'mal suuu-'an-yojza bihii Wa laa yajid lahuu min-duunil-laahi waliy-yan-wa laa nasiiraa.

124. Wa man-ya'-mal minas- saalihaati min-dakarim 'aw 'onthaa wa huwa Mo'-minon fa-'olaaa-'ika yad-khu-luunal-jan-nata wa laa yodh-lamuuna naqiiraa.

125. Wa man 'ahsanu diinam- mim-man 'aslama waj - hahuu lil-laahi wa huwa Mohsinonw-wat-taba-'a Mil-lata 'Ibraahii-ma Haniifaa? Wat-takhadal- laahu 'Ibraahiima khaliilaa.

126. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ard : wa kaanal-laahu bi-kol-li shay-'im-Mohiitaa.

SECTION 19.

127. Wa yastaf - tuunaka fin-Nisaaa'. Qolil-laahu yoftiikom fii-hin-na wa maa yotlaa 'alaykom fil-Kitaabi fii yataa-man-nisaaa-'il laatii laa tu '-

tuuna-hun-na maa kutiba lahun-na wa targha-buuna 'an-tankihuu- hun-na wal-mostad - 'afiina minal-wildaani wa 'an-taquu - muu lil-yataamaa bil-qist. Wa maa taf-'aluu min khayrin-fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bihii 'Alii-maa.

128. Wa 'inimra-'aton khaafat mim-ba'-lihaa noshuuzan 'aw 'iy'-raadan falaa junaaha 'alay-himaaa 'an-yos-lihaa bayna- humaa solhaa ; was - Solhu khayr; wa 'oh-dhiratil-'anfu - sosh-shohh. Wa 'in tohsinuu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

129. Wa lan-tastatii-'ouu 'an- ta'-diluu baynan-nisaaa-'iy wa lau harastom, falaa tamiiluu kol-lamayli fatada-ruuhaa kal-mu'al-laqaah. Wa'in toshihuu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-nal-laah kaana Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

130. Wa 'in - yata - far-raqaa yogh-nil-laahu kollam - min-sa-'atih: wa kaanal-laahu Waasi- 'an Hakiimaa.

131. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wa laqad was-say-nal-laziina 'outul-Kitaaba min-qablikom wa 'iy-yaakom 'anit-ta - qol-laah. Wa 'in-tak-furuu fa-'in-na lil-laahi maa fis-sa-maawatai wa maa fil-'ardh: wa kaanal-laahu Ghaniy-yan Hamiidaa.

132. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh : wa kafa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

133. 'In-yasha yod - hibkom 'ay-yu-han-naasu wa

ya'-ti bi- 'aakhariin; wa kaanal-laahu 'alaa daalika Qadiiraa.

134. Man kaana yuriidu thawaa-bad-donyaa fa-'indal-laahi thawaa-bod-donyaa wal-'Aakhirah : wa kaanal - laahu Samii-'am-Basiiraa.

SECTION 20.

135. Yaaa-'ay-yo-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu kuunuu qaw-waamiina bil-qisti shohadaaa-'a lil-laahi wa lau 'alaaa 'anfu-sikom 'a-wil-waali-dayni wal-'aqra-biin, 'in-yakon ghaniy-yan 'aw faqii- ran fal-laahu 'awlaa bihimaa. Falaa tat-tabi-'ol-hawaaa 'an ta'-diluu, wa 'in tal-wuuu 'aw tu'-ridhuu fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

136. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'aaminuu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wal-Kitaa-bil-lazii naz-zala 'alaa Rasuu-lihii wal-Kitaa-bil-laziii 'anzala min-qabl. Wa man-yakfor bil-laahi wa malaaa-'ikatihii wa Kutubihii wa Rusulihii wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri faqad dhal-la dhalaalam-ba'-iy-daa.

137. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu thom-ma kafaruu thom-ma 'aama-nuu thom-ma kafaruu thom-maz daaduu kofral-lam yakunil-laa-hu li-yaghfira lahom wa laa li-yahdi-yahom Sabiilaa.

138. Bash-shiril-Munaa-fiqiina bi-an-na lahom 'adaaban 'aliimaa;-

139. 'Al-laziina yat-takhi-duunal-kaafiriina 'aw-liyaaa-'a min- duunil Mo'-miniin: 'a-yabta-ghuuna 'inda-homol-'iz-zata? Fa- in-nal-'iz-zata lil-laahi jamii- 'aa.

140. Wa qad naz-zala 'alaykom fil-Kitaabi 'an 'idaa sami '-tom 'Aayaa-til-laahi yokfaru bihaa wa yostah - za-'o bihaa falaa taq- 'oduu ma-'ahom

hat-taa yakhuudhuu fii hadiithin ghayrih. 'In-nakom 'idam-mithlohohom. 'In-nal-laaha jaami - 'ol-Monaa-fiqiina wal-kaafiriina fii Jahan-nama jamii-'aa; –

141. 'Al-laziina yatarab-basuu- na bikom: fa-'in-kaana lakom fat-hom - minal-laahi qaaluuu 'alam nakom-ma-'akom ? Wa 'in-kaana lil-kaafiriina nasii-bon qaaluuu 'alam nastah-wid 'alaykom wa namna '-kom mi-nal-Mo' -miniin? Fal-laahu yah-kumu baynakom Yawmal-Qi-yaamah. Wa lan-yaj-'alal-laa- hu lil-kaafiriina 'alal-Mo'-miniina sabiilaa.

SECTION 21.

142. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina yu-khaaadi - 'ounal-laaha wa Huwa khaadi-'ohom. Wa 'idaa qaa-muuu 'ilas-Salaati qaamuu ku-saalaa, yuraaa - 'ounan -naasa wa laa yad-kurruu-nal-laaha 'il-laa qaliilaa;

143. Modab - dabiina bayna daalik' Laaa 'ilaa haaa -'o-laaa-'iy wa laaa 'ilaa haaa- 'olaaa'. Wa man-yodhli-lil-laa- hu falan-tajida lahuu Sabiilaa.

144. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa tat-takhizol-kaa-firiina 'awli-yaaa-'a min duu- nil-Mo' -minin. 'Aturiiduuna 'an taj- 'aluu lil-laahi alaykom sol-taanam-mobiinaa?

145. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina fid-darkil-'asfali minan-naar: wa lan tajida lahom nasiiraa; –

146. 'Il-lal - laziina taabuu wa 'as-lahuu wa '-tasamuu bil-laahi wa 'akh-lasuu diinahom lil-laa-hi fa-'olaa - 'ika ma- al-Mo' -miniin. Wa saufa yu' -til-laa- hol-Mo'-miiniina 'ajran adhii-maa.

147. Maa yaf - 'alol-laahu bi- 'adaabikom 'in-shakartom wa 'aamantom ? Wa kaanal-laaho Shaakiran 'Aliimaa.

148. LAA YUHIB-BUL-LAA-HOL - jahra bis-suuu-'iy minal-qawli 'il-laa man-dholim; wa kaanal-laahu Samii-'an 'Aliimaa.

149. 'In-tobduu khayran 'aw tokh-fuuhu 'aw ta'-fuu 'an-suuu-'in-fa- 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Afowwan-Qadiira.

150. 'In-nal-laziina yakfuruuna bil-laahi wa Rusulihii wa yurii - duuna 'an - yufar-riquu baynal-laahi wa Rusulihii wa yaqu-luuna no'-minu biba '-dhinw-wa nakfuru biba '-dhinw-wa yurii- duuna 'an-yat-takhiduu bayna daalika sabiilaa,–

151. 'Olaaa-'ika homol-kaafi-ruuna haq-qaa; wa 'a '-tadnaa lil-kaafiriina 'adaabam - mohii-naa.

152. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi wa Rusulihii wa lam yufar-riquu bayna 'ahadim-minhom 'olaaa-'ika sawfa yu'-tii-him 'ojuu-rahom: wa kaa-nal-laahu Ghafuurar - Rahiimaa.

SECTION 22.

153. Yas-aloka Ahlol Kitabi an tunaz-zila alayhim kitabam min-as samaa-iy faqad sa-alu Musaa akbara min daalika, fa-qaalu arinal Laaha jahratan - fa-akha-dat-homos - saa-iqato bi-dholmihim thom-mat ta-khadol ijla mim ba-di ma jaa- at-homol bayyinaato fa afowna an daalika wa aatina Musaa soltaanam mobiina.

154. Wa rafa-naa fow-qa-hom-ot-tura bi-mithaa-qihim wa qolna lahumod Khulol-baaba soj-jadan wa qolnaa lahom laa ta-du fis-sabti wa akhadnaa min-hom mithaa-qan ghalidhaa.

155. Fa-bimaa naq-dhihim mithaa-qahom wa kof-

rihim bi-aayaatil Laahi wa qat-lihimol ambiyaa-a bi-ghayri haq-qin wa qowlihim qolubuna gholfom bal ta-ba al-Laaho alayha bi-kofrihim falaa yu-minuna il-laa qalilaa.

156. Wa bi-kofrihim wa qow-lihim alaa Mar-yama boh-taanana adhimaa.

157. Wa qow-lihim in-naa qatal-nal Masiha Isabna Mar-yama rasulal laahi wa ma qata-luhu wa ma sala-buho wa laakin shob-biha lahom; wa in-nal lazinakh talafu fihilafu lafi shak-kim minhu; maa lahom bihi min ilmin il-lat tibaa ad-dhan-ni wa maa qata-luhu yaqinaa.

158. Bal rafa-ahol Laaho elyhi wa kaanal Laaho azizana hakimaa.

159. Wa im-min Ahlil Kitabi il-la la-yu-minan-na bihi qabla mautihi; wa yaumul qiamati yakuno alay-him sha-hidaa.

160. Fa bi-dholmin minal ladina Haadu ha-ram-naa alay-him tay-yi-baa-tin ohil-lat lahom wa bi-sad-dihim an sabilil Laahi ka-thiraa.

161. Wa akh-dihim-or ribaa wa qad nohu anho wa ak-lihim am-waalan naasi bil-baatili wa a-tad-naa lil kaafirina min-hom adaaban alimaa.

162. Laakinir raa-sikhuna fil ilmi min-hom wal mo-minuna yo-minuna bima onzila ilayka wa ma onzila min qab-lika wal moqi-minas salaata wal mo-tunaz zakaata wal mo-minuna

bil Laahi wal yaumul aakhiri Olaa-ika sa-notihim ajran adhiy-maa.

SECTION 23.

163. 'In-naa au-haina ilaika kama au-hainaa ila Noohin wan nabiy- yina mim ba-dihi wa au-hainaa ilaa Ibrahimana wa Is-maa-ila wa Es-haa-qa wa Ya-quba wal As-bata wa Eisa wa Ay-yuba wa Yu-nosa wa Haaruna wa Solaimana wa aatay-na Da-wooda Zabooraa.

164. Wa rosolan qad qasas-naahom alaika min qablu wa rosolan lam naq-sos-hom alaika wa kal-lamal Laaho Musa taklimaa.

165. Rosolan mobash-shirina wa mon-dirina le-al-laa yakuna lin naasi alal Laahi hoj-jatama dar rosol; wa kaanal Laaho Azizana Hakimaa.

166. Laakinil Laaho yash-hado bima anzala elayka; anzalahu bi-ilmihil wal malaa-ikato yash-haduna wa kafa bil Laahi Sha-hidaa.

167. In-nal-laziina kafaru wa sad-du an sabilil Laahi qad dhal-lu dhalaa-lam ba-iydaa.

168. 'In-nal lazina kafaru wa dhalamu lam yakonil Laaho le-yagh-fira lahom wa laa le-yah-diahom tariqaa.

169. Il-laa tariqa Jahan-nama khaalidina fihaa abadan wa kaana daalika alal Laahi yasiraa.

170. Yaa ay-yohan naaso qad jaa- akumora Rasulo bil-haq-qi mir Rab-bikom fa aaminu khayral lakom wa in tak-foru fa in-na lil Laahi ma fis sama-wati

wal ardhi wa kaanal Laaho Aliman Hakima.

171. Yaa Ah-lal Kitabi laa tagh-lu fi deenekom wa laa taqulu alal Laahi il-lal haq-qa, in-namal Masiho Isabno Maryama ra-sulol Laahi wa kalimatohu al-qaa-haa ilaa Maryama wa ruhom- minho fa aaminu bil-Laahi wa rosolihi wa laa taqulu thalathaton; intahu khayral lakom; in-namal Laaho ilahon wahidon sob-hanahu an yakuna lahu waladol lahu ma fis samawati wa ma fil ardi wa kafa bil Laahi wakilaa.

ne-saa-an fa liz-zakari mithlo hadh-dhil on-thayaini; yo-bay-yinol Laaho lakom an tadhil-lu wal Laaho bi-ku-li shay-in aliim.

SECTION 24.

172. Lan yas-tan-kifal Masiho an yakuna ab-dal lil Laahi wa lal mala-ikatul moqar-ra-boona wa man yas-tan-kif an ibada-tihi wa yas-tak-bir fa sa-yahshu-rohom ilaihi ja-mi-aa.

173. Fa am-mal lazina aamanu wa amilos saali-haati fa yu-waf-fihim oju-rahom wa yazi-dohom min fadhlih; wa am-mal lazinas tan-kafu was-tak-baru fa-yu-ad-dibo-hom adaaban alimaa.

174. Wa laa yajiduna lahom min dunil Laahi waliyan wa laa nasiraa.

175. Yaa- ay-yohan naaso qad jaa- akom borhanom mir-rab-bikom wa anzalna elaykom nuram mobinaa.

176. Fa am-mal lazina aamanu bil-laahi wa - tasamuu behi fa sa- yod-khilo-hom fi rah-matim Minho wa fadhlin wa yah-dihim elayhi siraa-tam mos-taqimaa.

177. Yas-taf-tunaka qolil Laaho yof-ti-kom fil kalaalati, inim-ro-on halaka laisa lahu waladon wa lahu okhton fa laha nisfo ma taraka wa howa yari-thoha in lam yakol laha waladon; fa in kana-tath-nataini fa laho-math-tholothani mim-ma taraka wa in kaanu ikh-watan rejaalan wa

MA-I'DA-5

Verses 123 Sections 16

Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazina aamanu afu bil oqudi; Ohil-lat lakom bahi-matol an-aami il-la ma yot-laa alaikom ghaira mohil-lis saidi wa antom hurumon; in-nal Laaha yah-kumo maa yurid.

2. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazina aamanu laa tuhil-lu sha-aa-iral Laahi wa lash shah-ral haraama wa lal had- ya wa lal qa-la-ida wa laa aam- min-al-baytal haraama yab-ta- ghuna fadh-lam mir Rab-bihim wa ridh-waa- nan wa ida halal-tom fasta- dou wa laa yajri-man-na kom-shana-aano qaumin an sad-du- kom anil mas-jid- il-haraami an ta-ta-du; wa ta-awanu alal bir-ri wat taqwa wa laa ta-aawanu alal ith-mi wal od-waani wat- taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha shadidol eqaab.

3. Hor-rimat alaikom-ol may-tato wad-damo wa lah-mol khin-ziri wa ma ohil-la le-ghairil Laahi bihi wal mon-kha-niqato wal maw-qudato wal muta-rad-diyato wan-nati-hato wa maa akalas - sabo-o il-laa maa zak-kaitom wa ma zo-biha alan no-sobi wa an tas-taq-simu bil azlaami; daa-likom fis-qon. Al-yauma ya-isal lazina kafaru min dinikom falaa takh-show-hom wakh-show-ni; al-yauma ak-mal-tu lakom dinakom wa at-mam-to alaikom ne-mati wa ra-dhito lakom-ol Islama diina. Fa-manidh-tor-ra fi makh-ma-satin ghaira

muta-janifil li-ith-min fa in-nal Laaha Gha-furor Rahiim.

4. Yas-alu-naka ma za ohil-la lahom qol: Ohil-la lakom-ot tay- yibaatu wa ma al-lam-tom min-al jawa-rihi mu-kal-libina tu-al-limu nahon-na mim-ma al-lama kom- ol Laaho; Fa-kolu mim-ma am- sak-naa alaikom waz-koros-mal-Laahi alaihi; Wat-taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha sari-ol hesaab.

5. Al-yauma ohil-la lakom-ot tay-yibaato wa ta-aa-mol lazina outol kitaba hil-lol lakom wa ta-amukom hil-lol lahom wal moh-sanaato minal mo-minaati wal mohsanaa-to minal lazina outol ki- taaba min qab-likom iza aatai-tomuhon-na oju-ra-hon-na moh-sinina ghaira musa-fihina wa laa mot-takhi-zii akh-daanin wa man yak-for bil-iymani faqad habita amaluhu wa howa fil aakhir-rati minal khaa-siriin.

6. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aamanu iza qomtom ilas salaati fagh-silu wuju-hakom wa ay-dia-kom ilal mara- fiqi wam-sahu bi-ro-ousikom wa ar-jolakom ilal ka-baini; wa in kontom jonoban fat-tah-haru; fa in kontom mar-dhaa aw ala safarin aw-jaa-a ahadom min-kom min-al ghaa-iti aw laa-mas-tom-on nisaa-a fa-lam-tajidu maa-an fa-tayam-mamu sa-idan tay-yiba. Fam-sahu bi-wo-juhi-kom wa ay-

dikom minho; ma yuridol laaho li-yaj-ala alai-kom min hara-jin wa laakin yo-rido li yotah-hira- kom wa li yotim-ma ni-matahu alay-kom la-al-la-kom tash-koruun.

7. Wad-kuru ni - matal-laahi alai- kom wa mithaa-qahol-lazii waatha- qakom behi iz qol-tom sami-na wa ata-na wat-taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha aleemom bi-zatis so-dour.

8. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aamanu kunu qaw - wamina lil Laahi sho- hadaa-a bil qisti wa la yaj-riiman- nakom sha-na-aaano qawmin al- la ta-dilu, E-dilu howa aqrabo lit- taqwa wat-taqol Laaha, In-nal Laaha khabirom bimaa ta-maloon.

9. Wa-adal Laahol lazina aamanu wa amilus saalihaati lahom magh-firaton wa ajron adhiim.

10. Wal-lazina kafaru wa kad- dabu bi-aayaa-tina ola-ika as-habul jahiiim.

11. Yaa ay-yuhal lazina aamanoz kuru ni-matal-Laahi alaikom iz ham-ma qow-mon ay-yab-sotu ilaikom ay-dia-hom, fa-kaf-fa ay-dia-hom an-kom wat-taqol Laaha wa alal Laahi fal yata-wak-kalil mo-minoon.

SECTION 3.

12. Wa laqad akhazal Laaho mi-thaaqa Bani Isra-ila wa ba-athna min-hom-oth-nay ashara naqiba, wa qaalal-Laaho in-ni ma-akom la-in aqam-tumus Salaata wa aataitom- oz Zakata wa aa-man-tom bi-ro- soli wa-az-zaz-tomu-hom wa aq-radhtumul

Laaha qar-dhan hasa- nan la-okaf-firan-na an-kom say- yi-aati-kom wa la-od-khilan-na- kom jan-naatin tajri min tah-tihal an-haaro faman kafara ba-da daa- lika min-kom faqad dhal-la sawa as-sabiil.

13. Fa bimaq naq-dhihim mithaa-qahom la-an-naahom wa ja-al-naa qolu-bahom qaa-siatan yohar-ri- funal ka-lima am ma-wa-dhi-ehi wa nasu had-dham mim-ma zok- kiru bihi wa laa tazaalo tot-tali-o ala khaa-ina-tim min-hom il-la qalilam minhom fa-fo an-hom was-fah, in-nal Laaha yu-hib-bul moh-siniin.

14. Wa minal lazina qaalu in- naa Nasaa-raa akhaz-naa mithaa-qa- hom fa nasu had-dham mim-ma zok- kiru behi fa-aghray-naa bain- ahumol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a ela yaumil qia-mati wa saufa yonab- bi-ohom-ol Laaho bima kaanu yas-na-oun.

15. Yaa ahlal kitabi qad jaa- akom rasu-lona yu-bay-yino lakom kathi-ram mima kon-tom tokh-funa minal kitabi wa ya-fu an kathiir. Qad jaa-akom minal Laahi nu-ron wa kitabom mobiin.

16. Yah-di behil Laaho manit taba-a rid-wa-nahu sobulas salaami wa yokh-rijo-hom minad-dholomaa-ti ilan-nuri be-iz-nihi wa yah-dihim ila siratim mos-taqiim.

17. Laqad kafaral lazina qaalu in-nal Laaha howal Masi-hobno Mar-yama qol faman yam- liko minal Laahi shay-an in araa-da an- yoh-likal Masi-habna Mar-yama wa Om-mahu wa man fil ardi ja-mi-an, wa lil-Laahi mol-kos sama-waati wal ardi wa ma bai-

na-homa yakh-loqo ma yashaa. Wal-Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

18. Wa qaalat-il Yahu-do wan Nasaa-ra nah-no ab-naa-ol Laahi wa ahib-baa-ohu qol fa-lima yo- az-zi-bokom bi-zonu-bikom bal antom basha- rom mim-man khalaqa yagh-firo liman yashaa-o wa yo-az-zibo man yashaa-a wa lil Laahi mol- kos sama-waa-ti- wal ar-di wa ma bei-na-homa wa elai-hil masiir.

19. Yaa ah-lal kitabi qad jaa- akom rasu-luna yo- bay-yino la- kom ala fat-ra-tim minar-rosoli an taqu-lu ma jaa-ana mim bashi-rin wala nazi-rin faqad jaa-akom bashi-ron wa naziron wal Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

SECTION 4.

20. Wa iz qala Musa li-qow- mihi yaa qowmiz kuru ni-matal Laahi alaikom iz ja-ala fikom am-biyaa-a wa ja-ala-kom molu-kan wa aa-taa-kom maa lam yo-ti ahadam minal Aalamin.

21. Yaa qaumid khulol ardal mo-qad-dasatal lati katabal Laaho lakom wa laa tar-tad-du alaa ad-baa- rikom fa tanqa-libu khaa-siriin.

22. Qalu ya Musaa in-na fiha qowman jab-baa-rina wa in-naa lan nad-khola-ha hat-ta yakh- roju min- ha; fa in yakh-roju min-ha fa-in-naa daa-khi-loon.

23. Qala rajolaa-ni minal lazina ya-khaa-funa an-amal Laaho alai-himad kholu alai-himul baaba fa iza da-khal-tomu-ho fa in-nakom

ghaa-liboon. Wa alal Laahi fa tawak-kalu in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

24. Qaalu yaa Musaa in-naa lan nad-khu-laha abadam ma daamu fiha fad-hab anta wa rab-boka fa qaatilaa in-naa haa-hona qaa-idoon.

25. Qaala rab-bi in-ni laa am-liko il-la nafsi wa akhi faf-roq bai- nana wa binal qaw-mil faa-si- qiin.

26. Qaala fa-in-naha mu-har-ra maton alai-him arba-ina sana- tan yati-huna fil ardi falaa ta-sa alal qow-mil faa-siqiin.

SECTION 5.

27. Wat-lo alai-him na-ba-ab-nay Aadama bil-haq-qi iz qar-rabaa qur-ba-nan fa toqob-bila min aha-dihima wa lam yo-ta-qab- bal minal aakhari qala la-aq- tolan-naka qala in-nama ya-taqab- balol Laaho minal mot-taqin.

28. La-im basat-ta elay-ya ya-da- ka le taq-tolani maa ana be-baa-si- tin ya-diya elaika le-aq-tolaka in-ni akhaa-ful Laaha rab-bal aalamin.

29. In-ni ori-do an ta-bu-a bi eth- mi wa eth-meka fa takuna min as-haa-bin-naa-ri wa daalika jaza-od-dhaa-li-miin.

30. Fa taw-wa-at lahu naf-suhu qat-la akhi-hi fa-qata-lahu fa as-baha minal khaa-siriin.

31. Fa ba-athal Laaho gho-raaban yab-hatho fil ardi le-yoriya-hu kaifa yo-wari sau-ata akhihi qala ya way-lati a-ajaz-to an akuna mith-la hazal ghoraabi fa owari sau-ata akhi? Fa as-baha minan naadimiin.

32. Min ajli da-lika ka-tab-naa ala Bani Is-ra-ila an-nahu man qatala nafsam be-ghairi nafsin au fasaadin fil ardi fa ka-an-nama qatalan-nasa ja-mi-a; wa man ah-yaa-ha fa ka-an-namaa ahyan-nasa ja-mi-aa. Wa laqad jaa-at-hom roso-lona bil bay-yinaa-ti thom-ma in-na kathi-ram min-hom ba-da da-lika fil ardi la-mos-rifoun.

33. In-nama jazaa-ol lazina yoha-ribunal Laaha wa rasu-lahu wa yas-auna fil ardi fasaadan an yu- qat-talu au yo-sal-labu au to-qat- ta-a ay-dihim wa ar-jolo-hom min khilaa-fin au yon-fau minal ardi daalika lahom khizyon fid don-ya wa lahom fil aakhi-rati adaa-bon-adhiim.

34. Il-lal lazina taabu min qabli an taq-diru alai-him; Fa-lamu an- nal Laaha ghafu-ror-rahiim.

SECTION 6.

35. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aama- not taqol Laaha wab-ta-ghu elai- hil wasi-lata wa jaa-hidu fi sabi- lihi la-al-lakom tof-lihoun.

36. In-nal lazina kafaru lau an- na lahom maa fil ardhi ja-mi-an wa mith-lahu ma-ahu le-yaf- tadu be-hi min adaa-be yau-mil qiamati ma to-qob-bila min-hom wa lahom adaa-bon aleem.

37. Yori - duna an yakh-roju minan-naari wa ma hom be-khaa-rijina min-ha wa lahom adaa-bom moqiim.

38. Was-saa-riqo was-saari-qato faq- ta-ou ay-dia-homa jazaa-am bi-maa ka-sabaa na-kaalam minal Laahi wal Laaho azizon hakiim.

39. Fa-man taaba mim ba-di dhol- mihi wa as-laha fa-in-nal Laaha ya-tubo alai-hi; In-nal Laaha ghafuror rahiim.

40. Alam ta-lam an-nal Laaha lahu mol-kos sama-waa-ti wal ardi yu-ad-dibo man ya-shaa-o wa yagh-firo le-man yashaa-o wal Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

41. Yaa ay-yohar ra-sulo laa yah-zon-kal lazi-na yo-sa-ri-ouna fil kof-ri minal lazi-na qalu aa-man-na bifwa-hi-him wa lam to-min qolu-buham. Wa minal lazi-na haa-du sam-ma-ouna lil kazi-bi sam-ma-ouna li-qow-min aa-kha-rina lam ya-tuka yu-har-rifu-nal ka-lima mim ba-di ma- waa-dhi-ehi; ya-quluna in ou-ti-tom- haa-daa fa-kho-zuho wa in-lam to-tu-ho fah-za-ru wa man yori - dil Laaho fet-na-tahu fa-lan tam- lika lahu minal Laahi shay-an ola-ikal lazi-na lam yuridil Laaho an yu-tah-hira qolu-bahom lahom fid-don-ya khiz-yon wa lahom fil aakhi-rati adaa-bon adhiim.

42. Sam-maa-ouna lil kazi-bi ak-kaa-luna lis-soh-ti fa-in jaa-ouka fah- kom bai-nah-hom au a-ridh an-hom wa in to-ridh anhom fa-lan yadhorruka shay-aa wa in hakam-ta fah-kom bei-na-

hom bil qis-ti in-nal Laaha yuhib-bul moq-sitiin.

43. Wa kaifa yu-hak-kimu-naka wa in-da-humot Tau-raa-to fiha hok-mol Laahi thom-ma yata- wal-launa mim ba-di daalika wa maa ola-ika bil mo-minniin.

SECTION 7.

44. In-naa an-zal-nat Tau-raa-ta fiha hodan wa noo-ron yah-ko-mo be-han nabiy-yunal lazina as-lamu lil lazi-na Haa-du war- rab-baa-niy-yuna wal ah-baa-ro bimas-toh-fidhu min kitabil Laahi wa kanu alai-hi Sho-ha-daa-a falaa takh-sha-won-naa-sa wakh- showni wa laa tash-taru be-ayaa- ti tha-manan qalilan wa mal- lam tah-kom be-maa an-zalal Laaho fa-ola-ika homol kaa-firoon.

45. Wa ka-tab-na alai-him fihaa an-nan naf-sa bin-naf-si wal aina bil aini wal anfa bil anfi wal odona bil odoni was-sin-na bis- sin-ni wal joru-ho qisaa-son fa-man ta-sad-daqa bihi fa howa kaf- faara-tul lahu wa mal lam yah- kom bi-maa an-zalal Laaho fa-ola-ika homod-dhaa-limoon.

46. Wa qaf-fainaa alaa aa-thaa- rihim be Isab-ni Mar-yama mo- sad-diqa lima baina yadai-hi minat Tau-raati wa aa-taina-hol In-jila fihi hodan wa nooron wa mo-sad-diqa lima baina yadai-hi minat Tau-raa-ti wa hodan wa mau-idha-tal lil mot-ta-qiin.

47. Wal yah-kom ahlal In-jili bimaa an-zalal Laaho fihi wa mal- lam yah-kom bimaa an-zalal Laaho fa olaa-ika hu-mol faa-si-qoon.

48. Wa an-zalnaa elai-kal kita-ba bil-haq-qi musad-diqal lima bai- na yadai-hi minal kita-bi wa mu- hai-minan alai-hi fah-kom bai-na- hom bimaan-zalal Laaho wa laa tat-ta-bi ah-waa-ahom am-ma jaa- aka minal haq-qi li-kol-lin ja-al- naa min-kom shir-atan wa min- haajaa; wa lau shaa-al Laaho la- ja- ala-kom om-ma-tan waa-hi-datan wa lakin li-yab- lo-wakom fimaan-aa-taa-kom fas-ta-biqol khai-raa-ti; Ilal Laahi mar-ji-okom ja-mi-an fa yonab-bi-okom bimaan-kon-tom fihi takh-ta-lifoun.

49. Wa anih-kom bai-na-hom bimaan-zalal Laaho wa laa tat- ta-bi ah-waa-ahom wah zar-hom an yaf- ti-nuka am ba-dhi maa an- zalal Laaho elaika fa in ta-wal-lau fa-lam an-na-ma yo-ri-dol Laaho an yo- si-bahom bi-ba-dhi zo-nu-bihim wa in-na ka-thiram minan naasi la-faa-siqoun.

50. Afa hok-mal ja-hi-liy-yati yab-ghuna wa man ah-sano minal Laahi hok-mal li-qow-min yu-qi- noon?

SECTION 8.

51. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aamanu laa tat-ta-khizol Ya-huda wan Nasa-raa au-lia-a ba-dho-hom au- lia-o ba-dhin wa man yata-wal- lahom min-kom fa-in-na-hu min-hom; In-nal Laaha laa yah-dil qow-mad-dhaa-li-miin.

52. Fa taral lazi-na fi qo-lu-bihim ma-radon yo-saa- ri- ouna fi-him ya-qu-luna nakh-shaaa an tosi-bana daa-ira-ton fa-asal Laaho an ya-ti- ya bil fat-hi au am-rim min in-dihi fa-yos-bihu ala maa asar- ru fii an-fo-sihim naa-di-miin.

53. Wa yaqu-lol lazi-na aa- manu a-ha-olaa-il lazi-na aq-samu bil-Laahi jah-da ay-maa-nihim in-nahom la-ma-akom? Ha-bi-tat a- maa-luhom fa as-bahu khaa-siriin.

54. Yaa ay-yu-hal lazi-na aa- manu man yar-tad-da min-kom an di-nihi fa-saufa ya-til Laaho bi-qow- min yohib-bo-hom wa yohib-bu-nahu a-dil-la-tin alal mo-mi-nina a-iz-za-tin alal kaa-fi- rina yoja- hiduna fi sabi-lil Laahi wa laa yakha - funa lau-ma- ta laa-imin daa-lika fad-lol Laahi yo-ti- hi man ya- shaa-o wal Laaho waa- si-on aleem.

55. In-nama wa-liy-yokom-ol Laaho wa ra-su-lohu wal lazi-na aa-manol lazi-na yoqi-mu-nas salaa-ta wa yo-tu-naz za-kaa-ta wa hom raa-ki-oun.

56. Wa man yata-wal-lal Laaha wa rasu-lahu wal lazi-na aa-manu fa in-na Hiz-bal Laahi humol ghaa- liboon.

SECTION 9.

57. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa-manu laa tat-ta-khizol lazi-nat takha-zu di-nakom ho-zowan wa la-ibam minal lazi-na ou-tol kita-ba min qab-likom wal kof- faa-ra au-liaa-a wat-ta-qol Laaha in kon-tom mo- mi-nin.

58. Wa iza naa-dai-tom ilas-salaa- tit ta-khazu-ha ho-zowan wa la-iban, Daa-lika bi-an-nahom qow- mol laa ya-qil-oun.

59. Qol yaa ah-lal kita-bi hal tan-qi-muna min-naa il- laa an aaman-naa bil Laahi wa maa on-zila ilai-na wa maa on-zila min qab- lo wa an-na ak-tha - ra-kom faa-si-qoon.

60. Qol hal onab-bi-okom bi- shar-rim min da-

lika ma-thu-ba- tan indal Laahi? Mal la-ana hol Laaho wa gha-dhiba alai-hi wa ja- ala min-hom-ol qira-data wal kha-naa-zira wa aba-dat ta-ghu-ta ola-ika shar-rom makaa-nan wa adhal-lo an sawa-is-sabil.

61. Wa iza jaa-ou-kom qaa-lu aa-man-na; Wa qad dakha-lu bil kof-ri wa hom qad khara-ju be-hi wal Laaho a-lamo be-ma ka-nu yak-tomoon.

62. Wa taraa kathi-ram min-hom yo-saa-ri-ouna fil ith-mi wal od-wani wa ak-lihimus soh-ta la-be- sa maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

63. Lau la yan-haa homor rab- baa-niy-yuna wal ah-baa-ro an qow-lihim-ol ith-ma wa ak-li-himus soh-ta la-be-sa maa kaanu yas-na- oun.

64. Wa qaa-latil Yahudo yadol Laahi magh-lu-laton; ghol-lat ay- di-him wa lo-enu be-maa qaal; bal yadaa-ho mab-su-ta-taani yon-fiqo kaifa yashaa-o wa la-yazi-dan-na kathi-ram min-hom maaa on-zila elaika mir-rab-bika togh-yaa-nan wa kof-ran wa al-qai-naa bai-na-hu- mol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a Ela yau-mil qia-mati kol-lama au- qadu naa-ral lil-har-bi at-fa-ahal Laaho wa yas-au-na fil ardi fasaa-dan wal Laaho laa yu-hib-bul mof-sidiin.

65. Wa lau an-na Ah-lal Kita-bi aa-manu wat ta-qau la-kaf-far-naa an-hom say-yi-aa tihim

wa la-ad- khal-naa-hom jan-naa-tin na-iyim.

66. Wa lau an-na-hom aqaa-mot Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa maa on-zila elai-him mir-rab-bihim la-aka-lu min fau-qi-him wa min tah-ti ar-jo-lihim; Min-hom om-matom moq-ta-sida-ton wa kathi-rom min-hom saa-a ma ya-ma- loon.

SECTION 10.

67. Yaa ay-yo-har Rasu-lo bal-ligh maa on-zila ilai-ka mir-rab-bika wa il-lam taf-al fama bal-lagh-ta risa-la-tahu wal Laaho ya-simuka minan naa-si in-nal Laaha laa yah-dil qow-mal kaa-firiin.

68. Qol yaa Ah-lal Kita-bi las- tom alaa shay-in hat-ta to- qimot Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa maa on-zila ilai-kom mir-Rab-bi-kom; wa la-yazi-dan-na-kathi- ram min-hom maa on-zila ilaika mir-Rab-bika togh-yaa-nan wa kof-ran' falaa ta-sa alal qow-mil kaa-firiin.

69. In-nal lazi-na aa-manu wal-lazi- na Haa-du was-Saa-bi-ouna wan- Nasaa-ra, man aa-mana bil Laahi wal yau-mil aa-khiri wa amila saa- lihan fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-za-noon.

70. Laqad akhaz-naa mi-thaa-qa Ba-ni Is-ra-ila wa ar-sal-naa ilai- him ro-sulan kol-lama jaa-ahom rasu-lom bi-ma laa tah-waa an-fu-su-hom fa-riqan kad-dabu wa fa-riqan yaq-to-loon.

71. Wa ha-sibu al-la ta-kuna fit- na-ton fa-amu wa sam-mu thom- ma taa-bal Laaho alai-him

thom- ma amu wa sam-mu ka-thirom minhom wal Laaho basee-rom bima ya-maloon.

72. Laqad ka-faral lazi-na qaalu in-nal Laaha howal Masi-hob-no Mar-yama wa qaalal Masiho yaa- Bani Is-ra-ila-budol Laaha rab-bi wa rab-ba-kom in-na-hu man yosh-rik bil Laahi fa-qad har-ra- mal Laaho alai-hil Jan-na-ta wa ma-waa-hon naa-ro wa maa lid-dhaa- limina min an-saar.

73. Laqad ka-faral lazi-na qaa-lu in-nal Laaha thaa-litho thala-that-in wa ma min ilaa-hin il-laa ilaa-hon waa-hidon wa-il lam yan-ta-hu am-ma yaquluna la-ya-mas-san- nal lazina kafaru min-hom adaa- bon aleem.

74. A-fala ya-tu-buna ilal Laahi wa yas-tagh-fi-ru-nahu wal Laaho ghafu-ror rahiim.

75. Mal Mas-si-hob-no Mar-ya-ma il-la rasu-lon qad kha-lat min qab-li-hir rosolo wa om-muhu sid-di-qaton kaa-naa ya-kulaa-nit ta-aa-mandhor kaifa no-bay-yi-no lahom-ol aa-yaati thom-man-dhor an-naa yo-fa-koon!

76. Qol a-ta-bo-duna min doon-il Laahi maa laa yam-liko lakom dhar-ran wa laa naf-an wal Laaho howas sami-ol aleem.

77. Qol yaa Ah-lal Kita-bi laa tagh-lu fi di-nikom ghai-ral haq-qi wa-laa tat-tab-i-ou ah-waa-a qau-min qad dhal-lu min qab-lo wa adhal- lu kathi- ran wa dhal-lu an sawaa- is sabiil.

SECTION 11.

78. Lo-inal lazi-na ka-faru mim Bani Is-ra-ila ala lisani Da-woo- da wa Isab-ni Mar-ya-ma da-lika

bima a-sau wa ka-nu ya-ta-doon.

79. Ka-nu laa yata-naa-huna am mon-ka-rin fa-alu-hu; la-bi-sa maa ka-nu yaf-aloon.

80. Taraa kathi-ram min-hom ya- ta-wal-launal lazi-na ka-faru la-bi- sa ma qad-da-mat la-hom an-fo-so-hom an sa-khi-tal Laaho alai-him wa fil-adaa-bi hom khaa-li-doon.

81. Wa lau ka-nu yo-mi-nu-na bil Laahi wan Nabi-yi wa maa on-zila ilai-hi mat-takha-zu-hom au-liaa-a wa laa-kin-na ka-thiram min-hom faa-siqoon.

82. La-tajidan-na ashad-dan naa-si adaa-watal lil lazi-na aa-manol Ya-huda wal lazi-na ash-raku; wa la-taji-dan-na aq-ra-bahom ma-wad- da-tal-lil lazi-na aa-manol lazi-na qaalu in-naa Na-saa-ra; Daa-lika bi-an- na min-hom qis-si-sina wa roh- baa-nan wa an-na-hom laa yas- tak-biroon.

83. Wa iza sa-mi-ou maa on-zila ilar-Rasuli taraa a-yo-na-hom tafi-do minad-dam-iy mim-ma ara- fu minal-haq-qi ya-qu-luna rab-banaa aa-man-naa fak-tob-naa ma- ash-shaa-hidiin.

84. Wa maa lana laa no-mino bil Laahi wa ma jaa-ana minal- haq-qi wa nat-ma-o an yod-khi-lana rab-bona ma-al qow-mis saa-lihiin.

85. Fa athaa-ba-homol Laaho bima qaalul jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah- ti-hal an-haa-ro khaa-li-dina fi-ha wa

daa-lika jazaa-ol moh-si-niin.

86. Wal lazi-na ka-faru wa kad-da-bu bi-ayaa-tinaa olaa-ika as-haabol ja-hiim.

87. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-manu laa tohar-rimu tay-yi-baa-ti maa ohil-lal Laaho lakom wa laa tadu in-nal Laaha laa yu-hib-bol mo-ta-diin.

88. Wa kulu mim-maa raza-qakom-ol Laaho halaa-lan tay-yiban wat-taqol Laahal lazii antom bihi mominoon.

89. Laa yo-aakhizo-kom-ol Laaho bil-lagh-wi fii ay-maa-nikom wa laakin yo-aakhizo-kom bima aq-qadtom-ol ay-maana fa-kaf-faara-tohu et-aamo asharati ma-sa-kina min au-sati ma tot-imuna ah-likom au kis-wa-tuhom au tah-riro ra-qa ba-tin fa-mallam ya-jid fa sia-mo thalaa-tha-ti ay-yaa-min;Daa-lika kaf-faa-rato ay-mani-kom iza ha-laf-tom wah-fadhu ay-maa-na-kom ka-dalika yo-bay-yin-ol Laaho lakom aa-yaa-tihi la-al-lakom tash-kuroon.

90. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-ma-nu in-namal kham-ro wal mai-siro wal an-saabo wal az-laamo rij-som min ama-lish Shai-taa-ni' faj-ta-ni-buho la-al-lakom tof-li-hoon.

91. In-nama yuri-dosh Shai-tano an yu-qi-a bai-nakomol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a fil kham-ri wal mai-siri wa yasod-dakom an dik-riil Laahi wa anis-sa-laati fa-hal antom mon-tahoon?

92. Wa ati-ol Laaha wa ati-or Rasula wah-daru fa-in tawal-lai-tom fa-lamu an-nama ala rasu-linal

balaa-ghol mo-biin.

93. Laisa alal lazi-na aa-manu wa amilus-saali-haati jo-naa-hon fi-maa ta-imu iza mat taqow wa aa-manu wa amilus saa-lihaa-ti thomat-taqow wa aa-manu thomat-taqow wa ah-sanu wal Laaho yohib-bul moh-sinin.

SECTION 13.

94. Yaa ay-yu-hal lazi-na aa-manu la-yab-lowan-nakom-ol Laaho bi-shay-im minas saydi tana-lohu ay-di-kom wa rima-hokom li-ya-lamal Laaho man yakha-fohu bil ghaibi fa-mani-tada ba-da daa-lika fa-lahu adaa-bon aleem.

95. Yaa ay-yuhal lazi-na aa-manu laa taq-tulus-sayda wa antom horo-mon wa man qata-lahu minkom mo-ta-am-midan fa-jazaa-om mith-lo ma qata-la minan na-ami yah-kumo bi-hi zawa adlim minkom had-yam baa-lighal Ka-bati au kaf-faa-raton ta-amo masa-kina au ad-lo daa-lika siya-mal le-ya-zu-qa waba-la amrih. Afal Laaho am-ma salafa wa man aada fa-yan-ta-qimol Laaho min-ho wal Laaho azizon zon-tiqaam.

96. Ohil - la lakom say-dal bah-ri wa ta-amohu mata-al lakom wa lis-say-yarati wa hor-rima alai-kom say-dol bar-ri ma dom-tom horo-man wat-taqol Laa-hal lazii elai-hi toh-Sharoon.

97. Ja-alal Laa-hol Ka-batal Baital Haraama qiamal lin-naa-si wash-shah-ral haraa-mi wal had-ya wal

qala-ida daa-lika li-ta-lamu an-nal Laaha ya-lamo ma fis-sama-waa-ti wa ma fil ar-di wa an-nal Laaha bi-kol-li-shay-in aleem.

98. E-lamu an-nal Laaha shadi-dol eqaa-bi wa an-nal Laaha ghafu-ror rahim.

99. Ma alar-Rasuli il-lal balaa-gho wal Laaho ya-lamo ma tob-duna wa ma tak-tomoon.

100. Qol laa yas-tawil kha-bitho wat tay-yibo wa lau a-jaba-ka kath-ratul kha-bithi fat-ta-qol Laaha yaa olil al-baabi la-al-lakom tof-lihoon.

SECTION 14.

101. Ya ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-manu laa tas-alu an ash-ya-a in tob-da lakom ta-so-kom wa in tas-alu an-ha hina yonaz-zalol Qur'ano tob-dalakov; afal Laaho an-ha wal Laaho ghafuron haliim.

102. Qad sa-ala-ha qow-mom min qab-likom thom-ma as-bahu biha kaa-firiin.

103. Ma ja-alal Laaho mim ba-hi-ratin wa la saa-ibatin wa la wasi-latin wala haa-min wala-kin-nal lazi-na kafaru yaf-taruna alal Laahil kazi-ba wa ak-tharuhom laa ya-qiloon.

104. Wa iza qila lahom ta-aa-lau ila maa an-zalal Laaho wa ilar Rasuli qaalul has-bonaa ma wajad-naa alaihi aa-baa-ana; Awa-lau kaana aa-baa-ohom laa ya-la-muna shay-an wa la yah-ta-doon?

105. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa-manu alai-kom an-fosakom laa yadhorr-rom man dhal-la izah ta-dai-tom; Ilal Laahi mar-ji-okom jami-an fa-yonab-bi-okom bimaa kon-tom ta-maloon.

106. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa-manu shahaa-dato bai-nekom idaa hadha-ra aha-dakom-ol mowto hinal wasiy-yatith-nani zawa ad-lim-min-kom au-aa-kharaa-ni min ghair-rikom in antom darab-tom fil ardi fa-asaa-bat-kom mosi-batol mowti tah-bisu-na-homa mim ba-dis salaa-ti' fa-yoq-simaa-ni bil Laahi inir-tab-tom laa nash-tari bihi thama-nan wa lau kaana daa qor-ba wa laa nak-tumo sha-haa-datal Laahi in-naa izal-lamin al-thimiin.

107. Fa in othira alaa an-na-homas tahaq-qaa-ithman fa aa-kha-raa-ni yaqu-maa-ni maqaa-mahomaa minal lazi-nas-tahaq-qa alai-himol aw-layaa-ni fa-yoq-simaa-ni bil Laahi la-shahaa-dato-na ahaq-qo min shahaa-dati-hima wa ma-tadai-naa in-naa izal-laminad daalimiin.

108. Daa-lika adnaa an-ya-tu bish-sha-haa-dati alawaj-hihaa au ya-khaafu an torad-da ay-maanom bada ay-maa nihim wat-taqol Laaha wasma-ou wal Laaho laa yah-dil qowmal faa-siqiin.

SECTION 15.

109. Yau-ma yaj-ma-ol Laahor Rosola fa-ya-qulo maa zaa ojob- tom? Qaa-lu laa ilma lanaa in-naka anta al-laa-mol gho-youb.

110. Iz qaalal Laaho yaa Eisab-na Mar-yamaz-kor ne-mati alai-ka wa alaa waali-datika iz ay-

yad toka bi-Ruhil Qudusi tokal - limon naa-sa fil mah-di wa kah-lan wa iz al-lam-tokal Kitaaba wal hik-mata wat Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa iz takh-loqo minat-tini ka-hai- atit tairi bi-izni; fatan-fakho fiha fa-takuno tairam bi-izni wa to-bri-ol ak-maha wal abrasa bi- izni wa iz tokh-ri-jol mau-taa bi-izni wa iz ka-faf-to Bani Es- raa-ila an-ka iz ji-ta-hom bil bay-yi-naa-ti faqaa-lal lazi-na kafaru min-hom in haa-daa il-laa sihrom mo-biin.

111. Wa iz au-haito ilal Hawa- riy-yina an aaminu Bie wa bi- Rasuli qaalu aa-man-naa washad bi-an-nanaa mos-limuun.

112. Iz qaalal Hawa-riy-yuna ya Eisab-na Mar-yama hal yas-ta- ti-o rab-boka an yonaz-zila alaina maa-idatam minas-samaa-iy qalat- taqol Laaha in kontom mo-mi-niin.

113. Qalu no-rido an na-kola min-ha wa tat-ma-in-na qo-lu- bona wa na-lama an qad sadaq- tana wa na-kuna alai-ha minash-shaa-hidiin.

114. Qala Eisab-no Mar-yamal Laahom-ma rab-bana an-zil alai-na ma-idatam minas-samaa-iy takuno lana Eedal-li aw-wa-lina wa aa - khi-rina wa aayatam minka war- zoq-naa' wa anta khai-ror raa-ziqin.

115. Qalal Laaho in-ni monaz- ziloha alai-kom fa-man yak-for ba-do min-kom fa-in-ni o-ad-dibo- hu

adaa-bal laa o-ad-di-bohu aha- dam minal aa-lamiin.

SECTION 16.

116. Wa iz qalal Laaho yaa Eisab-na Mar-yama a-anta qol-ta lin - nasit takha-zuni wa om-miya ila-hai-ni-min dunil Laahi? Qala sob-haa-naka ma yaku-no lii an aqula ma laisa li bi-haq-qin in konto qol-tohu fa-qad alim-tahu; ta-lamo ma fi naf-si wa laa a- lamo ma fi naf-sika in-naka anta al-laamol gho-youb.

117. Maa qolto lahom il-la maa amar-tani behii anibodol Laaha rab-bi wa rab-bakom wa konto alai-him shahi-dam maa dom-to fihim. Fa-lam-ma tawaf-fai-tani konta antar raqiba alai-him wa anta ala kol-li shay-in sha-hiid.

118. In to-ad-dib-hom fa-in-na- hom ebaa-doka wa in tagh-fir lahom fa-in-naka antal azi-zol hakiim.

119. Qalal Laaho haadaa yau-mo yan-fa-os saadiqina sid-qohom; lahom jan-naaton taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haaro khaa-lidina fi-haa abadan; Radhi-yal Laaho an-hom wa ra-dhu an-ho daalikal fauzol adhiim.

120. Lil laahi mol-kos samaa-waati wal ar-dhi wa ma fi-hin-na wa howa ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

AN–AAM–6

Verses 165 Sections 20

Bismil-lahir-Rahmaanir-Rahiim

1. Al-hamdo lil Laahil lazi khala- qas sama-waati wal ar-da wa ja- alad- dholo-maati wan-nura thom- mal lazi-na kafa-ru bi-rab-bihim ya-diloon.

2. Howal lazi khala-qakom min ti-nin thom-ma qadhaa aja-lan; wa aja-lom mo-sam-man in-dahu; thom-ma antom tam-taroon.

3. Wa howal Laaho fis sama-waati wa fil ar-di yalamo sir-ra-kom wa jah-rakom wa ya-lamo maa tak-siboon.

4. Wa maa ta-tihim min aa-yatim min aa-yaati rab-bihim il-la kaanu an-ha mo-ridhiin

5. Faqad kad-dabu bil haq-qi lam-ma jaa-ahom; fa-saufa ya-ti-him am-baa-o maa kaanu bihi yas- tah-zi-oun.

6. Alam yarau kam ah-lak-naa min qab-lihim min qar-nim mak-kan-naahom fil ar-di ma lam nomak-kil-lakom wa ar-salnas samaa-a alai-him mid-raa-ran wa ja- alnal an-haara taj-ri min tah-tihim fa-ah-laknaa-hom bi-donu-bihim wa an-sha-naa mim ba-dihim qar-nan aa-khariin.

7. Wa lau naz-zal-naa alaika kita-ban fi qir-taasin falama-suho bi-ay-dihim la-qaalal lazi-na kafa-ruu

in haa-daa il-laa sih-rom mo-biin.

8. Wa qaaluu lau laa onzila alaihi mala-kon; wa lau an-zala-naa ma- la-kal la-qodhi-yal amro thom-ma laa yon-dharoon.

9. Wa lau ja-al-naaho malakal-la ja-alnaa-ho rajolan wa la-labas- naa alai-him maa yal-bisoon.

10. Wa laqa-dis toh-zi-a bi-roso- lim min qab-lika fa-haaqa bil lazi- na sakhi-ru min-hom maa kaanu bihi yas-tah-zi-oun.

SECTION 2.

11. Qol siiru fil ar-di thom-man- dhoru kaifa kaana aa-qiba-tol mo- kad-dibiin.

12. Qol limam-ma fis sama-waati wal ar-di? Qol lil-Laahi kata-ba ala naf-sihib rah-mata; la-yaj- ma-anna-kom ila yau-mil qia-ma-ti laa raiba fihi; al-lazi-na khasi-ru an-fo-sahom fa-hom laa yo-mi-noon.

13. Wa lahu maa sakana fil laili wan-nahaari wa howas sa-mi-ol aleem.

14. Qol a-ghai-ral Laahi at-ta-khi- do waliy-yan faa-tiris sama-waati wal ar-dhi wa howa yot-imo wa laa yot-amoo qol in-nii omir-to an akuna aw-wala man as-lama wa laa ta-ku-nan-na minal mosh-rikiin.

15. Qol in-nii akhaa-fo in asai-to rab-bi adaa-ba yau-min adhiim.

16. Man yos-raf an-ho yau-ma-izin faqad rahi-mahu wa daa-likal fau-zol mobiin.

17. Wa in yam-sas-kal Laaho bi- dhor-rin fala kaa-shifa lahu il-la Hu; wa in yam-sas-ka bi-khai-rin fa-howa ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

18. Wa Howal qaahiro fauqa iba-dihi wa Howal haki-mol khabiir.

19. Qol ay-yo shay-in ak-baro sha- haa-datan? Qolil laaho sha- hidom bai-ni wa bai-nakom wa ou-hiya ilay-ya haadal Qur'ano li ondira-kom behi wa mam bala- gha a-in-na-kom la-tash-hadu-na an-na ma-al Laahi aa-lihatan okh-ra? Qol laa ash-hado; qol in-nama howa ilaahon waa-hidon wa in-na-ni ba-rii-om mim-ma tosh-rikoon.

20. Al-lazi-na aa-tainaa homol kita-ba ya-rifunahu kama ya- rifuna ab-naa-ahom; Al-lazi-na kha-siru an-fosa-hom fahom laa yo-mi-noon.

SECTION 3.

21. Wa man ad-lamo mim-manif- tara alal Laahi kadi-ban au kad-da-ba bi-ayaa-tihi? In-nahu laa yof-lihod-dhaa-li-moon.

22. Wa yauma nah-sho-rohom ja- mi-an thom-ma naqu-lo lil-ladi- na ash-raku ayna shora-kaa-okom-ol ladi-na kon-tom taz-omoon?

23. Thom-ma lam-ta-kon fit- nato-hom il-laa an qaa-lu wal Laahi rab-bina maa kon-naa mosh- rikin.

24. On-dhor kaifa kada-bu alaa an-fosi-him wa dhal-la an-hom maa kaanu yaf-taroon.

25. Wa min-hom man yas-ta- mi-o ilaika wa ja-alna ala qolu- bihim akin-natan an yaf-qahu-ho wa fii aada-nihim waq-ran wa in yarau kol-la aa-yatil laa yo-mino biha hat-taa ida jaa-ouka yoja- dilu-naka yaqu-lol-lazi-na kafa-ru in haadaa il-la asaa- tirul aw-waliin.

26. Wa hom yan-hauna an-ho wa yan-auna an-ho; wa in yoh-liku-na il-la an-fosa-hom wa ma yash-roun.

27. Wa lau taraa iz wo-qifu alan-naari fa-qaa-lu yaa lai-tana no-rad- do wa laa no-kad-diba bi-ayaati rab-bina wa nakuna minal mo-miniin.

28. Bal bada lahom ma kaanu yokh-funa min qab-lo wa lau rod-du la-aadu lima nohu an-ho wa in-nahom la-kaadi-boon.

29. Wa qaalu in hiya il-la haya- tunad don-ya wa ma nah-no bi-mab-outhiin.

30. Wa lau taraa iz woqifu ala rab-bihim; qaala alaisa haada bil haq-qi? Qalu bala wa rab-bina; Qala fa-douqol adaa-ba bi-ma kon-tom tak-fo-roun.

SECTION 4.

31. Qad kha-siral lazi-na kad-dabu bi-liqaa il-Laahi; Hat-ta iza jaa-at-homus saa-ato bagh-ta-tan qalu yaa has-ra-tana ala ma far- rat-na fiha wa hom yah-miluna auza-raham ala dhohu-rihim; ala saa-a ma ya-ziroon.

32. Wa mal haya-tid donyaa il-la la-ibon wa lah-won; walad-darol aa-khira-ti khai-ron lil-lazi-na yat-taquna; afala ta-qiloon?

33. Qad na-lamo in-nahu la-yah- zono-kal lazi yaqu-luna fa-in-na hom laaa yokaz-zibu-naka wa laa-kin-nad-dhaa-li-mina bi-ayaa-til Laahi yaj-hadoon.

34. Wa laqad koz-zibat roso-lom min qab-lika fa-saba-ru ala ma koz-zibu wa ou-zu hat-taa a-taa- hom nas-rona wa laa mobad- dila li-kali-maatil Laahi wa laqad jaa-aka min na-ba-il mor-saliin.

35. Wa in kaa-na ka-bora alaika e- raa-dho-hom fa-inis-ta-ta-ta an tab-ta-ghi nafa-qan fil ar-dhi au sol-laman fis-samaa-iy fa-ta-tiahom bi-a- yatin walau shaa-al Laaho la-jama-ahom alal hoda fala taku-nan-na minal jaa-hiliin!

36. In-nama yas-taji-bul lazi-na yas-ma-ouna; wal mau-taa yab- atho-homol Laaho thom-ma ilaihi yor-ja-oun.

37. Wa qaalu lau laa noz-zila alay-he a- yatom mir rab-bihi qol in-nal Laaha qaa-diron alaa an yonaz-zila a-yatan wa laakin-na ak-tha-ra- hom laa ya-lamoon.

38. Wa ma min daab-batin fil ar-dhi wa laa taa-irin yati-ro bi-jana haihi il-laa oma-mon am-thaa- lokom; ma far-rat-naa fil kita-bi min shay-in; thom-ma ila rab-bihim yoh-sharoon.

39. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-ayaa- tina som-mom wa bok-mon fid- dholo-maati; man yasha-il Laaho yodh-lil-ho wa man yasha yaj-al- ho ala siraa-tim mos-taqiim.

40. Qol a-ra-aita-kom in a-taa- kom a-daabul Laahi au a-tat-kumus saa-ato-; a-ghai-ral Laahi tad-ouna in kon-tom saa-di-qiin?

41. Bal iy-yaaho tad-ouna fa-yak- shifo ma tad-ouna elaihi in-shaa-a wa tan-sau-na maa tosh-ri-koon.

SECTION 5.

42. Wa laqad ar-sal-naa ilaa oma-mim min qab-lika fa akhaz-naa- hom bil-ba-saa-iy wad-dar-raa-iy la-al-la-hom yata-dar-ra-oun!

43. Fa-lau laa iz jaa-ahom ba-sona ta-dhar-ra-ou wala-kin qasat qolu- bu-hom wa zay-yana lahom-osh Shay-taano maa kaanu ya-maloon.

44. Falam-ma na-su ma dok-kiru bihi fatah-naa alai-him ab-waa-ba kol-li shay-in hat-taa iza fa-ri-hu bi-maa ou-tu a-khaz-naa-hom bagh-ta-tan fa-izaa-hom mob-lisoon.

45. Fa qo-ti-a daa-bi-rol qow-mil lazi-na dhala-mu wal-ham-do lil Laahi rab-bil aa-la-miin.

46. Qol a-ra-aitom in a-kha-dal Laaho sam-akom wa ab-saa-rakom wa kha-tama ala qolu-bikom man ilaa-hon ghai-rul Laahi ya-ti-kom bi-hin-dor kaifa no-sar-riful aa-yaa-ti thom-ma hom yas-difoon.

47. Qol a-ra-aita-kom in a-taa-kom adaa-bul Laahi bagh-ta-tan au jah-ra-tan hal yoh-lako il-lal qow-

mod dhaa-limoon?

48. Wa ma nor-silol mor-sa-lina il-la mo-bash-shi-rina wa mon-di-rina fa-man aa-mana wa as-laha fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-zanoon.

49. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-ayaa- tina yamas-so-homol a-daabo bi-ma kaa-nu yaf-so-qoon.

50. Qol laa aqulo lakom indi khaza-inol Laahi wa laa a-lamol ghaiba wa laa aqulo lakom in-ni malakon; In at-ta-bi-o il-la ma yu-haa ilay-ya; Qol hal yas-ta-wil a-maa wal-ba-siro a-fala ta-ta-fak-karoon?

SECTION 6.

51. Wa an-dir bi-hil lazi-na ya- khaa-funa an yoh-sha-ru ila rab-bi- him laisa lahom min du-nihi wa-liy-yon wa-la sha-fi ol la-al-la- hom yat-ta-qoon.

52. Wa laa tat-rodil lazi-na yad- ouna rab-ba-hom bil gha-daa-ti wal ashii-yi yo-ri-duna waj-ha-hu; ma alai-ka min hisa-bi-him min shay- in wa maa min hisabika alai- him min shay-in, fa-tat-ro-da-hom fa-takuna minad-dhaa-limiin.

53. Wa kada-lika fat-tan-naa ba-dha- hom bi-ba-dhil li-yaqu-lu a-ha-olaa- iy man-nal Laaho alai-him mim bai-ni-na a-lai-sal Laaho bi-a-lama bish-shaa-kiriin?

54. Wa iza jaa-akal lazi-na yo- mi-nuna bi-a-yaa-tina fa-qol salaa-mon alai-kom; ka-ta-ba rab-bo- kom alaa naf-si-hir rah-mata an- na-hu man a-mila min-kom su- am bi-jaha-latin thom-ma taa-ba

mim ba-dihi wa as-laha fa-in- na-hu ghafu-ror rahiim.

55. Wa kadaa-lika no-fas-silol aa-yaa-ti wa li-tas-ta-bina sa-bilol moj-ri-miin.

SECTION 7.

56. Qol in-ni no-hito an a-bo- dal lazi-na tad-ou-na min du-nil Laahi; Qol laa at-ta-bi-o ah-waa- akom; Qad dhalal-to idan wa maa ana mi-nal moh-ta-diin.

57. Qol in-ni ala bay-yi-natim mir-Rab-bi wa kad-dab-tom bihi; ma indi ma tas-ta-jiluna bihi; Inil hok-mo il-la lil Laahi ya-qos-sol haq-qa wa Howa khai-rul faa-siliin.

58. Qol lau an-na indi ma tas- ta-jiluna bihi la-qodhi-yal amro bai-ni wa bai-nakom; wal Laaho a-lamo bid-dhaa-limiin.

59. Wa inda-hu mafaa-ti-hol ghai- bi laa ya-la-moha il-la Howa wa ya-lamo ma fil-bar-ri wal bah- ri; wa ma tas-qoto min wara- qatin il-la ya-lamo-ha wa laa hab-batin fi dholo-maatil ar-di wa laa rat-bin wa laa yaa-bi-sin il-laa fi- kita-bim mo-biin.

60. Wa Howal lazi ya-ta-waf- faa-kom bil laili wa ya-lamo ma ja-rah-tom bin-nahaa-ri thom- ma yab-atho-kom fihi li-yoq-dhaa a-ja-lom mo-sam-man; thom-ma ilai-hi marji-okom, thom-ma yo-nab-bi-okom bima kon-tom ta- ma-loon.

61. Wa Howal Qaa-hiro fau-qa ibaa-dihi wa yor-silo alai-kom ha- fa-dhatan; Hat-ta ida jaa-a Aha-da-kom-ol mau-to ta-waf-fat-ho ro- solona wa hom laa yo-

far-ri-toon.

62. Thom-ma rod-du ilal Laahi mau-laa-humol haq-qi; ala lahol hok-mo wa Howa as-ra-ol haa-si-biin.

63. Qol man yo-naj-jikom min dho-lumaa-til bar-ri wal bah-ri tad- ouna-hu tadhar-ro-an wa khof-yatal la-in an-jaana min haadi-hi la- naku nan-na minash-shaa-kiriin.

64. Qol-il Laaho yo-naj-ji-kom min-ha wa min-kol-li kar-bin thom-ma antom tosh-rikoon.

65. Qol Howal qaa-diro alaa an yab-atha alai-kom adaa-bam min faw-qikom au min tah-ti ar-ju-likom au yal-bi-sa-kom shi-ya-an wa yo-deeqa ba-dhakom ba-sa ba-dhi-nin-dhor kaifa no-sar-riful aa-yaa-ti la-al-la-hom yaf-qa-hoon.

66. Wa kad-da-ba bi-hi qau-mo- ka wa howal haq-qo; qol las-to alai-kom be-wa-kiil.

67. Li-kol-li na-ba-im mos-ta-qar-ron wa sau-fa-talamoon.

68. Wa iza ra-aital lazi-na yakhu-dhuna fii aa-yaa-tina fa-ridh an-hom hat-taa yakhu-dhu fi-hadi-thin ghai-ri-hi; wa im-ma yon-siy-yan- nakash Shay-taano fa-laa taq-od ba-dad-dikraa ma-al qau-mid-dhaa-li-miin.

69. Wa ma alal lazi-na yat-taqu- na min hisa-bihim min shay-in wa-laakin dik-ra la-al-la-hom yat- ta-qoon.

70. Wa daril ladi-nat takha-du di-nahom la-iban

wa lah-wan wa ghar-rat-humul ha-yaa-tod don-ya wa dak-kir bihi antob-sala naf-som bima ka-sabat laisa laha min doo-nil Laahi wa-liy-yon wa-la sha-fi-on wa-in ta-dil kol-la ad-lil laa yo-khaz min-ha; Ola-ikal lazi-na ob-silu bima ka-sa-bu lahom sharaa-bom min ha-mi-min wa adaa-bon alee-mom bima kaa-nu yak-fo-roon.

SECTION 9.

71. Qol a-nad-ou min dunil Laahi maa-laa yan-fa-ona wa-la ya-dhor-ro-na wa no-rad-do alaa a-qa-bina bada-iz ha-daa-nal Laaho kal-la-zis tah-wat-hosh Shaya-tino fil ar-di hai-raa-nan, lahu as-haa-bon yad-ouna-hu ilal hoda-tina; qol in-na hodol Laahi howal hoda, wa omir-naa li-nos-lima li - Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

72. Wa an aqi-mus Salaa-ta wat- taqu-ho wa howal la-zi ilai-hi toh-sha-roon.

73. Wa howal la-zi khala-qas-sa-maa-waati wal ar-da bil-haq-qi wa yau-ma ya-qulo kon fayakoon.

74. Qau-lo-hol haq-qo wa la-hol mol-ko yau-ma yon-fa-kho fis Suri; Aa-limol ghai-bi wash-sha-haa-dati wa howal Hakim-ol Kha-biir.

75. Wa iz qaala Ib-rahim-o li-abi- hi Aa-zara a-tat-takhizo as-naa-man aa-li-hatan; In-ni araa-ka wa qau-ma-ka fi dhalaa-lim mo-bin.

76. Wa kadaa-lika no-rii Ib-rahi-ma ma-la-ku-tas samaa-waati wal ar-di wa li-yaku-na mi-nal mu-qi-niin.

77. Fa-lam-ma jan-na alai-hil lai-lo ra-a kau-ka-ban qaala haa-daa rab-bi; Fa-lam-maa afa-la qaa-la laa ohib-bol aa-fi-liin.

78. Fa-lam-ma ra-al qa-mara baa- zi-ghan qaa-la haa-daa rab-bi fa-lam- maa a-fala qala la-il lam yah- diyani rab-bi la-aku-nan-na mi- nal qau-mid-dhaal-liin.

79. Fa-lam-ma ra-ash sham-sa baa-zi-gha-tan qaala haa-daa rab-bi' haa-daa ak-baro; Fa-lam-maa afa-lat qa-la yaa-qau-mi in-ni ba-ri-om mim-maa tosh-ri-koon.

80. In-ni waj-jah-to waj-hiya lil- lazi fa-taras sama-waati wal ar-dha hani-fan wa maa ana minal mosh-ri-kiin.

81. Wa haaj-ja-hu qau-mohu qaala a-tohaa-ju-ni fil Laahi wa qad ha-daa-ni wa laa akhaa-fo ma tosh-ri-kuna bihi il-la an yashaa-a Rab-bi shayan wa-si-a Rab-bi kol-la shay-in il-man; a-fala ta-ta-dak-karoon?

82. Wa kaifa a-khaa-fo maa ash- rak-tom wa-la takhaa-funa an-na-kom ash-rak-tom bil-Laahi maa lam yo-naz-zil bihi alai-kom sol- taa-nan fa-ay-yol fa-ri-qai-ni a-haq-qo bil am-ni in kon-tom ta-la-moon?

83. Al-ladi-na aa-manu wa lam yal-basu imaa-nahom bi-dhol-min ola-ika la-humol am-no wa hom moh-ta-doon.

SECTION 10.

84. Wa til-ka hoj-ja-tonaa aa-tai-naa-haa Ib-rahi-ma ala qau-mihi nar-fa-o da-ra-jaa-tim man na-

shaa-o in-na Rab-baka Hakimon Aleem.

85. Wa wa-hab-naa lahu Iss-haa-qa wa Ya-qu-ba kol-lan ha-dai-na wa Nu-han ha-dai-na min qab-lo wa min zor-riya-tihi Da-wu-da wa So-lai-mana wa Ay-yuba wa Yu-so-fa wa Mu-sa wa Ha-ru-na wa ka-da-lika naj-zil moh-si-niin.

86. Wa Za-ka-riy-ya wa Yah-ya wa Iisa wa Il-yasa wa kol-lom minas saa-li-hiin.

87. Wa Is-ma-ila wal Ya-sa-a wal Yu-no-sa wa Lu-tan wa kol-lan fad-dhal-naa alal aa-la-miin.

88. Wa min aa-baa-ihim wa dor-riy-yaa-tihim wa ikh-wa-nihim waj-tabai-naa-hom wa ha-dai-naa-hom ila siraa-tim mos-ta-qiiin.

89. Da-lika ho-dal Laahi yah-di bihi man yashaa-o min iba-dih wa lau ash-ra-ku la-habita an-hom maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

90. Olaa-ikal laz-ina aa-tai-naa homol kita-ba wal hok-ma wan-nobow-wata fa-in yak-for biha haa-olaa-iy fa-qad wak-kal-naa biha qau-man lai-su biha bi-kaa-firiin.

91. Ola-ikal laz-ina hadal Laaho fa-bi-hodaa-hom-oq-tadih; qol laa as-alo-kom alaihi aj-ran in howa il-la dik-ra lil aa-lamiin.

SECTION 11.

92. Wa ma qa-da-rul Laaha haq-qa qad-ri-hi iz qaa-lu maa an-za-lal Laaho ala basha-rim min shay-in qol man an-zalal kita-bal lazee jaa- a bihi Mu-sa nu-ran wa hodol lin-nasi taj-alu-na-hu qa-raa-tisa tob-du-naha wa tokh-funa ka-thi-ran wa ol-lim-tom maa lam ta-la-mu an-tom wa laa aa-baaokom? Qolil Laaho thom-ma zar-

hom fi khau-dihim yal-aboon.

93. Wa haa-daa kita-bon an-zal-naa-ho mobaa-ra-kom mo-sad-diqol lazee bai-na ya-dai-hi wali-ton-dhira om-mal-qora wa man hau-laha; wal-lazi-na yo-mi-nuna bil aa-khirati yo-mi-nu-na bihi wa hom ala sala-ti-him yo-ha-fi-dhoon.

94. Wa man adh-lamo mim-manif-tara alal Laahi kadi-ban au qaala ou-hiya ilay-ya wa lam yu-ha ilai-hi shay-on wa man qala sa-on-zilo mith-la maa an-za-lal Laaho wa lau taraa idid-dhaa-limuna fi gha-ma-raatil mauti wal ma-la-ikato baa-situ ay-di-him akh-ri-ju an-fo-sakom! Al-yau-ma toj-zau-na adaa-bal huni bima kon-tom taqu-luna alal Laahi ghai-ral haq-qi wa kon-tom an-aa-yaa-tihi tas-tak-biroon.

95. Wa la-qad je-to-munaa foraa-daa kama kha-laq-naa-kom aw-wa-la mar-ratin wa ta-rak-tom maa khaw-wal-naa-kom waraa-a dho-hu-rikom wa maa na-raa ma-akom sho-fa-aa-akom-ol-lazi-na za-am-tom an-na-hom fi-kom shora-kaa-o; La-qad ta-qat-ta-a bai-na-kom wa dhal-la an-kom maa kon-tom taz-omoon.

SECTION 12.

96. In-nal Laaha faa-liqol hab-bi wan-nawa; yokh-rijol hay-ya minal may-yiti wa mokh-rijol may-yiti minal hay-yi, daa-li-kumol Laaho fa-an-naa to-fakoon?

97. Faa-liqol es-baa-hi wa ja-alal laila saka-nan

wash-sham-sa wal qa-mara hos-baa-nan; daa-lika taq-di-rul azi-zil aleem!

98. Wa Howal lazee ja-ala la-kom- on no-ju-ma li-tah-tadu biha fi dho-lo-maa-til bar-ri wal bah-ri; Qad fas-sal-nal aa-yaa-ti li-qau-min ya-la-moon.

99. Wa Howal lazee an-sha-a la- kom min naf-sin wa-hi-datin fa- mos-ta-qar-ron wa mos-tau-da-on; qad fas-sal-nal aa-yaa-ti liqau- min yaf-qa-hoon.

100. Wa Howal lazee an-za-la minas sa-maa-iy maa-an fa-akh-raj- naa bihi na-baa-ta kol-li shay-in fa- akh-raj-naa min-ho kha-di-ran nokhri-jo min-ho hab-bam mo-ta-ra-kiban wa mi-nan nakh-li min tal-iha qin-waa-non daa-niya-ton wa jan-naa-tim min a-naa-bin waz-zai- tuna war-rom-maana mo-tasha- bihan wa ghai-ra mo-ta-shaa-bi- hin; On-dhoru ila tha-ma-rihi iza ath-ma-ra wa yan-ih; In-na fi daa- likom la-aa-yaa-til li qau-min yo- mi-noon.

101. Wa ja-alu lil Laahi sho-ra- kaa-al jin-na wa kha-la-qa-hom wa kha-ra-qoo la-hu ba-ni-na wa ba-naa-tim bi-ghai-ri il-min; sob-haanahu wa ta-aa-laa am-maa ya-si- foon.

SECTION 13.

102. Ba-di-os sama-waati wal ar- di an-naa ya-ku-no la-hu wa-la-don wa lam takol lahu saa-hi-ba- ton wa kha-la-qa kol-la shay-in wa Howa bi-kol-li shay-in aleem.

103. Daa-likumol Laaho ra-bo-kom laa ilaa-ha il-la Howa khaa-liqo kol-li shay-in fa-bo-du-ho wa Howa ala kol-li shay-in wa-keel.

104. Laa tod-ri-ko-hol ab-saa-ro wa Howa yod-

ri-kol ab-saa-ra wa Howal Lati-foI Kha-biir.

105. Qad jaa-akom ba-saa-iro mir-Rab-bi-kom; fa-man ab-sa-ra fa- linaf-sihi wa man a-miya fa-alai-ha wa maa ana alai-kom bi-ha-feedh.

106. Wa kada-lika no-sar-riful aa- yaa-ti wa li-yaqu-lu da-ras-ta wa li- nobay-yi-nahu li-qau-min ya-lamoon.

107. It-ta-bi maa ou-hiya ilai-ka mir-Rab-bika laa ilaa-ha il-la Howa wa a-ridh anil mosh-rikiin.

108. Wa lau shaa-al Laaho maa ash-raku wa ma ja-al naaka alai- him ha-fee-dhan wa maa anta alai-him bi-wakeel.

109. Wa laa ta-sob-bol laz-ina yad-ou-na min du-nil Laahi fa-yasob-bol Laaha ad-wan be-ghai-ri il-min; kada-lika zay-yan-na li-kol-li om- ma-tin ama-la-hom thom-ma ila rab-bi-him mar-ji-ohom fa-yonab-bi-ohom bimaa kaanu ya-maloon.

110. Wa aq-samu bil-Laahi jah-da ay-maa-nihim la-in jaa-at-hom aa- ya-tol la-yo-mi-non-na biha qol in-namal aa-yaa-to indal Laahi wa ma yosh-iro-kom an-na-haa iza jaa-at laa yo-mi-noon?

111. Wa noqal-libo af-ida-ta-hom wa ab-saa-rahom ka-ma lam yo- minu bihi aw-wa - la mar-ratin wa na-da-ro-hom fi togh-yaa-ni- him ya-ma-hoon.

SECTION 14.

112. Wa lau an-na-na naz-zal-naa ilai-him-ol ma-laa-ikata wa kal-lama-homol mau-ta wa

hashar- naa alai-him kol-la shay-in qo- bolam maa kanu li-yo-minu il-la an yashaa-al Laaho' wala-kin-na ak-tha-ra-hom yaj-ha-loon.

113. Wa kada-lika ja-al-na li-kol-li na-biy-yin adow-wan shaya-ti-nal in-si wal jin-ni yu-hee badho-hom ila ba-dhin zokh-ro-fal qau-li gho- ru-ran wa lau shaa-a Rab-boka maa fa-aluho fa-zar-hom wa maa yaf-ta-roon.

114. Wa li-tas-ghaa ilai-hi af-ida-tol lazi-na laa-yo-mi-nuna bil aakhi-rati wa li-yar-dhau-ho wa li- yaq-ta-rifu maa hom moq-ta-rifoon.

115. A-fa-ghai-ral Laahib-taghi haka-man wa Howal laz-ee an-za- la ilai-kom-ol kita-ba mo-fas-salan wal lazi-na aa-tai-naa-homol kita-ba ya-lamuna an-na-hu mo-naz-zalom mir-Rab-bika bil-haq-qi' fala taku-nan-na minal mom-tariin.

116. Wa tam-mat kali-mato Ra-bika sid-qan wa ad-lal-laa mo- bad-dila li-kali-maati-hi wa Howas Sami-ol Aleem.

117. Wa in to-ti ak-thara man fil ar-di yo-dhil-luka an sabi-lil Laahi; in yat-ta-bi-ouna il-lad-dhan-na wa in hom il-la yakh-ro-soon.

118. In-na Rab-baka Howa a-la- mo man yadhil-lo an sabi-lihi wa Howa a-la-mo bil moh-ta-diin.

119. Fa-ko-lu mim-ma doki-ras- mol Laahi alai-hi in kon-tom bi-aa-yaa-tihi mo-mi-niin.

120. Wa ma la-kom al-la ta- ko-lu mim-ma zo-kiras mol- Laahi alai-hi wa qad fas-sala la- kom ma har-rama alai-kom il-la madh-to-rir-tom ilai-

hi wa in-na kathi-ral la-yodhil-luna bi-ah-waa-ihim bi-ghai-ri il-min, in-na Rab-baka Howa a-lamo bil mo-ta-diin.

121. Wa da-ru dhaa-hiral ith-mi wa baa-ti-nahu; In-nal lazi-na yak-sibu-nal ith-ma sa-yoj-zau-na bi-maa kaa-nu yaq-ta-rifoun.

122. Wa laa ta-kolu mim-maa lam yod-karis-mol Laahi alai-hi wa in- na-hu la-fis-qon; wa in-nash sha-yaa-tina la-yu-huna ilaa au-liyaa- ihm li-yojaa-dilu-kom, wa in ata- tomu-hom in-na-kom la-mosh- ri-koun.

SECTION 15.

123. Awa-man kaana may-tan fa-ah-yai-naa-ho wa-ja-al-naa la-hu nu-ran yam-shi bi-hi fin naa-si ka-man ma-tha-lohu fid-dho-lo- maati lai-sa bi-khaa-ri-jim min-ha? Kadaa-lika zoy-yina lil kaa-firina maa kaa-nu ya-maloon.

124. Wa kada-lika ja-al-naa fi kol- li qar-ya-tin a-kaa-bira moj-rimiha li-yam-kuru fihaa wa maa yam- kuru-na il-la bi-an-fo-sihim wa maa yash-roun.

125. Wa iza jaa-at-hom aa-ya-ton qaa-lu lan nomi-na hat-taa no-ta mith-la maa ou-tiya ro-so-lol Laahi; Al-laaho a-lamo hai-tho yaj-alo risa-latahu, sa-yo-si-bul lazi-na aj-ra-mu sa-ghaa-ron in-dal Laahi wa adaa-bon sha-didon bima kaa-nu yam-koroun.

126. Fa-man yori-dil Laaho an-yah-diya-hu yash-rah sad-ra-hu lil Islaami wa man yorid an-yodhil-lahu yaj-al sad-ra-hu dhay-yi-qan ha-ra-jan kaan-na-ma yas-sa-ado fis samaa-iy; kadaa-lika yaj-alol Laahor rij-sa alal lazi-na laa yo- mi-noon.

127. Wa haa-daa seraa-to Rab-bika mos-taqi-man; Qad fas-sal-nal aa- yaa-ti li-qau-min yad-dak-ka-roon.

128. Lahom daa-ros salaa-mi inda Rab-bi-him wa Howa walii-yo- hom bi-maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

129. Wa yau-ma yah-sho-ro- hom ja-mi-an yaa-ma-sha-ral Jin- ni qadis-tak-thar-tom mi-nal in-si; wa qaa-la au-liya-ohom mi-nal in-si Rab-ba-nastam-ta-a ba-dhona bi-ba-dhin wa ba-lagha-naa aja-lanal lazi aj-jal-ta la-na; Qaa-lan naa-ro math-waa-kom khaa-lidi-na fi-haa il-la ma shaa-al Laaho; in-na Rab- baka Haki-mon Aleem.

130. Wa kada-lika no-wal-li ba- dhad-dhaa-limina ba-dham bi-ma kaa-nu yaf-si-boon.

131. Yaa ma-sharal jin-ni wal in-si a-lam ya-ti-kom ro-so-lom min-kom ya-qos-soona alai-kom aa- yaa-ti wa yon-diru-nakom liqaa- a yau-mi - kom haa-daa? Qaa-lu sha-hid-na alaa an-fo-sina wa ghar- rat-ho-mol haya-tod don-ya wa sha-hidu alaa an-fo-sihim an-na- hom kaa-nu kaa-firiin.

132. Daa-lika an lam ya-kor-Rab- boka moh-likal qo-raa bi-dhol-min wa ah-loha ghaa-filoon.

133. Wa li-kol-lin dara-jaatom mim-ma ami-lu wa maa Rab- boka bi-ghaa-filin am-maa ya-ma-loon.

134. Wa Rab-bokal gha-niy-yo dor-rah-mati; In ya-sha yod-hib-kom wa yas-takh-lif mim ba-di-kom ma ya-shaa-o kamaa an-sha-akom min dor-riy-yati qau-min aa- kha-riin.

135. In-na ma tu-aduna la-aatin wa maa an-tom bi-mo-jiziin.

136. Qol yaa qau-mi-malu ala ma-ka-na-ti-kom in-ni aa-milon; Fa-sau - fa-ta-la-mu-na man ta- kuno la-hu aa-qi-batod daari; In-na- hu laa yof-lihod dhaa-limoon.

137. Wa ja-alu lil Laahi mim-ma da-ra-a minal harthi wal an-aa- mi nasi-ban fa-qaa-lu haa-daa lil Laahi bi-za-mi-him wa haa-daa li-sho- ra-ka-ina; Fa-ma kaa-na li-sho- ra-ka-ihim fa-laa ya-silo ilal Laahi wa ma kaa-na lil-Laahi fa-howa ya-silo ila sho-ra-ka-ihim; saa-a ma yah-ko-moon!

138. Wa kada-lika zay-yana li-ka-thi-rim mi-nal mosh-ri-kina qat-la au-laa-dihim sho-ra-kaa-ohom li- yor-du-hom; wa liyal-bi-su a-lai-him di-nahom; wa lau shaa-al Laaho maa fa-alu-ho; Fa-zar-hom wa maa yaf-ta-roon.

139. Wa qaa-lu haa-di-hi an-aa- mon wa har-thon hij-rol-laa yat- amo-haa il-la man nashaa-o bi-za-mihim wa an-aa-mon hor-ri-mat dho-hu-ro-ha wa an-aa-mol laa yad-ko-runas-mal Laahi alai-haf ti-raa- an alai-hi sa-yaj-zi-him bima kaa-nu yaf-ta-roon.

140. Wa qaa-lu ma fi bo-tu-ni haa-di-hil an-aa-mi khaa-lisa-tol li-doku-rina wa mo-har-ra-mon alaa az-wa-ji-na; wa in ya-kom mai- ta-tan fa-hom fi-hi sho-ra-kaa-o sa-yaj-zii-him was-fa-hom in-na-hu Haki-mon Aleem.

141. Qad kha-siral lazi-na qata-lu au-laa-da-hom sa-fa-ham bi-ghai-ri il-min wa har-ra-mu ma

ra-za-qa- hom-ol Laa-hof ti-raa-an alal Laa-hi;
Qad dhal-lu wa ma kaa-nu moh-ta-diin.

SECTION 17.

142. Wa Howal la-dee an-sha-a Jan-naa-tim ma-
ru-shaa-tin wa ghai-ra ma-ru-shaa-tin wan-nakh-
la waz-zar-a mokh-talifan oko-lohu waz-zai-tuna
war-rom-maa-na mota-shaa-bihan wa ghai-ra
mota-shaa-bihin; kolu min tha- ma-rihi idaa ath-
ma-ra wa aatu haq-qa-hu yau-ma ha-saa-dihi;
wa-la tos-ri-fu; In-na-hu laa yo-hib- bol mos-
rifiin.

143. Wa mi-nal an-aa-mi ha-mu- latan wa far-
shan; kulu mim-ma raza-qa-kom-ol Laaho wa laa
tat- ta-bi-ou kho-to-waa-tish Shai-taan; In-na-
hu lakom a-dow-wom mo-biin.

144. Tha-maan-niya-ta az-wa-jim mi-naz-za-nith
nai-ni wa mi-nal ma-zith nai-ni; Qol aaz-za-ka-
raini har-ra-ma am-il on-tha-yai- ni am-mash-
tama-lat alai-hi ar-haa-mol on-tha-yay-ni; Nab-
bi-ouni bi-el-min in kon-tom saa-di-qiin?

145. Wa mi-nal ebi-lith nai-ni wa mi-nal ba-qa-
rith nai-ni; Qol aaz-za-ka-raini har-rama am-il on-
tha-yai-ni am-mash-tama-lat alai-hi ar-haa-mol
on-tha-yai-ni; Am kon-tom shoha-daa-a iz was-
saa-ku-mol Laaho bi-haa-daa; Fa- man adh-la-
mo mim-ma-nif taraa alal Laahi ka-dibal li-yo-
dhil-lan naa-si bi-ghai-ri il-min; In-nal Laaha laa
yah-dil qau-mad-dhaa-limiin.

SECTION 18.

146. Qol laa a-jido fi maa ou-hiya ilay-ya mo-
har-raman ala taa-imin yat-amo-hu il-la an-
yaku-na mai-ta-tan au da-mam mas-fu-han au
lah-ma khin-zirin fa-in-nahu rij- son au fis-qan
ohil-la li-ghai-ril- Laahi bihi; Fa-manidh-tor-ra
ghai-ra baa-ghin wa laa aa-din fa-in-na Rab-baka

Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

147. Wa alal lazi-na Haa-du har- ram-naa kol-la zi
dhofo-rin wa mi- nal ba-qa-ri wal gha-na-mi har-
ram-naa alai-him sho-hu-ma-homa il-la ma ha-
malat dhohu-roho- maa aw-il ha-waa-ya au makh-
ta-lata bi-adh-min; daa-lika jazai- naa-hom bi-
bagh-yihim wa in-naa la-saa-di-qoon.

148. Fa-in kad-da-buka fa-qol Rab-bo-kom zu-
Rahma-tin waa-si-atin waa-laa yo-rad-do ba-so-
hu an-il qau-mil moj-ri-miin.

149. Sa-yaqu-lol lazi-na ash-ra- ku lau shaa-al
Laaho maa ash-rak- naa wa laa aa-baa-ona wa
laa har- ram-naa min shay-in; kadaa-lika- kad-
dabal la-zina min qab-lihim hat-ta daa-qou ba-
sa-na; Qol hal inda-kom min il-min fa-tokh-riju-
ho lana? In tat-tabi-ouna il-lad-dhan-na wa in
an-tom il-la takhro-soon?

150. Qol fa-lil Laahil hoj-ja-tol-baa- ligha-to; Fa-
lau shaa-a la-hadaa-kom aj-ma-iyn.

151. Qol hal-lom-ma sho-hadaa- akom-ol lazi-na
yash-ha-duna an- nal Laaha har-rama haa-daa;
Fa-in sha-hidu fa-laa tash-had ma-ahom wa-laa
tat-ta-bi ah-waa-al lazi-na kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-
tina wal lazi-na laa yo-mi-nuna bil aa-khi-ra-ti wa
hom bi-Rab-bi-him ya-di-loon.

152. Qol ta-aa-lau at-lo maa har- rama Rab-bo-
kom alai-kom al- laa tosh-ri-ku bihi shay-an wa
bil waa-li-daini ih-saa-nan; wa laa taq- to-lu au-
laa-dakom min im-laqin; Nahno nar-zo-qokom wa
iy-yaa- hom; wa laa taq-ra-bul fa-wa-hisha ma
dhahara min-ha wa ma ba-tana; wa laa taq-tolon

naf-sal la-ti har-ra-mal Laaho il-la bil haq-qi daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-lakom ta-qiloon.

adaa-bi bima a-kaa-nu yas-difoon.

153. Wa laa taq-rabu maa-lal ya- timi il-la bil la-ti hiya ah-sa-no hat-ta yab-lo-gha ashod-da-hu wa au-ful kai-la wal mi-zaa-na bil qis-ti laa no-kal-lifo nafsan il-la wos-aha; wa iza qol-tom fa- dilu wa lau kaa-na za qorba; wa bi-ah-dil Laahi au-fu daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-la-kom tadak-ka-roon.

159. Hal yan-dho-runa il-la an ta- tiya-homol maa-laa-ikato au ya-ti Rab-boka au ya-tiya ba-dho aayaati Rab-bika? Yau-ma ya-ti ba-dho aa-yaa-ti Rab-bika laa yan-fa-o naf-san iymaa-no-ha lam ta-kon aa-ma-nat min qab-lo au ka-sa-bat fi imaa- niha khai-ran; Qolin tadhi-ru; in-naa mon-ta-diroon.

154. Wa an-na haa-daa seraa-ti mos- ta-qiman fat-ta-bi-ouho wa laa tat- ta-bi-os so-bo-la fa-tafar-ra-qa bi-kom an sabi-lihi; daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-lakom tat-taqoon.

160. In-nal lazi-na far-ra-qou di- na-hom wa kaa-nu shiya-al las-ta min-hom fi shay-in; In-na maa am-ro-hom ilal Laahi thom-ma yo-nab-bi-ohom bima a-kaa-nu yaf-aloon.

155. Thom-ma aa-tai-naa Mu-sal kita-ba ta-maaman alal lazii ah-sa-na wa taf-silal li-kol-li shay-in wa ho-dan wa rah-ma-tal la-al- la-hom bi li-qaa-iy Rab-bi-him yo-mi-noon.

161. Man jaa-a bil ha-sa-nati fa- lahu ash-ro am-thaa-liha; wa man jaa-a bis say-yi-ati fa-laa yoj-zaa il-la mith-laha wa hom laa yodh-la-moon.

SECTION 20.

156. Wa haa-daa kitaa-bon an-zal- naaho mobaa-ra-kon fat-ta-bi-ouho wat-taqou la-al-lakom tor-ha-moon.

162. Qol in-na-ni hadaa-ni Rab-bi ila siraa-tim mosta-qi-min di-nan qay-yimam mil-lata lb-ra-hima hani-fan wa ma kaa-na minal mosh-ri-kiin.

157. An ta-qulu in-na-ma on-zilal kitaa-bo ala taa-ifa-taini min qab-lina wa in kon-na an-dira-satihim la-ghaa-filiin.

163. Qol in-na salaa-ti wa no-so-ki wa mah-yaa-ya wa ma-maa-ti lil Laahi Ra-bil Aa-lamiin.

158. Au ta-qulu lau an-naa on- zila alai-nal kita-bo la-kon-naa ah-daa min-hom; fa-qad jaa-akom bay-yi-na-tom mir Rab-bi-kom wa hodan wa rah-ma-ton fa-man adh-la-mo mim-man kad-da-ba bi- ayaa-til Laahi wa sadafa an-ha; sanaj-zil lazi-na yas-di-funa an aa-yaa-tina suu-al

164. Laa sha-rika lahu wa bi-da- lika omir-to wa ana a-wa-lol Mos-limiin.

165. Qol a-ghai-ral Laahi ab-ghi rab-ban wa Howa rab-bo kol-li shay-in wa laa tak-sibo kol-lo nafsin il-la alai-ha wa laa tazi-ro waa-zi-ra-ton wiz-ra

okh-ra; Thom- ma ila Ra-bi-kom mar-je-okom fa-
yonab-bi-okom bima kon-tom fi-hi takh-ta-lifoon.

A'RAF - 7

Verses 206 Sections 24

166. Wa Howal la-dee ja-ala-kom khalaa-ifal ar-di
wa ra-fa-a ba- dha-kom fau-qa ba-dhin da-ra-jaa-til
li-yab-lowal-kom fi maa aa-taa-kom; In-na Rab-baka
sari-ol eqaa-bi wa in-na-hu la-gha-fu-ror Rahiim.

Bis-mil Laahir Rah-ma-nir Rahiim

1. Alif, Laam, Mim, Saad.
2. Ki-taaron on-zila elai-ka fa-laa ya-kon fi sad-rika
ha-ra-jom min-ho li-ton-dira bihi wa dik-ra lil mo-mi-
niin.
3. It-ta-bi-ou maa on-zila ilai- kom mir-Rab-bikom
wa laa tat- ta-bi-ou min du-ni-hii au-lia-a; Qali-lam
ma tadak-karoon.
4. Wa kam min qar-ya-tin ah-lak-naa-ha fa-jaa-aha
ba-sona ba- yaa-tan au hom qaa-iloon.
5. Fa-ma kaana da-waa hom iz jaa-ahom ba-so-naa
il-la an qaa-lu in-naa kon-naa dhaa-limiin.
6. Fa la-nas-alan-nal ladi-na orsila ilai-him wa la-
nas-alan-nal mor-saliin.
7. Fa la-naqos-san-na alai-him bi- il-min wa ma kon-
naa ghaa-ibiin.
8. Wal waz-no yau-ma-idin-il haq- qo; Fa man tha-
qo-lat ma-wa- zi-nohu fa-ola-ika homol mof-lihoon.
9. Wa man khaf-fat ma-waa-zino-hu fa ola-ikal lazi-
na kha-siruu an-fosahom bi-maa kaa-nu bi-aa-yaa-
tina yad-limoon.

10. Wa laqad mak-ka-naa-kom fil ar-di wa ja-al-naa lakom fi-ha ma-a-yisha; Qali-lam - ma tash-koroon.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa la-qad kha-la-q-naa-kom thom-ma saw-war-naakom thom- ma qol-naa lil ma-laa-ika-tis jo-du li-Aadama fa-sa- ja-du el-la Eb-lisa lam yakom-mina-saa-jidiin.

12. Qaa-la maa ma-na-aka al-la tas-joda iz amar-toka; Qaa-la ana khai-rom min-ho; kha-la-q-tani min-naarin wa-kha-la-q-tahu min tiin.

13. Qaa-la fah-bit min-haa fa-maa yaku-no laka an ta-ta-kab-bara fiha, fakh-roj in-naka minas-saa-ghiriin.

14. Qaa-lan-dhor-nii ila yau-mi yob-athoon.

15. Qaa-la in-naka mi-nal mon-dha-riin.

16. Qaa-la fa-bimaa agh-wai-tani la-aq-odan - na la-hom seraa-takal mos-ta-qiim.

17. Thom-ma la -aatiyan-nahom mim bai-ni ay -dihim wa min khal-fihim wa an ay-maa-nihim wa an sha-maa-ilihim; wa laa ta-jido ak-tha-rahom shaa-ki-riin.

18. Qaa-lakh-roj min-ha mad- oumam mad-hu-ran; La-man ta- bi-ka min-hom la-am-la-an-na Ja-han-nama min-kom aj-ma-iyn.

19. Wa yaa Aa-damos-kon an-ta wa zau-jokal jan-nata fakola min hai-tho she-toma wa laa taq-raba ha-zi-hish-shaja-rata fa-ta-kunaa minad-dhaa-limiin.

20. Fa wass-wasa la-homash shay- taano li-yob-dia

la-homa maa wo-riya an-homa min sau-aati-hima wa qaa-la maa nahaa-koma Rab-bo-koma an haadi-hish shaja-ra-ti il-laa an ta-kunaa mala-kaini au taku-naa minal khaa-lidiin.

21. Wa qaa-sama-homaa in-ni lako-ma la-minan naa-sihiin.

22. Fa-dal-laa-homa bi-ghoru-rin fa-lam-ma daa-qash shaja-rata ba-dat la-homa sau-aato-homa wa tafi-qaa yakh-sifaani alai-hima min wa-raqil jan-nati wa naadaa-homa Rab-bo-homaa alam an-haa-koma an til-komash-sha-jarati wa aqol la-komaa in-nash Shay-taana la-koma adow-wom mo-biin.

23. Qaa-laa Rab-ban-aa dhalam-naa an-fosa-na wa il-lam tagh-fir la-na wa tar-ham-na la-naku- nan-na minal khaa-si-riin.

24. Qaa-lah-bitu ba-dho-kom li-ba- dhin adow-won wa la-kom fil ar-dhi mos-taqar-ron wa ma-ta-on ila hiin.

25. Qaa-la fi-ha tah-yau-na wa fi-ha tamu-tuna wa min-ha tokh- ra-joon.

SECTION 3.

26. Yaa Banii Aa-dama qad an- zal-naa alai-kom liba-san yo-wa-ri sau-aa-tikom wa rishan wa liba- sot taq-wa da-lika khai-ron; da-lika min aa-yaa-til Laahi la-al-lahom yad-dak-karoun.

27. Ya Banii Aadama laa yaf-ti-nan-nako-mosh Shay-taa-no ka-maa akh-rajaa aba-wai-kom minal Jan-nati yan-zi-o an-ho-maa liba-sa-homa li-yoriya-homa sau-aati-himaa; In-na-hu yaraakom howa wa qabi-lohu min haitho laa ta-rau-nahom;

In-naa ja al-nash Shaya-tina au-liaa-a lil lazi-na laa yo-mi-noon.

28. Wa iza fa-alu faa-hisha-tan qaa-lu wajad-naa alai-haa abaa-ana wal-Laaho ama-rana biha; Qol in-nal Laaha laa ya-moro bil fah-shaa-iy; A-taqoo-luna alal Laahi ma la ta-lamoun?

29. Qol amara Rab-bi bil qisti wa aqi-mu woju-hakom inda kol-li mas-ji-din wad-ou-ho mokh- lisina lahod Diina kama ba-da- akom ta-ou-doun.

30. Fa-riqan hada wa fa-riqan haq-qa alai-him-od dhala-lato; In-naho-mot takha-zosh shaya-tina au-liyaa-a min dunil Laahi wa yah-sabu-na an-nahom moh-ta-doun.

31. Ya Banii Aadama khodu zina-takom inda kol-li mas-ji-din wa kulu wash-rabu wa-laa tos- rifu in-nahu laa yohib-bol mos-rifiin.

SECTION 4.

32. Qol man har-rama zi-natal Laahil la-tii akh-ra-ja li-iba-dihi wat tay-yibaa-ti minar-riz-qi; Qol hiya lil lazi-na aa-manu fil hayaa- tid Don-ya, khaa-lisa-tan yau-mal Qia-mati, kada-lika nofas- silol aa-yaa-ti li-gau-min ya-la-moun.

33. Qol in-nama har-rama Rab- biyal fawa-hisha ma dha-hara min-ha wa ma ba-tana wal ith-ma wal bagh-ya bi-ghai-ril haq-qi wa an tosh-riku bil Laahi ma lam yonaz-zil bihi sol-taanan wa an taqu-lu alal Laahi ma laa ta-lamoun.

34. Wa li-kol-li om-matin aja-lon; Fa-iza jaa-a aja-lohom laa yas-ta-khi-runa saa-atan wa laa yas- taq-dimoun.

35. Yaa Banii Aadama im-maa ya-tiyan-nakom ro-so-lom min-kom yaqos-su-na alai-kom aa-yaati fa-manit taqaa wa as-laha fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-zanoun.

36. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-aa-yaa-tina was-tak-baru an-haa olaa-ika as-haa-bon-naari; Hom fi-haa khaa-lidoun.

37. Fa-man adh-lamo mim-manif ta-ra alal Laahi kadiban au-kad-da-ba bi-aa-yaa-tihi; Olaa-ika yanaa-lohom nasi-bohom minal kitaa-bi hat-taa iza jaa-at-hom ro-so-lona ya-ta-waf-fau-nahom, qaa-lu ai-na maa kon-tom tad-ouna min du-nil Laahi? Qaa-lu dhal-lu an-naa, wa sha-hedu alaa an-fo-sihim an-nahom kaa-nu kaa-firiin.

38. Qaa-lad kho-lu fii oma-min qad kha-lat min qab-likom minal jin-ni wal in-si fin naari; kol-lama dakha-lat om-matol la-anat okh-ta-ha; Hat-taa izad-daa-raku fi-haa jamii-an, qaa-lat okh-raa-hom li-oulaa-hom: Rab-bana haa-olaa-iy adhal-luna fa-aati-him adaa- ban dhi-fam minan naari; Qaa-la li-ku-lin dhi-fon wa laa-kil la ta-lamoun.

39. Wa qaa-lat ou-laa-hom li-okh- raa-hom fa-maa kaa-na la-kom alai-naa min fadh-lin, fa-du-qol adaa-ba bimaa kontom tak-siboun.

SECTION 5.

40. In-nal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina was-tak-baru an-haa laa tofat-taho lahom ab-waa-bos samaa-

iy wa laa yad-kho-lunal Jan-nata hat-ta ya-lijal jamalo fi sam-mil khiyaa-ti wa kada-lika naj-zil moj-rimiin.

41. Lahom min Jahan-nama mihaa-don wa min fau-qihim gha-waashin wa kada-lika naj-zid dhaa-limiin.

42. Wal-lazi-na aa-manu wa ami-lus saali-haati laa nokal-lifo naf-san il-la wos-ahaa; Ola-ika as-haa-bol jan-nati hom fiha khaa-lidoun.

43. Wa na-za-naa ma fii sodu-rihim min ghil-lin taj-ri min tah-tihimol an-haa-ro; wa qaa-lol hamdo lil Laahil lazi ha-daa-na li- haza wa ma kon-naa li-nah-ta-diya lau laa an ha-daa-nal Laaho; La-qad jaa-at ro-so-lo Rab-bina bil haq-qi; wa nu-du an til- komol Jan-nato ou-rith-tomu-ha bimaa kon-tom ta-maloun.

44. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bol Jan-nati as-haa-ban naari an qad wa-jad-naa ma wa-ada-naa Rab-bonaa haq-qan fa-hal wajad-tom ma wa-a-da Rab-bokom haq-qaa? Qaa-lu na-am fa-ad-dana mo-ad-dinom bai-nahom an-na la-natol Laahi alad-dhaa-limiin.

45. Al-lazi-na yasod-duna an sabi- lil Laahi wa yab-ghunaha iwa-jan wa hom bil-aakhi-rati kaa-firoun.

46. Wa bai-na-homa hijaa-bon wa alal a-raafi rijaa-lon ya-rifuna kol-lam bi-simaa-hom wa naa-dau as-habaal Jan-nati an salaa-mon alai-kom lam yad-kholuha wa hom yat-ma-oon.

47. Wa iza so-rifat ab-saa-rohom til-qaa-a as-haabin naa-ri qaa-lu Rab-banaa laa taj-al-naa ma-al

qau-mid-dhaa-limiin.

SECTION 6.

48. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bul a-raa-fi rijaa-lan ya-rifunahom bi-simaa-hom qaa-lu maa agh-naa an-kom jam-okom wa maa kon-tom tas-tak-biroun.

49. A-haa-olaa-il lazi-na aq-sam-tom laa ya-naa-lo-homol Laaho bi-rah-matin; Od-kho-lol Jan-na-ta laa khaufon alaikom wa laa an-tom tah-zanoun.

50. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bon Naa-ri as-haa-bal Jan-na-ti an afi-dhu alai- naa minal maa-iy au mim-maa raza-qa-komul Laaho; Qaa-luu in-nal Laaha har-rama-homa alal kaa-firiin.

51. Al-lazi-nat takha-du di-nahom lah-wan wa laban wa ghar-rat-homol hayaa-tod don-ya; Fal-yau-ma nan-saahom ka-ma na-su liqaa-a yau-mi-him haada wa maa kaa-nu bi-a-yaa-tina yaj-ha-doun.

52. Wa la-qad ji-naa-hom bi-kitaa-bin fas-sal-naahol alaa il-min ho-dan wa rah-matal li-qau-min yomi-noon.

53. Hal yan-dhoru-na il-la ta-wi-lahu? Yau-ma ya-ti ta-wi-lohu ya-qu-lol lazi-na nasu-ho min qab-lo qad jaa-at ro-solo Rab- bina bil haq-qi fa-hal la-na min sho-fa-aa-a fa-yash-fa-o la-naa au no-rad-do fa-namal ghair-ral la-zi kon-naa na-malo? Qad kha-siruu an-fo-sahom wa dhal-la an-hom maa kaa-nu yaf-taroon.

SECTION 7.

54. In-na Rab-ba-komol Laahol la-zi kha-laqaq samaa-waati wal ar-dha fi sit-tati ay-yaa-min thom-mas

ta-wa alal ar-shi yogh-shil lai-lan nahaa-ra yat-lo-bohu hathi- than wash-sham-sa wal qama-ra wan-noju-ma mosakh-kharaa-tim bi-am-rihi; Alaa lahol khal-qo wal am-ro; Tabaa-rakal Laaho Rab-bol aa-lamiin.

55. Od-ou Rab-bakom tadhar-ro-an wa khof-yatan; In-nahu laa yohib-bol mo-ta-deen.

56. Wa laa tof-sidu fil ar-di ba-da is-laa-hiha wad-ou-ho khau-fan wa tama-an; In-na rah-ma-tal Laahi qar-ibom mi-nal moh-si-niin.

57. Wa Howal la-zee yor-silor riyaa-ha bosh-ram bai-na ya-dai rah-ma-tihi hat-taa idaa aqal-lat sahaa-ban thiqaal-lan soq-naa-ho li- baladim may-yi-tin fa-an-zal-naa bihil maa-a fa-akh-raj-naa bihi min kol-lith thama-raati; kadaa-lika nokh-rijol mau-taa la-al-lakom tadak-karoon.

58. Wal bala-dot tay-yibo yakh-rojo nabaa-tohu bi-izni Rab-bihi; wal-lazi kha-bo-tha laa yakh-rojo il-laa na-ki-dan; kadaa-lika nosar-riful aa-yaa-ti li-qau-min yash-koroon.

SECTION 8.

59. La-qad ar-sal-naa Noo-han ila qau-mi-hii. Fa-qaala yaa-qau-mi-bodol Laaha maa la-kom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu; In-nii akhaa-fo-alai-kom adaa-ba yau-min adhiim.

60. Qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi-hii in-naa la-naraa-ka fi dhalaa-lim mo-been.

61. Qaa-la yaa qau-mi lai-sa bee dhalaa- laton walaa-kin-ni Rasu-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lameen.

62. Obal-ligho-kom risa-laati Rab-bi wa an-saho

la-kom wa a-lamo minal Laahi ma laa ta-lamoon.

63. A-wa ajib-tom an jaa-akom Dik-rom mir Rab-bi - kom alaa rajo-lim min-kom li-yon-dira-kom wa li-tat-taqoo wa la-al-la-kom tor-hamoon.

64. Fa kad-dabu-ho fa-an-jaina- ho wal lazi-na ma-ahu fil fol-ki wa agh-raq-nal lazi-na kad-da- bu bi-a-yaa-tinaa' In-nahom kaa-nu qau-man a-meen.

SECTION 9.

65. Wa ila Aa-din akhaa-hom Huu-dan qaa-la yaa qau-mi-bodol Laaha maa la-kom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu afa-la tat-taqoun.

66. Qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-na kafa-ru min qau-mihii, in-naa la-naraa-ka fi sa-faa-hatin wa in-naa la-nadon-noka mi-nal kaa-dibiin.

67. Qaa-la ya qau-mi lai-sa bii sa- faaha-ton wa laa-kin-ni rasu-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

68. Obal-lighu-kom risa-laa-ti Rab-bi wa ana la-kom naa-sihon amiin.

69. A-wa-ajib-tom an-jaa-akom dik-rom mir Rab-bikom ala rajo-lim min-kom li-yon-dira-kom wad-ko-ruu iz ja-ala-kom khola-faa-a mim ba-di qau-mi Nuhin wa zaa-dakom fil khal-qi bas-ta-tan fad-ko-ruu aa-laa-al Laahi la-al-lakom tof-lihoon.

70. Qaa-lu a-je-tana li-na-bodal- Laaha wah-dahu wa nada-ra ma kaa-na ya-bodu aa-baa-ona; Fa-ti-

na bima ta-idonaa in kon-ta mi-nas saa-diqiin.

71. Qaa-la qad wa-qa-a alai-kom mir Rab-bi-kom rij-son wa gha-dha-bon; A-toja-dilu-na-ni fii as-maa-in sam-mai-tomu-haa an- tom wa aa-baa-okom ma naz-za-lal Laaho biha min sol-taanin; Fan-ta-dhiruu in-ni ma-akom minal mon-tadhi-riin.

72. Fa-an-jaina-ho wal-lazi-na ma-ahu bi-rah-matim min-na wa qa-ta-naa daa-bi-ral lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a-yaa-tina wa ma kaa-nu mo-mi-niin.

SECTION 10.

73. Wa ila Tha-muda akhaa-hom Sa-lihan qaa-la ya-qau-mi-bodul Lahaa ma la-kom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu; Qad jaa-at-kom bay-yina-tom mir Rab-bikom; Haa-di-hi naa-qatol Laahi la-kom aa-ya-ton fa-da-ru-ha ta-kol fii ar-dil Laahi wa laa ta-mas-suha bisu-in fa-ya-kho-dakom adaa-bon aleem.

74. Wad-ko-ruu iz ja-ala-kom khola-faa-a mim ba-di Aa-din wa baw-wa-akom fil ar-di tat-ta-khidu-na min sohu-liha qosu-ran wa tan-hitu-nal jibaa-la bo-yu-tan; Fad-koruu aa-laa-al Laahi wa laa ta-thau fil ar-di mof-sidiin.

75. Qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-nas-tak-baru min qau-mihi lil-lazi-nas tod-ifu li-man aama-na min-hom a-ta-lamu-na an-na Sa-liham mor- salom mir-Rab-bihi? Qaa-luu in-naa bima or-sila bihi mo-mi-noon.

76. Qaa-lal lazi-nas tak-baruu in -naa bil-lazii aaman-tom bihi kaa-firuun.

77. Fa-aqa-ron naa-qata wa atau an am-ri Rab-

bihim wa qaa-lu ya Sa-liho-tina bima ta-ido-naa in kon-ta minal mor-saliin.

78. Fa-akhadat homor-raj-fato fa- as-bahu fi dar-ihim jaa-thi-miin.

79. Fa-tawal-laa an-hom wa qaa-la ya-qau-mi la-qad ab-lagh-tokom risa-lata Rab-bi wa nasahto lakom wa laa-kil laa tohib-boonan naa-sihiin.

80. Wa Lu-tan iz qaa-la liqau- mihii a-ta-tunal fahisha-ta ma saba-qakom biha min aha-dim minal aala-min?

81. In-nakom la-ta-tunar rijaa-la shah-wa-tam in du-nin nisaa-iy bal an-tom qau-mom mos-rifoon.

82. Wa ma ka-na jawa-ba qau-mihii il-la qaa-luu akh-riju-hom min qar-yati-kom in-na-hom onaa-son yata-ta-ha-roon.

83. Fa an-jai-naa-ho wa ah-lahu il-lam ra-ata-hu kanat mi-nal ghaa-birin.

84. Wa am-tar-naa alai-him mata-ran fan-dhor kaifa ka-na aa-qiba-tol moj-ri-miin.

SECTION 11.

85. Wa ila Madya-na akhaa-hom Sho-ai-ban qaa-la ya-qau-mi-bo-dol Laaha maa lakom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu; Qad jaa-at-kom bay-yina-tom mir Rab-bikom; Fa au-ful kaila wal mi-zaana wa laa tabkha-son naa-sa ash-yaa-ahom wa laa tof-sidu fil ar-di ba-da isla-hiha; da-likom khai-rol lakom in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

86. Wa laa taq-odu bi-kol-li siraa - tin tu-idu-na wa tasod-duna an-sabi-lil Laahi man aa-mana bihi wa tab-ghunaha iwa-janwad-ko-ruu id kon-tom qa-lilan fa-kath-tha-rakom; wan dhoru kaifa kaa-na aa-qiba-tol mof-sidiin.

87. Wa in kaa-na taa-ifa-tom min-kom aa-manu bil lazii or-sil-to bihi wa taa-ifa-tol lam yo-mi-nu fas-biru hat-ta yah-komal Laaho bai-nana wa Howa khai-rol haa-kimiin.

88. Qaa-lal mala-ol lazi-nas tak- baru min qau-mihi la-nokh-rijan-naka yaa Sho-aibo wal lazi-na aa-manu ma-aka min qar-ya-tinaa au la-ta-oudon-na fi mil-latina; Qaa-la awa-lau kon-naa kaa-rihiin?

89. Qadif-tarai-naa alal Laahi ka-di-ban in od-naa fi mil-lati-kom ba-da id naj-jaa-nal Laaho min-ha wa ma yaku-no la-naa an na-ouda fi-haa il-laa an ya-shaa-al Laaho Rab-bona; wa-si-a Rab-bona kol-la shay-in il-maa; Alal Laahi ta-wak-kalnaa Rab-banaf-tah bai-nana wa bai-na qau-mina bil haq-qi wa An-ta khai-rol faa-tihiin.

90. Wa qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-na ka-faru min qau-mihi la-init-ta-ba-tom Sho-ai-ban in-na-kom idal la-khaa-siroun.

91. Fa akha-dat-homor raj-fato fa-as-bahu fi daa-rihim jaa-thimiin.

92. Al-lazi-na kad-dabu Sho-ai-ban ka-al lam yagh-nau fiha; Al-lazi-na kad-dabu Sho-ai-ban kaa-nu homol khaa-siriin.

93. Fa tawal-laa an-hom wa qaa-la yaa qau-mi la-

qad ab-lagh-tokom risaa-laa-ti Rab-bi wa na- sahto la-kom; Fa kaifa aa-saa alaa qau-min kaa-firiin?

SECTION 12.

94. Wa maa ar-sal-naa fi qar-yatim min Nabiy-yin il-laa akhad-naa ah-laha bil ba-saa-iy wad-dar-raa-iy la-al-lahom yad-dar-ra-oun.

95. Thom-ma bad-dal-naa makaa- nas-say-yi-atil hasanata hat-ta afau wa qa-lu qad mas-sa aa-baa-anad dar-raa-o was-sar-raa-o fa-akhad-naa-hom bagh-ta-tan wa hom laa yash-oroun.

96. Wa lau an-na ah-lal qoraa aa- manu wat-taqau la-fatah-naa alai-him bara-kaa-tim minas samaa-iy wal ar-di; wa laakin kad-dabu fa-akhad-naa-hom bimaa kaa-nu yak-siboon.

97. Afa-amina ah-lol qo-raa an ya-tiya-hom basona bayaa-tan wa hom naa-iy-moon?

98. Awa - amina ah-lol qo-raa an ya-tia-hom basona dho-han wa hom yal-aboon?

99. Afa-aminu mak-ral Laahi falaa ya-mano mak-ral Laahi il-lal qau-mol khaa-siroon!

100. Awa-lam yah-di lil-lazi-na ya-ri-thu-nal ar-da mim ba-di ah-lihaa an lau nashaa-o asab-naahom bido-nu-bihim wa nat-ba-o alaa qolu-bihim fa-hom laa yas-ma-oon?

101. Til-kal qora na-qos-so alai- ka-min am-baa-ihwa wa la-qad jaa-at-hom roso-lohom bil-bay- yinaa-ti fa-maa kaa-nu li-yo-minu bi-maa kad-dabu min

qab-lo kada-lika yat-ba-ol Laaho alaa qulu-bil kaa-fi-riin.

102. Wa ma wajaad-naa li-ak-tha-rihim min ah-din wa in wajaad-naa ak-tha-rahom la-fa-siqiin.

103. Thom-ma ba-ath-naa mim ba-dihim Musa bi-ayaa-tinaa ilaa Fir-auna wa ma-la-ihii fa-dhala- mu biha; Fan-dhor kaifa kaa-na aa-qiba-tul mof-sidiin.

104. Wa qaa-la Musa yaa Fir-auno in-ni rasul-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

105. Haqi-qon alaa an laa aqu-la alal Laahi il-lal haq-qa; Qad ji-tokom bi-bay-yina-tim mir Rab-bikom fa-ar-sil ma-iyaa Banii Is-raa-iyil.

106. Qaa-la in kon-ta ji-ta bi-a-yatin fa-ti bihaa in kon-ta mi-nas saa-diqiin.

107. Fa alqaa asaa-ho fa-ida hiya tho-baanom mobiin.

108. Wa na-za-a ya-dahu fa-ida hiya bai-daa-ol lin-naa-dhiriin.

SECTION 14.

109. Qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi Fir-auna in-na haa-daa la-saahi-ron aleem.

110. Yo-rido an yokh-rija-kom min ar-dikom fa-maa-daa ta-moroon?

111. Qaa-luu ar-jih wa akhaa-ho wa ar-sil fil ma-daa- ini haa-shiriin.

112. Ya-tuka bi-kol-li saa-hirin aleem.

113. Wa jaa-as saha-rato Fir-auna qaa-luu in-na la-na la-ajran in kon-naa nah-nol ghaa-libin!

114. Qaa-la na-am wa in-nakom la-minal moqar-rabiin.

115. Qaa-lu ya Musaa im-maa an tol-qiya wa im-maa an naku-na nah-nol mol-qiin?

116. Qaa-la alqoo; Fa-lam-maa al-qau saha-ruu a-yo-nan naa-si was-tar-habu-hom wa jaa-ou bi-sih-rin adhiim.

117. Wa au-hai-naa ila Musaa an al-qi asaa-ka fa iza hiya tal-qafo maa ya-fi-koon.

118. Fa wa-qa-al haq-qo wa batala ma kaa-nu ya-maloun.

119. Fa-gho-libu hona-lika wan-qalabu saa-ghiriin.

120. Wa ol-qiyas saha-rato saa-jidiin.

121. Qaa-lu aa-man-na bi-Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

122. Rab-bi Musa wa Haa-roon.

123. Qaa-la Fir-au-no a-aa-man-tom bihi qab-la an aa-dana la-kom? In-na haa-daa la-mak-rom makar-tomu-ho fil ma-dina-ti li tokh-riju min-haa ah-laha fa-sau-fa ta-lamoun.

124. La-oqat-ti-an-na ay-diya-kom wa ar-jola-kom min khilaa-fin thom-ma la-osal-liban-nakom aj-ma- iyn.

125. Qaa-luu in-naa ilaa Rab-bina mon-qa-liboun.

126. Wa maa tan-qim min-naa il-laa an aa-man-naa bi-aa-yaa-ti Rab-bi- na lam-ma jaa-at-na; Rab-banaa af-righ alai-naa sab-ran wa tawaf- fanaa Muslimiin.

SECTION 15.

127. Wa qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi Fir-auna a-tada-ro Musa wa qau-mahu li-yof-sidu fil-ar-di wa ya-da-raka wa aa-liha-taka? Qaa-la sa-noqat-tilo ab-naa-ahom wa nas-tah-yi nisaa-ahom wa in-naa fau-qahom qaa-hiroon.

128. Qaa-la Musa li-qau-mihis ta-inu bil Laahi was-biruu; In-nal ar-da lil Laahi you-ri-thoha man yashaa-o min ibaa-dihii; wal aa-qiba-to lil mot-taqiin.

129. Qaa-lu ou-di-naa min qab-li an-ta-tiya-naa wa min ba-di maa ji- tana; Qaa-la asaa Rab-bokom an yoh-lika adow-wa-kom wa yas-takh-lifa-kom fil ar-di fa-yan- dhora kaifa ta-ma-loon.

SECTION 16.

130. Wa la-qad a-khaz-naa Aa-la Fir-au-na bis-sini-na wa naq-sim minath-tha-ma-raati la-al-la-hom yad-dak-karoon.

131. Fa-idaa jaa-at homol ha-sa-nato qaa-lu la-naa haa-dihi wa in tosib-hom say-yi-aton yat-tay-yaru bi-Musa wa mam ma-ahu; Alaa in-na-ma taa-irohom indal Laahi wa-laakin-na ak-tha-raham laa ya-lamoon.

132. Wa qaa-lu mah-maa ta-tina bihi min aa-yatil -li-tas-hara-na biha fa-maa nah-no laka bi-mo- miin.

133. Fa-ar-sal-na alai-himot Tu-faana wal ja-raa-da wal qom-mala wad dafa-di-a wad-da-ma aa-yaa- tim mofas-salaa-tin fas-takbaru wa ka-nu-qau mam moj-ri-miin.

134. Wa lam-ma wa-qa-a alai-himor rij-zo qaa-lu ya Mu-sad-o la-na Rab-ba-ka bima a-hida inda-ka; la-in kashaf-ta an-nar rij-za la-no-mi-nan-na la-ka wa la-nor-silan-na ma-aka Ba-nii Is-raa-iyi.

135. Fa-lam-ma ka-shaf-naa an-homor rij-za ilaa aja-lin hom baa- li-ghu-ho iza hom yan-ko-thoon.

136. Fan-ta-qam-naa min-hom fa-agh-raq-naa-hom fil yam-mi bi-an- na-hom kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-tina wa kaa-nu an-haa ghaa-fi-liin.

137. Wa au-rath-nal qau-mal lazi-na kaa-nu yos-tadh-afuna masha-ri-qal ar-di wa magha-riba hal la-ti baa-rak-naa fi-haa wa tam-mat ka-lima-to Rab-bikal hos-naa ala Ba-ni Is-ra-iyi la bi-maa saba-ru; wa dam-mar-naa maa kaana yas-na- o Fir-auno wa qau-mohu wa maa kaa-nu ya-rishoon.

138. Wa jaa-waz-naa bi-Bani Is-ra-ilal bah-ra fa-atau ala qau-min ya-ko-funa ala as-naa-mil la-hom; Qaa-lu ya Musaj-al lana ilaa-han ka-ma la-hom aa-li-haton, Qaa-la in-na-kom qau-mon taj-haloon.

139. In-na ha-ola-iy mo-tabar-rom maa hom fihi wa baa-tilom-ma kaa-nu ya-maloon.

140. Qaa-la a-ghai-ral Laahi ab-ghi-kom ilaa-han wa Howa fad-dha-lakom alal aa-la-miin.

141. Wa iz an-jai-naakom min aali Fir-au-na yasumu-nakom su-al adaa-bi yo-qat-tiluna ab-naa-akom wa yas-tah-yuna nisaa-akom; wa fi daa-likom balaaom mir-Rab-bi-kom adhiim.

SECTION 17.

142. Wa waa-ad-naa Musa thalaa- thina lai-latan wa at mam-naa- ha bi-ash-rin fa-tam-ma miqaa-to Rab-bi-hi Ar-ba-ina lai-latan wa qaala Musa li-akhi-hi Haa-ru-nakh lof-ni fi qau-mi wa as-lih wa laa tat-tabi sabi-lal mof-sidiin.

143. Wa lam-maa jaa-a Mu-sa li-miqaa-tina wa kallama-hu Rab-bohu qaa-la Rab-bi a-re-nii an-dhor elai-ka qaa-la lan taraa-ni, walaa- kinin-dhor ilal jaba-li fa-inis-ta-qar-ra maka-nahu fa-sau-fa taraa-ni falam-maa tajal-laa Rab-bohu lil-jaba-li ja-alahu dakan wa khar-ra Musa sa-iqan; Falam- maa afaa-qa qaa-la sob-haa-naka tob-to elaika wa ana aw-walol mo-mi-niin.

144. Qaa-la ya Musaa in-nis ta-fai-toka alan-naasi bi-risa-lati wa bi-kalaami fa-khod maa aatai-toka wa kom minash-shaakiriin.

145. Wa katab-naa lahu fil al- waahi min kol-li shay-im mau-idha- tan wa taf-silal li-ku-li shay-in fa-khod- ha bi-qow-wa-tin wa-mor qau-maka ya-khodu bi-ah-sa-niha sa-ori-kom daa-ral faa-siqiin.

146. Sa-asrifo an aa-yaa-tiyal lazi-na yata-kabaruna fil ar-di bi- ghai-ril haq-qi wa in yarau kol- la aa-ya-til laa yo-minu bi-ha wa in yarau sabi-larosh-di laa yat-ta- khi-duho sabi-lan wa in yarau

sabi-lal ghay-yi yat-ta-khidu-ho sabi-lan; Daa-lika bi-an-nahom Kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-tina wa kaa-nu an-ha ghaa-filiin.

147. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina wa liqaa-il aa-khira-ti habi-tat a-maa-lohom; Hal yoj-zau-na il-la ma kaa-nu ya-maloon?

SECTION 18.

148. Wat-takha-da qau-mo Musa mim ba-dihi min holiy-yihim ij- lan ja-sa-dal lahu kho-wa-ron; Alam ya-rau an-nahu laa yokal-limo-hom wa-laa yah-dihim sabi-la? It-takha-duho wa kaa-nu dhaa-limiin.

149. Wa lam-ma so-qita fii ay-di- him wa ra-au ana-nahom qad dhal-lu, qaa-lu la-il lam yar-ham-naa Rab-bona wa yagh-fir lana la naku-nan-naa mi-nal khaa-siriin.

150. Wa lam-ma ra-ja-a Musaa ila qau-mi-hi ghad-baa-na a-sifan qaa-la bi-sama khalaf-to-mu-ni mim ba-dii; A-ajil-tom am-ra Rab-bi-kom, wa al-qal al-waaha wa akha-da bi-ra-si akhi-hi yajor- rohu ilai-hi; Qaa-lab-na om-ma in- nal qau-mas-tad-afu-ni wa kaa-du yaq-to-lu-na-ni fa-laa tosh-mit biyal a-daa-a wa-laa taj-al-ni ma-al qau-mid-dhaa-limiin.

151. Qaa-la Rab-bigh-fir li wa li- akhi wa ad-khil-naa fi rah-ma- tika; wa Anta-Ar-ha-mor Raa-himiin.

SECTION 19.

152. In-nal lazi-nat-takha-dol ij-la sa-yanaa-lohom gha-da-bom-mir Rab-bihim wa dil-laton fil hayaa-tid-don-ya wa kada-lika naj-zil mof-ta-riin.

153. Wal lazi-na ami-lus say-yi- aati thom-ma taa-
bu mim ba-diha wa aa-manu in-na Rab-baka mim
ba-diha la Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

154. Wa lam-ma saka-ta am Musal gha-dabo akha-
dal al-waaha wa fi nos-kha-tiha ho-dan wa rah-
ma-tol lil-lazi-na hom li-Rab- bihim yar-haboon.

155. Wakh-taara Musa qau-mahu sab-ina rajo-lal
li-miqaa-tina; Falam-maa akha-dat-homor-raj-
fato qaa-la Rab-bi lau she-ta ah- lak-ta-hom min
qab-lo wa iy-yaa- ya; A-toh-liko-na bi-ma fa-alas
sofa-haa-o min-naa? In hiya il-la fit-na-toka todhil-
lo bi-ha man tashaa-o wa tah-di man tashaa- o
Anta waliy-yona fagh-fir la-naa war-ham-naa; wa
Anta khai-rol ghaa-firiin.

156. Wak-tob-la-na fi ha-zi-hid don-ya hasa-natan
wa fil aa-khi- rati; In-naa hod-naa ilai-ka; Qaa-la
adaa-bii osi-bo bi-hi man ashaa-o wa rah-mati wa-
si-at kol-la shay- in fa-sa-ak-tobo-ha lil lazi-na yat-
taqu-na wa yo-tunaz zakaa-ta wal lazi-na hom bi-
yaa-tina yo-mi-noon.

157. Al-lazi-na yat-tabi-ounar Rasu-lan Nabi-yal
om-mi-yal lazi ya-jidu-nahu mak-tu-ban inda-
hom fit Tau-raa-ti wal In-jili ya- moro-hom bil
ma-roofi wa yan- haa-hom anil mon-kari wa
yohil-lo la-homot-tay-yibaati wa yohar-rimo alai-
himol khaba-itha wa yadha-o an-hom is-ra-hom
wal agh-laa-lal lati kaa-nat alai-him fal lazi-na aa-
manu bihi wa az- za-ruho wa nasa-ruho wat-ta-
ba-on-nural-lazi on-zila ma-ahu; ola-ika homol mof-

lihoon.

SECTION 20.

158. Qol yaa ay-yohan naa-so in-ni Rasu-lol Laahi
elai-kom ja- mi-anil lazi lahu mol-kos sama- waati
wal ar-di; Laa ila-ha il-la Howa yoh-yi wa yo-mito.
Fa aa-minu bil Laahi wa Rasu-lihin Nabi-yil om-mi-
yil lazi yo-mino bil Laahi wa kali-maati-hi
wat-taba-ouho la-al-lakom tah-tadoon.

159. Wa min qau-mi Musaa om- ma-ton yah-duna
bil haq-qi wa bi-hi ya-diloon.

160. Wa qat-ta-naa-homoth nata ash-ra-ta as-baa-
tan oma-man wa au-hai-naa ila Musa izis-tas-qaa-
ho qau-mohu anid-rib bi-asaa-kal haja-ra fam-baja-
sat min-hoth- nata ash-rata ai-nan; qad a-lima kol-
lo onaa-sim mash-ra bahom wa dhal-lal-naa alai-
himol ghamaa- ma wa an-zal-naa alai-himol Man-
na was-Sal-wa; kolu min tay-yi-baa-ti ma razaq-naa-
kom wa ma dhala-muna wa laakin kaanu an-fosa-
hom yadh-li-moon.

161. Wa iz qila laho-mos-konu ha-zi-hil qar-yata
wa kolu min-ha haitho she-tom wa qulu hit- taton
wad kholol baaba soj-ja-dan nagh-fir- la-kom kha-
tii-aati- kom; sa-nazi-dol moh-si-niin.

162. Fa bad-dalal lazi-na dhala- mu min-hom qau-
lan ghai-ral lazi qila lahom fa-ar-sal-naa alai-him rij-
zam minas-samaa-iy bi-maa kaa-nu yadh-limoon.

SECTION 21.

163. Was-al hom anil qar-yatil lati ka-nat haa-dhira-
tal bah-ri iz ya-du-na fis Sab-ti iz ta-tihim hita-

nohom yau-ma sab-tihim shor-ra-an wa yau-ma laa yas-bi-tuna laa ta-tihim; kada-lika nab-luhom bima kaa-nu yaf-soqoon.

164. Wa iz qaa-lat om-matom min-hom lima ta-idhuna qau- manal Laaho moh-li-kohom au- mo-ad-dibohom adaa-ban shadi- dan; Qaa-lu ma-diratan ila Rab- bikom wa la-al-lahom yat-taqoon.

165. Falam-ma na-su ma dok- kiru bihi an-jai-nal lazi-na yan-hau-na anis-su-e wa akhad-nal lazi-na dhala-mu bi-adaa-bim ba-isim bima kaa-nu yaf-soqoon.

166. Falam-ma atau am-ma nohu an-ho qol-naa lahom ku-nu qira-datan khaa-si-in.

167. Wa iz ta-ad-dana Rab-boka la-yab athan-na alai-him ila yau-mil Qia-mati man yasu-mohom sual adaa-bi in-na Rab-baka la-sari-ol eqaa-bi wa in-na-hu la Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

168. Wa qat-ta-naa-hom fil ar-di oma-ma; min-homus saa-lihuna wa min-hom duna da-lika wa ba-lau-naa-hom bil hasa-naati was- say-yi-aati la-al-hom yar-ji-oon.

169. Fa-khalafa mim ba-dihim khal-fon wa-ri-thol kita-ba ya- kho-zuna ara-dha hazal adna, wa yaqu-luna sa-yogh-faro lana wa in ya-tihim ara-dhom mith-lohu ya-kho-zuho; A-lam yokhaz alai- him mithaaqol kita-bi an-la yaqu- lu alal Laahi il-lal haq-qa wa da- rasu ma fihi wad

daa-rol aa-khi- rato khai-rol lil lazi-na yat-ta quna; afa-la ta-qiloon?

170. Wal lazi-na yo-mas-siku-na bil Kita-bi wa a-qaa-mus salaa-ta in-naa laa nodhi-o aj-ral mos-lihiin.

171. Wa iz na-taq-nal jaba-la fau-qa-hom ka-an-nahu dhol-laton wa dhan-nu an-na-hu waa-qi-om bi-him; kho-zu ma aa-tai-naa-kom bi-qow-watin wad-koru ma fihi la-al-lakom tat-ta-qoon.

SECTION 22.

172. Wa iz akha-da Rab-boka mim Bani Aadama min dhohu- rihim dor-riy-yata-hom wa ash-hada-hom alaa an-fo-sihim alas- to bi-Rab-bikom? Qaa-lu bala! Sha-hid-naa an taqu-lu yau-mal Qia- mati in-naa kon-naa an haa-daa ghaa-filiin.

173. Au taqu-lu in-namaa ash- raka aa-baa-ona min qab-lo wa kon-naa dor-riy-yatam min ba-di- him; Afa-toh-likona bi-ma fa-alal mob-tiloon?

174. Wa kada-lika no-fas-silol aa-yaa-ti wa la-al-lahom yar-ji-oon.

175. Wat - lo alai-him na-ba-al lazii aa-tai-naaho aayaa-tina fan- sala-kha min-ha fat-ta-ba-ahosh Shaytano fa-kana minal ghaa-wiyn.

176. Wa lau she-na la-rafa-naa-ho biha wala-kin-nahu akh-lada ilal ardi wat-ta-ba-a hawa-ho fa matha-lohu ka-matha-lil kal-bi in tah-mil alai-hi yal-

hath' au tat-rok-ho yal-hath; daali-ka ma-tha-lol qau-mil lazi-na kad-da-bu bi- a-yaa-tina faq-so-sil qa-sa-sa la-al- lahom yata-fak-karoon.

177. Saa-a matha-lanal qau-mol lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a-yaatina wa an-fosa-hom kaa-nu yadh-limoon.

178. Man yah-dil Laaho fa-howal moh-tadi wa man yodh-lil fa-ola- iyka homol khaa-siroon.

179. Wa laqad da-ra-naa li-jahan- nama kathi-ram minal Jin-ni wal in-si, lahom qo-lu-bol laa yaf-qahuna biha wa lahom a-yo-nol laa yob-siru-na biha wa lahom aadaa-nol laa yas-ma-ouna biha; Ola-ika kal an-aami bal hom adal-lo; Ola-ika homol ghaa-filoon.

180. Wa lil Laahil as-maa-ol hos- naa fad-ou-ho biha wa da-rol lazi- na yol-hiduna fii as-maa-ih, sa- yoj-zau-na maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

181. Wa mim-man kha-laqa-naa om-ma-ton yah-duna bil haq-qi, wa bihi ya-diloon.

SECTION 23.

182. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina sa-nas-tad-rijo-hom min hai-tho laa-ya-lamoon.

183. Wa omly lahom; In-na kai-di ma-tiin.

184. Awa-lam ya-ta-fak-karu maa bi-sa-hibi-him min jin-na-tin, in howa il-la nadi-rom mo-biin.

185. Awa-lam yan-dho-ru fi mala- ku-tis sama-wati wal ar-dhi wa ma kha-laqa Laaho min Shay-in wa an asaa an yaku-na qa-diq-tara- ba a-ja-lo-hom? Fa bi-ay-yi ha- dithim ba-da-hu yo-minoon?

186. Man yodh-li-lil Laaho fa-laa haa-diya lahu wa yada-rohom fi togh-yaa-nihim ya-ma-hoon.

187. Yas-alu-naka anis-saa-ati ay- yaana mor-saa-ha? Qol in-nama il- mo-ha in-da Rab-bi; Laa yojal-liha li-waq-tiha il-la Howa, Tha-qolat fis sama-wati wal ar-dhi laa ta-ti- kom il-la bagh-ta-tan; Yas-alu-naka ka-an-naka ha-fiy-yon an- ha; Qol in-nama il-mo-ha indal Laahi wa laakin-na ak-tha-ran naa- si laa ya-lamoon.

188. Qol laa am-liko li-naf-si naf- an wa laa dhar-ran il-la ma shaa-al Laaho wa lau kon-to a-lamol ghai-ba las-tak-thar-to minal khai-ri wa ma mas-sa-niyas su-o; In ana il-la nadi-ron wa ba-shi-rol li-qau-min yo-mi-noon.

SECTION 24.

189. Howal lazi kha-laqa-kom min naf-sin waa-hidatin wa ja-ala min-ha zau-ja-ha li-yas-ko-na ilai-ha; Fa-lam-ma ta-ghash-shaa-ha ha-malat ham-lan kha-fifan fa- mar-rat bihi; Fa-lam-maa ath-qa- lat da-awol Laaha Rab-ba-homa la-in a-tai-ta-na saalihan la-naku- nan-na minash-shaa-kiriin.

190. Fa-lam-maa a-taa-homa saa-lihan ja-alaa La-hu sho-ra-kaa-a fi-ma a-taa-homa; Fa ta-aalal Laaho am-maa yosh-rikoon.

191. A-yosh-rikuna maa laa yakh- loqo shay-an wa hom yokh-la-qoon?

192. Wa laa yas-ta-ti-ouna la-hom nas-ran wa laa an-fo-sahom yan- soroon!

193. Wa in tad-ou hom ilal hoda laa yat-ta-bi-oukom; sa-waa-on alai-kom a-da-au-tomu-hom am antom saa-mitooon.

194. In-nal lazi-na tad-ou-na min du-nil Laahi ibaadon am-thaa- lokom fad-ou-hom fal-yasta-jibu lakom in-kon-tom saa-diqiin.

195. A-lahom ar-jo-lon yam-shu- na biha am la-hom ay-din yab-ti-shuna biha am la-hom a-yo non yob-siruna biha am lahom aa-daa-non yas-ma-ouna biha; Qolid-ou shoraka-akom thom-ma kidu-ni fa-laa ton-dhi-roon.

196. In-na waliy-yi-yal Laahol lazi naz-zalal Kitaba wa Howa yata-wal-las saa-lihiin.

197. Wal lazi-na tad-ouna min du- ni-hi laa yas-ta-ti-ouna nas-ra-kom wa laa an-fosa-hom yan-soroon.

198. Wa in tad-ouhom ilal hoda laa yas-ma-ou wa taraa-hom yan-dhoru- na ilai-ka wa hom laa yob-si-roon.

199. Kho-dil af-wa wa-mor bil Or-fi wa a-ridh anil jaa-hiliin.

200. Wa im-ma yan-za-ghan-naka minash-shay-taani naz-ghon fas-ta- iz bil Laahi; In-nahu Sami-on Aleem.

201. In-nal lazi-nat ta-qau iza mas-sahom taa-ifom minash shay-taa-ni tadak-karu fa-ida hom mob-si-roon.

202. Wa ikh-waa- nohom yamod- du-nahom fil ghay-yi thom-ma laa yoq-siroon.

203. Wa iza lam ta-tihim bi-a-yatin qaa-lu lau laj-ta-baita-ha? Qol in-nama at-ta-bi-o ma yu-haa ilay-ya mir Rab-bi; Haa-daa ba-saa- iro mir Rab-bikom wa hodan wa rah-ma-tol li-qau-min yo-mi-noon.

204. Wa iza qo-ri-al Qur, ano fas- ta-mi-ou lahu wa an-situ la-al- lakom tor-hamoon.

205. Waz-kor Rab-baka fi naf- sika ta-dhar-ro-an wa khi-fatan wa du-nal jah-ri minal qau-li bil ghodow-wi wal aa-saali wa laa takom minal ghaa-filiin.

206. In-nal lazi-na inda Rab-bika laa yas-tak-biruna an iba-da-tihi wa yosab-bihu-nahu wa lahu yas-jodoon.

ANFAL – 8

Verses 75 - Sections 10

Bis-mil Lahir Rah-ma-nir Rahiim

1. Yas-alu-naka anil Anfaa-li qulil anfaa-lo lil Laahi war-Rasu-li fat- taqol Laaha wa as-lihu za-ta bainikom wa ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu- lahu in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

2. In-namal mo-mi-nunal lazi-na iza do-kiral Laaho wa-jilat qolu-bohom wa iza to-liyat alai- him aa-yaa-tohu zaa-dat-hom imaa- naw wa ala Rab-bihim yatawak-kaloon.

3. Al-lazi-na yo-qi-munas salaa-ta wa mim-ma razaq - naahom yon- fiqoon.

4. Olaa-ika homol mo-mi-nuna haq-qal lahom dara-jaa-ton inda Rab-bihim wa magh-fira-ton wa riz-qon ka-riim.

5. Ka-maa akh-rajaka Rab-boka mim bai-tika bil haq-qi wa in-na fa-ri-qam mi-nal mo-mi-nina la-kaa-rihoon.

6. Yoja-dilu-naka-fil haq-qi ba-da ma tabay-ya-na ka-an-nama yosaa- quna ilal mau-ti wa hom yandho-roon.

7. Wa iz ya-ido-kom-ol Laaho ih-dat-taa-ifa-taini ana-ha lakom wa ta-wad-duna an-na ghai-ra zaa- tish shau-kati taku-no lakom wa yori-dol Laaho an yohiq-qal haq- qa bi-kali-maati-hi wa yaq-ta-o daa-biral kaa-firiin.

8. Li-yohiq-qal haq-qa wa yob- tilal baa-tila wa lau ka-ri-hal moj-ri-moon.

9. Iz tas-taghi-thuna Rab-bakom fas-tajaaba lakom an-nii momid- dokom bi-alfim minal malaa- ikati mordifiin.

10. Wa maa ja-ala-hol Laaho il-la bush-raa wa li-tat-ma-in-na bihii qolu-bukom; wa man-nas-ro il-la min indil-Laahi; In-nal-Laaha Azi-zon Hakiim.

SECTION 2.

11. Iz yoghash-shiko-mon-no- aasa ama-natam min-Ho wa yo- naz-zilo alai-kom minas samaa-iy maa-al li-yotah-hira-kom bihii wa yod-hiba an-kom rij-zash shay-taa-ni wa li-yar-bitu alaa qulu-bikom wa yothab-bitu bihil aq-daam.

12. Iz yuhii Rab-boka ilal malaa-ika-ti an-ni ma-akom fa-thab-bitol laziina aama-nu; Sa-olqi fi qulu-bil laziina kafa-ror ro-ba fadh-ribu fau-qal a-naa-qi wadh-ribu min-hom kol-la banaan.

13. Daa-lika bi-an-nahom shaaq- qol Laaha wa Rasu- lahu; wa man yushaa-qiql Laaha wa Rasu- lahu fa- in-nal Laaha shadi-dol eqaab.

14. Daa-likom fazu-quho wa an- na lil-kaafi-rina adaa-ban Naar.

15. Yaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nuu iz laqi-tumol- lazii-na kafa- ru zah-fan fala tu-wal-lu-homol ad- baar.

16. Wa man yu-wal-lihim yau- ma-idin dubo-rahuu il-la mota- har-rifal li-qitaa-lin au mota-hay-yizan

ilaa fi-atin faqad baaa- a bi-gha-dha-bim minal Laahi wa ma-waa-hu Jahan-namo wa bi-sal masiir.

17. Fa-lam taq-tulu-hom wala- kin-nal Laaha qata-lahom; wa maa ramai-ta iz ramai-ta wala- kin-nal Laaha ramaa; wa li-yob-liyal mo-minii-na min-ho balaa- an hasa-nan; In-nal Laaha Samii- on Aliim.

18. Daali-kom wa an-nal Laaha mu-hino kay-dil kaa-firiin.

19. In tas-taf-tihu fa-qad jaa-akumol fat-ho; wa in tan-ta-hu fa-huwa khay-rul lakom; wa in ta-ou-du na-od wa lan togh-nia ankom fe-atokom shay- an wa lau katho-rat; wa an-nal Laaha ma-al mo-miniin!

SECTION 3.

20. Yaaa ay-yuhal lazii-na aama- nuu ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu-lahu wa laa tawal-lau an-ho wa antom tas-ma-oon.

21. Wa laa taku-nu kal-lazii-na qaa-lu sami-na wa hom laa yas- ma-oon.

22. In-na shar-rad-dawaab-bi indal Laahis som-mol bok-mol lazii-na laa ya-qiluun.

23. Wa lau alimal Laaho fihim khay-ral la-asma-ahom; wa lau asma-ahom lata-wal-lau wa hom mo-ri-dhoon.

24. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama-nos taji-bu lil-Laahi wa lir- Rasuli iza da-aakom limaa yoh-yii-kom; wa-lamuu an-nal Laaha yahu-lo bai-nal mar-iy wa qal- bihii wa an-nahuu

ilai-hi toh-sharuun.

25. Wat-taqoo fit-natal laa tosi- ban-nal lazii-na dhalamu min-kom khaas-satan, wa-lamuu an-nal Laaha shadii-dol eqaab.

26. Wad-kurru iz antom qalii-lom mos-tadh-afuna fil ardi takhaa-funa an yata-khat-tafa-komon-naaso fa-aawaa-kom wa ay-yada-kom bi-nas-rihi wa raza-qakom minat- tay-yibaa-ti la-al-lakom tash- koroon.

27. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nu laa takhu-nol-Laaha war-Rasu- la wa takhu-nuu amaa-naa-tikom wa antom ta-lamoon.

28. Wa - lamuu an-namaa am- waa-lukom wa aula-dukum fit-naton wa an-nal Laaha inda-Huu aj-ron adhiim.

SECTION 4.

29. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama-nuu in tat-taqol Laaha yaj-al lakom for-qaa-nan wa yokaf-fir ankom say-yi-aatikom wa yagh- fir lakom; wal-Laaho zol-fadhil adhiim.

30. Wa iz yam-koro bikal-lazii-na kafa-ru li-yoth-bituka au yaq- toluka au yokh-rijuka; Wa yam-koruna wa yam-korol Laah; wal Laaho khay-rol maaki-riin.

31. Wa iza tot-laa alai-him aayaa-tuna qaaluu sami-naa lau nashaa-o la-qol-naa mith-la haadaa; In haadaaa il-la asaa- tirul aw-waliin.

32. Wa iz qaa-lol Laahom-ma in kaana haadaa huwal haq-qa min indika fa-amtir alai-naa hijaa-

ratam minas-samaa-iy awi-tinaa bi- adaa-bin aliim.

33. Wa maa kaa-nal Laaho liyo- ad-diba-hom wa anta fihim wa ma kaa-nal Laaho mo-ad-diba- hom wa hom yas-tagh-firuun.

34. Wa maa lahom al-la yo-ad- di ba-homol Laaho wa hom yasod-duna anil Mas-jidil Haraa- mi wa maa kaa-nuu au-liaa-ahu; In aulia-ahu il-lal motaquna wa lakin-na ak-tharahom laa ya- lamoon.

35. Wa maa kaa-na salaa-tuhom indal-Baiti il-laa Mokaa-an wa tas- diyatan; Fa-duqol adaa-ba bimaa kontom tak-foruun.

36. In-nal lazii-na kafa-ruu yon- fiquna am-waa- lahom li-yasod- duu an sabii-lil Laahi; Fa-sa yon- fiqoo- naha thom-ma taku-no alai- him has-ratan thom-ma yogh- laboon; wal-lazii-na kafa-ruu ilaa jahan-nama yoh-sharuun.

37. Li-yamizal Laahol khabi-tha minat-tay-yibi wa yaj-alal khabi- tha ba-dhahu alaa ba-dhin fa-yar- komahu jami-an fa-yaj-alahu fii Jahan-nama; Olaa- ika homol khaa-siroon.

SECTION 5.

38. Qol lil-lazii-na kafa-ruu in yan-tahu yogh-far lahom maa qad salafa wa in ya-ou-du fa-qad madhat son-natol aw-waliin.

39. Wa qaa-tilu-hom hat-ta laa taku-na fit-naton wa yaku-nad Dii-no kol-lohu lil-Laahi; fa-inin tahau fa- in-nal Laaha bima ya- maluna basiir.

40. Wa in tawal-lau fa-lamuu an-nal Laaha mau- laa-kom; Ni- mal mau-la wa ni-man nasiir.

41. Wa-lamuu an-namaa ghanim-tom min shay-in fa-in-na lil Laahi khomu-sahu wa lir-Rasuli wa lizil- Qor-baa wal yataa-ma wal masaa- kini wab-nis sabii- li in kon- tom aaman-tom bil Laahi wa maa anzal-na alaa ab-dina yau-mal For-qaani yau-mal taqal jam- aani; wal Laaho alaa kol-li shay-in qadiir.

42. Iz antom bil-odwa-tid-donya wa hom bil-odwa-til qos-waa war-rak-bo asfala min-kom; wa lau tawa- ad-tom lakh-talaftom fil mi-aad; wa laakil li-yaq-dhial Laaho amran kaa-na maf-ulal-li- yoh-lika man halaka am bay- yina-tin wa yah-ya man hay-ya am bay- yina-tin; wa in-nal Laaha la-sami-on aleem.

43. Iz yuri-ka-homol Laaho fi manaa-mika qalilan; wa lau araa- kahom kathi-ral-la fashil-tom wa lata- naa-za-tom fil amri wa laakin- nal Laaha sal-lama, In-nahu Aleem-mom biza-tis sodour.

44. Wa iz yori-komu-hom izil taqai-tom fii a-yoni- kom qali- lan wa yoqal-lilo-kom fii a-yoni- him li-yaq-dhiy-al Laaho amran kaa-na maf-oula; wa ilal Laahi tor-ja-ol omour.

SECTION 6.

45. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nuu iza laqi-tom fe-atan fath- botu waz-korul Laaha kathi-ral la-al-

la-kom tof-lihoon.

46. Wa ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu- lahu wa laa tanaa-za-ou fa-taf- shalu wa tad-haba riho-kom; Wass-biruu; In-nal Laaha ma-as- saabiriin.

47. Wa laa taku-nu kal-lazii-na khara-ju min dia-rihim bata-ran wa re-aa-an naasi wa yasod- duna an sabii-lil Laahi; wal Laaho bima ya-maluna mohiit.

48. Wa iz zay-yana laho-mosh Shay-taa-no a-maa-lahom wa qaa-la laa ghaa-liba lako-mol yauma minan naasi wa in-ni jaa-rol lakom; Falam-ma taraa-atil fi-ataa-ni naka-sa alaa aqi-bai- hi wa qaa-la in-ni barii-om min- kom; In-nii araa maa laa tarau-na' In-ni akhaa-ful Laaha; wal Laa- ho shadi-dol eqaab.

SECTION 7.

49. Iz yaqu-lol mona-fiqu-na wal-lazii-na fii qolu-bihim ma- radhon ghar-ra haa-olaa-iy dii- nohom; wa man yata-wak-kal alal Laahi fa-in-nal Laaha Azii-zon Hakiim.

50. Wa lau taraa iz yata-waf-fal lazii-na kafa-rul malaa-ikato yadh-ribuna woju-hahom wa ad-baa-raham wa duqoo adaa-bal hariiq.

51. Daa-lika bima qad-damat ay-dikom wa an-nal Laaha laysa bi-dal-laa-mil lil abiid.

52. Ka-da-bi aa-li Fir-auna wal lazii-na min qab-lihim kafa-ru bi-aayaa-til Laahi fa-akha-daho- mol Laaho bi-donu-bihim; In-nal Laaha qawi-yon shadi-dol eqaab.

53. Daa-lika bi-an-nal Laaha lam yako moghay-yiran ni-matan an-ama-haa alaa qau-min hat-ta yoghay-yiru maa bi-anfo-sihim wa an-nal

Laaha Samii-on Aleem.

54. Ka-da-bi Aa-li Fir-auna wal lazii-na min qab-lihim; kaz-zabu bi-aayaa-ti Rab-bihim; Fa-ahlak- naa-hom bi-zonu-bihim wa agh- raq-naa Aala Fir-auna wa kol- lon ka-nu dhaa-limin.

55. In-na shar-rad-dawaab-bi in- dal Laa-hil lazii-na kafa-ru fa- hom laa yo-minoon.

56. Al-lazii-na aa-had-ta min- hom thom-ma yan-qo-dhuna ah- dahom fi kol-li mar-ratin wa hom laa yat-taqoon.

57. Fa-im-ma tath-qafan-nahom fil har-bi fashar-rid bihim man khal-fahom la-al-lahom yad-dak-karuun.

58. Wa im-ma takhaa-fan-na min qau-min khia-natan fam-biz ilai-him alaa sawaaa; In-nal Laaha laa yohib-bol khaa-iniin.

SECTION 8.

59. Wa laa yah-saban-nal lazii-na kafa-ru saba-quu; In-nahom laa yo-jizuun.

60. Wa a-id-du lahom mas-ta-ta-tom min qow-watin wa mir ribaa-til khaili tor-habuu-na bihii adow-wal Laahi wa adow-wakom wa aakha-rina min du-nihim laa ta-lamu-nahom; Al-laaho ya-lamo- hom wa maa ton-fiqu min shay- in fi sabii-lil Laahi yowaf-fa ilaikom wa antom laa todh-la-muun.

61. Wa in jana-hu lis-silmi faj- nah lahaa wa tawak-kal alal Laahi; In-nahu Huwas Samii-ol Aleem.

62. Wa in yori-duu an yakh- da-ouka fa-in-na has-bakal Laaho; Huwal lazii ay-yada-ka bi-nas- rihi wa bil mo-miniin.

63. Wa al-lafa bai-na qolu-bihim; Lau anfaq-ta maa fil ardi jami-am maaa al-lafta bai-na qolu-bihim wa laakin-nal Laaha al-lafa bai- nahom; In-nahu Aziizon Hakiim.

64. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo hass-bokal Laaho wa manit taba-aka minal mo-miniin.

SECTION 9.

65. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo har- ri-dhil mo-mini-na alal qitaa-li; In yakom min-kom ish-ruu-na saa-biruu-na yagh-libuu me-atai-ni; wa in yakom minkom me- aton yagh-libuu alfam minal lazii-na kafa-ru bi-an-nahom qau- mol laa yaf-qahuun.

66. Al-aana khaf-fafal Laaho ankom wa alima ana fikom da-fan; Fa-in yakom minkom me-aton saabira-ton yagh-libuu me-atai-ni; wa in yakom minkom alfom yagh-libuu al-fai-ni bi- iznil Laahi wal Laaho ma-as saa-biriin.

67. Maa kaa-na li-nabiy-yin an yaku-na lahuu as- raa hat-ta yoth- khina fil ardi; Turi-duna aradad don-ya wal Laaho yori-dol aa- khira-ta wal Laaho Azii-zon Hakiim.

68. Lau laa kitaa-bom minal Laahi saba-qa la-mas-sakom fi- maa akhad-tom adaa-bon Adhiim.

69. Fa-kolu mim-maa ghanim- tom halaa-lan tay-

yiban wat-taqol Laaha; In-nal Laaha Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

SECTION 10.

70. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo qol liman fii ay-dikom minal as-raa in ya-lamil Laaho fi qolu-bikom khairan yo-tikom khai-ram mim-maa okhida min- kom wa yagh-fir lakom; wal Laaho Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

71. Wa in yori-duu khia-nata-ka fa-qad khaa-nol Laaha min qab-lo fa-amkana min-hom; wal Laaho Aliimon Hakiim.

72. In-nal lazii-na aa-manu wa haa-jaru wa jaa-hadu bi-amwaa- lihim wa anfo-sihim fi-sabii-lil Laahi wal lazii-na aa-waw wa nasa-ruu olaa-ika ba-dhohom au- liyaa-o ba-dhin; wal-lazii-na aa- manu wa lam yohaa-jiru maa lakom min walaa-yati-him min shay-in hat-taa yohaa-jiru; wa inis - tansa-rukum fidiini fa-alai-komon nas-ro il-la alaa qau- min bainakom wa bai-nahom mithaa-qon; wal- Laaho bimaa ta-maluna basiir.

73. Wal-lazii-na kafa-ru ba- dhohom au-liaa-o ba-dhin il-la taf- alu-ho takon fit-naton fil ardi wa fasaa-don kabiir.

74. Wal-lazii-na aa-manuu wa haa- jaruu wa jaa-hadu fi sabii-lil Laahi wal-lazii-na aa-waw wa nasa-ruu olaa-ika homol mo- minu-na haq-qan; Lahom maghfira-ton wa riz-qon kariim.

75. Wal-lazii-na aa-manuu mim ba-do wa haa-jaru wa jaa-hadu ma-akom fa-olaa-ika minkom; wa ololarhaa-mi ba-dhohom aula bi-ba-dhin fi kitaa-bil Laahi; In-nal Laaha bi-kol-li shay-in Aleem.

TAU'BAH - 9

Verses 129 - Sections 16

(Note: The Only Surah in the Holy Qur'an without BISMILLAH...)

1. Ba-raa-atom minal Laahi wa Rasu-lihi ilal lazi-na aa-had-tom minal mosh-rikiin.

2. Fa sihu fil ar-di ar-ba-ata ash- horin wa-lamu anakom ghairo mo-ji-zil Laahi wa an-nal Laaha mokhdil kaa-firiin.

3. Wa adaa-non minal Laahi wa Rasu-lihi ilan naa-si yau-mal Haj-jil ak-bari an-nal Laaha ba-ri-om minal mosh-rikina wa Rasu-lohu, fa-in tob-tom fa-howa khai-rol lakom; wa in ta-wal-lai-tom fa-lamu ana-kom ghai-ro mo- jizil Laahi; wa bash-shir-il lazi-na ka-fa-ru bi adaa-bin aleem.

4. Il-lal lazi-na aahad-tom minal mosh-ri-kina thom-ma lam yan- qosu-kom shay-an wa lam yodha- hiru alai-kom aha-dan fa-atim- mu ilai-him ah-da-hom ila mod- da-tihim in-nal Laaha yohib-bol mot-taqiin.

5. Fa idan sala-khal ash-ho-rol horo-mo faq-to-lol-mosh-rikina hai-tho wa-jad-tomu-hom wa khozu-hom wah-soru-hom waq- odu lahom kol-la mar-sadin, fa-in taa-bu wa aqaa-mos Salaa-ta wa aa- toz-zakaa-ta fa-khal-lu sa-bila- hom; In-nal Laaha Ghafuror Rahiim.

6. Wa in aha-dom minal mosh- riki-nas ta-jaa-raka fa- ajir-ho hat- ta yas-ma-a ka-laamal Laahi

thom-ma ab-ligh-ho ma-ma-nahu; da-lika bi-anahom qau-mol laa ya- lamun.

SECTION 2.

7. Kaifa yaku-no lil-mosh- ri-rikina ah-don in-dal Laahi wa inda Rasu-lihi il-lal lazi-na aa-had-tom indal mas-jidil Haraam? Fa- mas-taqaa-mu la-kom fas-taqimu lahom; In-nal Laaha yo-hib-bol- mot-taqiin.

8. Kayfa wa 'in-yadh-haruu 'alay-kom laa yar-qubuu fii- kom 'il-lan-wa laa zim-mah? Yor-dhou- nakom - bi-'afwaa-hi - him wa ta'-baa qoluu-bohom; wa-aktha-rohom faasiqun.

9. 'Ish-taraw bi-' Aayaa-til-laa- hi thamanan-qaliilan - fasad-duu 'an-Sabiilih: in-na-hom saaa-'a maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

10. Laa yarqo-buuna fii Mo'- minin 'il-lanw-wa laa zim-mah. Wa 'olaaa-'ika homol mo'-ta-duun.

11. Fa-'in-taabuu wa 'aqaa- mus-Salaata wa 'aata-wuz- Zakaata fa-'ikh-waanukom fid- Diin: wa nofas-silol-' Aayaati li-qawmin-ya'-lamuun.

12. Wa 'in naka-thuu 'ay-maa- nahom-mim-ba'-di 'ah-dihim wa ta-'anuu fii Diinikom fa-qaa-tiluuu 'a-im-matal-kofri 'in-na-hom laaa 'ay-maana la-hom la-'al-lahom yan-tahuun.

13. 'A-laa tuqaa-tiluuna qaw- man-naka-thuu 'ay-maanahom wa ham-muu bi-'ikhraajir-Ra- suuli wa hom-bada-'oukom 'aw-wala mar-rah? 'A-takh-shaw-nahom? Fal-laahu 'a-haq-qo 'an-takh-shawhu 'in- kontom-Mo'- miniin.

14. Qaati-luuhom yu-'ad-dib- homol-laahu bi-'ay-

diikom wa yokh-zihim wa yan-sorkom 'alay-him wa yash-fi soduura qawmim-Mo'-miniin,

15. Wa yoz-hib ghaydha quluu- bihim. Wa yatuu-bul-laahu 'alaa man-yashaaa'; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

16. 'Am hasib-tom 'an-totra- kuu wa lam-maa ya'-lamil-laa-hol-laziina jaahaduu min-kom wa lam yat-ta-khizuu min-duu nil-laahi wa laa Rasuu-lihii wa lal-Mo' - miniina waliijah? Wal- laahu khabirom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

SECTION 3.

17. Maa kaana lil-Mosh-rikii-na 'an-ya'-moruu masaaji- dal-laahi shaahi-diina 'alaaa 'an-fusihim-bil-kofr. 'Olaaa-ika habitat 'a' - maa-luhom wa fin-Naari hom khaali-duun.

18. 'In-na-maa ya' - muro ma- saaji-dal-laahi man 'aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhiri wa 'aqaamas-Salaata wa 'aataz- Zakaata wa lam yakh-sha 'il-lal-laah. Fa-'asaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'an-yakuunuu minal-Mohta-diin.

19. 'A-ja -'altom siqaa-yatal- Haaaj-ji wa 'imaaratal- Masji- dil - Haraami kaman 'aamana bil-laahi wal- Yawmil-' Aakhiri wa jaahada fii Sabii - lil-laah? Laa yasta-wuuna 'indal - laah: wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad- dhaalimiin.

20. 'Al-la - ziina 'aamanuu wa haa - jaruu wa jaa - haduu fii Sabii-lil-laahi bi' amwaa-lihim wa 'anfusihiim 'a' - dhamu dara- jatan 'indal-laah: wa 'olaaa- 'ika homol-faaa-'izuun.

21. Yobash - shiruhom Rab- bohomo - bi - rahmatim minhu wa ridh-waaninw-wa Jan-naatil- lahom fiihaa na-'iy-mom - mo- qiim;

22. Khaa - lidiina fiihaaa 'aba- daa; 'in-nal - laaha 'indahuuu 'ajron 'adhiim.

23. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tattakhizuu 'aa-baaa-'akom wa 'ikhwaa-nakom 'aw - liyaaa-'a 'inis - tahab-bul- kofra 'alal-'iymaan. Wa man-yatawal-la - hom - minkom fa- 'olaaa-'ika homod-dhaa-limuun.

24. Qol 'in-kaana 'aabaaa-'o- kom wa abnaaa - 'okom wa 'ikh-waanukom wa 'az-waa-ju- kom wa 'ashii - ratukom wa 'amwal-lu-niq-taraf - tumuuhaa wa tijaa - raton takh - shawna kasaa - dahaa wa masaa - kinu tar-dhaw-nahaaa 'ahab-ba 'ilay- kom-minal-laahi wa Rasuuli hii wa Jihaadin-fii Sabiiliihi fatarab-basuu hat-taa ya' -tiyal- laahu bi-'Amrih. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-faasiqiin.

SECTION 4.

25. Laqad nasara-komol-laahu fii mawaa-tina kathiratinw-wa yawma Honay-nin; 'iz 'a' -jabat- kom kathera-tukom falam toghni 'ankom shay - 'anw-wa dhaaqaat 'alaykomol-'ardu bimaa rahu- bat thomma wal-lay-tom-mod- biriin.!

26. Thom-ma 'anza-lal-laahu sa- kiina - tahuu 'alaa Rasulihi wa 'alal-Mo'-miniina wa 'an- zala junuudal-lam - tarawhaa: wa 'ad-da - bal-laziina kafaruu. Wa daalika jazaaa-'ol-kaafiriin.

27. Thom-ma yatuu-bul - laahu mim-ba'-di daalika 'alaa man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Ghafuu- ror-Rahiim.

28. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa- manuuu 'in-namal-Moshri-kuuna najason falaa yaq-rabul-Masji- dal-Haraama ba'-da 'aamihim haadaa. Wa 'in khif -tom 'ay- latan fa-saufa yoghnii-kumol- laahu min-fadhliihii 'in-shaaa'. 'In-nal-laaha 'Aliimon Hakiim.

29. Qaatilol-laziina laa yo'-mi-nuuna bil-laahi wa laa bil-yawmil - 'Aakhiri wa laa yuhar-ri - muuna

maa har-ra mal - laahu wa Rasuu - lohuu wa laa yadii - nuuna Diinal - Haq-qi minal - laziina 'outol-Kitaaba hat-taa yo'-tol-Jizyata 'an- yadinw - wahom saaghi-ruun.

SECTION 5.

30. Wa qaa - latil - Yahuudu 'Ozayru-nib-nol-laahi wa qaa- latin-Nasaaral - Masiihob-nol- laah. Daalika qaw-luhom-bi- 'afwaa-hihim. Yuzaahi - 'ouna qaw-lal-la-ziina kafaruu min- qabl. Qaatala - humol-laah; 'an-naa yo' -fakuun!

31. 'It-ta - kha-duuu 'ah-baa-ra- hom wa rohbaa - nahom 'ar-baabam-min-duunil-laahi wal-Masii - habna - Maryam. Wa maaa 'omiruuu 'il-laa li-ya'- boduuu 'Ilaahanw- Waahidaa. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. Sob-haa-nahuu 'am-maa yoshrikuun.

32. Yurii-duuna 'an-yotfi-'ou Nuural-laahi bi- 'afwaa-hi-him wa ya' -bal-laahu 'il-laaa 'an-yutim-ma Nu - rahuu wa lau karihal-Kaa-firuun.

33. Huwal-lazii 'arsala Rasuu-lahuu bil - Hudaa wa Diinil- Haq-qi li-yodh-hirahuu 'alad- diini kol-li-hii wa lau karihal - Mosh-rikuun.

34. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-na kathiiram-minal- 'ahbaari war-roh-baani la-ya'- kuluuna 'amwaa-lan-naasi bil- baatili wa yasod-duna 'an-Sabii-lil-laah. Wal-la-ziina yak-nizuu-nad-dahaba wal-fid-dhata wa laa yonfiquu-nahaa fii Sabiilil-laahi fabash-shirhom-bi- 'adaabin 'aliim -

35. Yawma yohmaa 'alay-haa fii Naari Jahan-nama fatokwaa bihaa jibaahu-hom wa junuu-bohom wa dho-hoo-rohom; Haa-daa maa kanaz-tom li- 'anfusi-kom fa-duuquu maa kontom tak-nizuun.

36. 'In-na 'id-datash-shu-huuri 'indal-laahith-naa 'a-shara shah- ran-fii Kitaabil-laahi yawma khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ardha minhaaa 'arba- 'aton horom: daalikad-Diinol-Qay-yim. Fa- laa tazlimuu fiihin-na 'anfusa-kom; wa qaatilol-Moshrikiina kaaaf-fatan kamaa yuqaatilu- nakom kaaaf-fah. Wa '-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha ma- 'al-Mot-taqiin.

37. 'In-na-man-nasiii-'o ziyaa-daton - fil-kofri yudhal-lo bihil- laziina kafaruu yuhil-lu-nahuu 'aamanw-wa yuhar-ri-muuna-huu 'aamal-li-yuwaati-'ou 'id-data maa har-ra-mal-laahu fa-yuhil-luu maa har-ramal-laah. Zoy-yina lahom suuu-'o 'a'-maa- lihim. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-Kaafi-riin.

SECTION 6.

38. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu maa lakom 'izaa qiila lakumon-firuu fii Sabii-lil-laahith-thaaqal-tom 'ilal-'ardh? 'A-ra-dhi-tom-bil-hayaa-tid-donyaa mi-nal-' Aakhirah? Famaa mataa- 'ol-hayaa-tid-donyaa fil-'Aakhi-rati 'il-laa qaliil.

39. 'Il-laa tanfiruu yu-'ad-dib- kom 'adaaban 'aliimanw-wa yas-tabdil qaw-man ghayra-kom wa laa tadhorr-ruuhu shay-'aa. Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in- Qadiir.

40. 'Il-laa tan-suruuhu faqad nasara-hol-laahu 'iz 'akhraja-hol-laziina kafaruu' Thaani-yath nayni 'iz homaa fil-Ghaari 'iz yaquulu li-saahi-bihii "Laa tahzan 'in-nal-laaha ma- 'anaa". Fa-'anzalal-laahu sakii-natahuu 'alayhi wa 'ay-ya-dahuu bi-ju- nuudil-lam taraw-haa wa ja- 'ala kalimatal-la-ziina kafaros-soflaa; wa Kalima-tol-laahi hi-yal-

'Olyaa: wal-laahu 'Aziizon Hakiim.

41. 'Infiruu khifaafanw - wa thiqaalanw - wa jaa-hiduu bi- 'amwaa-likom wa 'anfositom fii Sabii-lil-laah. Daalikom khay-rul-lakom 'in - kontom ta'-lamuun.

42. Lau kaana 'ara-dhan qarii- banwa-wa safaran-qaasidal-lat-taba-'ouka wa laakim-ba- 'odat 'alay-himosh-shoq-qah. Wa sa-yahli-fuuna bil-laahi la-wista-ta '-naa la-kha-rajnaa ma-akom. Yohli-kuuna 'anfosa-hom; wal-laahu ya'-lamu 'in-nahom la-kaadibuun.

SECTION 7.

43. 'A-fal-laaho 'ank! Lima 'a-zinta lahom hat-taa yata-bay-yana lakal-ladiina sadaquu wa ta'-lamal-kaa-dibiin.

44. Laa yas-ta'-dinokal-ladiina yo'-mi-nuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri an-yojaa-hiduu bi-'amwaa-lihim wa'an-fosihim. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom-bil-Mot-taqiin.

45. 'In-na maa yasta'-dinokal-ladiina laa yo-mi-nuuna bil laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri war-taabat qoluu-bohom fahom fii ray-bihim yatarad-da-duun.

46. Wa lau 'araadol-khoruuja la- 'a-'ad-duu lahuu 'od-datanw-wa laakin-karihal-laahom-bi 'aathahom fathab-ba-tahom wa qiilaq- 'oduu ma-'al-qaq-'-iy-diin.

47. Lau kharajuu fiikom-maa zaa-duukom il-laa khabaa-lanw-wa la-'aw-dha-ou khilaa-lakom yab-

ghuuna-komol-fitnah; wa fiikom sam-maa- 'ouna la-hom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom bid-dhaalimiin.

48. Laqadib-tagha-wol-fitnata min-qablu wa qal-labuu lakal-'omuura hat-taa jaaa-'al-Haq-qo wa dhahara 'Amrul-laahi wa hom kaari-huun.

49. Wa minhom-man-yaquu-lo-'zal-iii wa laa taf-tin-nii.'Alaa fil-fitnati saqatuu? Wa 'in-na Jahan-nama la-mohii-tatom-bil-Kaafi-riin.

50. 'In-tosibka hasanaton-ta-su'-hom; wa 'in-tosibka mosii-baton-yaquu-luu qad 'akhad-naaa 'amranaa min-qablu wa yata-wal-lau wa hom farihuun.

51. Qol-lan yosii-banaaa 'il-laa maa katabal-laahu lanaa. Huwa Maw-laanaa: wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mo'-mi-nuun.

52. Qul hal tarab-ba-suuna bi-naaa 'il-laaa 'ihdal-hosna-yayn? Wa nahno natarab-baso bikom 'an-yusiiba-kumol-laahu bi- 'adaaabim-min 'indi-hii 'aw bi- 'aydiinaa. Fa-tarab-basuuu 'in-naa ma- 'akom-mota-rab-bi-soon.

53. Qol 'anfiquu taw- 'an 'aw karhal-lan-yota-qab-bala min-kom: 'in-na-kom-kontom qaw-man-faasi-qiin.

54. Wa maa mana- 'ahom'an-toqbala minhom nafaqaa-tohom 'il-laaa 'an-nahom kafaruu bil-laahi wa bi-Rasuulihii wa laa ya'-tuunas-Salaata 'il-laa wa hom kosaalaa wa laa-yon-fiquuna il-laa wa hom kaari-huun.

55. Falaa to-'jibka 'amwaaalu-hom wa laaa 'awlaa-dohom. 'In-namaa yoriidol-laahu liyu- 'ad-di-bahom bihaa fil-hayaatid-donyaa wa taz-haqa 'anfo so-hom

wa hom kaafiruun.

56. Wa yahli-fuuna bil-laahi 'in-nahom laminkom; wa maa hom-minkom wa laa-kin-na-hom qawmon-yaf-raquun.

57. Lau yaji-duuna malja-'an 'aw maghaa-raatin 'aw mod-da-khalal-la-wal-lau 'ilay-hi wa hom yajma-huun.

58. Wa minhom-man-yal-mizoka fis-sadaqaat: fa-'in 'o'-tuu minhaa radhuu wa 'il-lam yo'-tau minhaa 'izaa hom yas-khatuun!

59. Wa lau 'an-na hom radhuu maaa 'aataa-homol-laahu wa Rasuu-lohuu wa qaaluu hasbu-nal-laahu sa-yo'-tii-nal-laahu min-fadh-lihii wa Rasuu-lohuu 'in-naaa 'ilal-laahi raaghi-buun.

SECTION 8.

60. 'In-namas-Sadaqaatu lil-fo-qaraaa-'iy wal-masaa-kiini wal-'aamiliina 'alay-haa wal-mo-'al-lafati qoluu-bohom wa fir-riqaabi wal-ghaa-rimiina wa fii Sabii-lil-laahi wabnis-sabiil: farii-dhatam-minal-laah, wal-laa-hu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

61. Wa minhomol-laziina yo'-zuunan-Nabiy-ya wa yaquu-luu-na "Huwa 'Odon." Qol 'odono khay-ril-lakom yo'-mino bil-laahi wa yo '-mino lil-mo'-mi-niina wa Rahmatol-lil-laziina 'aa-manuu minkom. Wal-lazii- na yo'-zuuna Rasuu-lal-laahi lahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

62. Yahli-fuuna bil-laahi lakom li-yordhuu-kom: wal-laahu wa Rasuu-lohuu 'ahaq-qo 'an-yor-dhuuho 'in-kaanuu Mo'-mi-niin.

63. 'Alam ya '-lamuuu 'an-nahuu man-yohaadi-dil-laaha wa Ra-suulahuu fa-'an-na lahuu naara Jahan-nama khaa-lidan fiihaa. Daalikal-khizyol-'adhiim.

64. Yahdarul-Monaa-fiquuna 'an-tonaz-zala 'alay-him suura-ton tonab-bi-'ohom bimaa fii qoluu-bihim. Qolis-tahzi-'ou! 'In-nal-laaha mokhrijom-maa tah-daruun.

65. Wa la-'in-sa-'altahom la-yaquulon-na 'in-namaa kon-naa nakhuudhu wa nal-'ab. Qol 'a-bil-laahi wa 'Aayaa-tihii wa Rasuu-lihii kontom tas-tahzi-'oun?

66. Laa ta'-tadiruu qad kafar-tom ba'-da 'iymaan-ikom. 'In na'-fo 'an-taaa-'ifatim min-kom no-'ad-dib taaa-'ifatam bi-'an-nahom kaanuu mojri-miin.

SECTION 9.

67. 'Al-Monaafi-quuna wal-Monaa-fiqaat ba '-dhohom-mim-ba '-dh. Ya'-moruuna bil-monkari wa yan-hawna 'anil-ma '-ruufi wa yaqbi-dhuuna 'ay-di-yahom. Nasol-laaha fanasi-yahom. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina homol-faasiquun.

68. Wa-'adal-laahol-Monaa-fiqiina wal-Monaafiqati wal-Kof-faara naara Jahan-nama khaa-lidiina fiihaa. Hiya hasbo-hom: wa la-'ana-homol-laah, wa lahom 'adaabom-moqim,-

69. Kal-la-diina min-qablikom kaanuuu ashad-da min-kom qow-watanw-wa' ak-thara 'am-waa-lanw-wa 'aw-laadaa. Fas-tamta-'ou bi-khalaa-qihim fastam-ta 'tom bi-khalaa-qikom kamas-tamta-'al-la-ziina min-qabli-kom bi-khalaa-qihim wa khodh-tom kal-lazii khaa-dhou.'Olaaa-'ika habitat 'a'-maalu-hom fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhi-rah; wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

70. 'Alam ya'-tihim naba-'ol-laziina min-qabli-him qawmi Nuuhinw-wa 'Aa-dinw-wa Tha-muuda wa qawmi 'Ibraahiima wa 'As-haabi Madyana wal-Mo'-tafi-kaat. 'Atat-hom rosolo-hom-bil-bay-yinaat. Fa-maa kaanal-laahu li-yadh-lima-hom wa laakin-kaanuu 'anfo-sahom yadh-li-muun.

71. Wal-Mo'-mi-nuuna wal-Mo'-minaato ba'-dhohom 'awli-yaaa-'o ba'-dh; Ya'-moruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yanhawna 'anil-monkari wa yoqii-muunas-Salaata wa yo'-tuunaz-Zakaata wa yotii-'ounal-laaha wa Ra-suulah. 'Olaaa-'ika sa-yarhamu-homol-laah; in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

72. Wa-'adal-laahol-Mo'-mi-niina wal-Mo'-minaati Jan-naa-tin-tajrii min-tahti-hal-'anhaa-ro khaali-diina fiiha wa masaa-kina tay-yi-batan fii Jan-naati 'Adn. Wa Ridh-waanom-minal-laahi 'akbar: daalika hu-wal faw-zol- 'Adhiim.

SECTION 10.

73. Yaaa-'ay-yohan-Nabiy-yu jaahidil kof-faara wal-Monaa-fiqiina wagh-lodh 'alayhim. Wa ma-waahom Jahan-nam: wa bi'-sal-masiir.

74. Yahli-fuuna bil-laahi maa qaaluu, wa laqad qaaluu kali-matal-kofri wa kafaruu ba '-da 'Islaa-mihim wa ham-muu bi-maa lam yanaaluu; wa maa naqamuuu' il-laaa 'an 'aghnaa-homol-laahu wa Rasuu-luhuu min-fadhlih! Fa-'in-yatuu-buu yako khayral-lahom; wa 'in-yatawal-lau yu-'ad-dib-homol-laahu 'adaaban 'aliiman fid-donyaa wal-'aakhirah; wa maa lahom fil-'ar-dhi minw-wa-liy-yinw-wa laa nasiir.

75. Wa minhom-man 'aaha-dal-laaha la-'in

'aataanaa min fadhlihii lanas-sad-da-qan-na wa lanakuu-nan-na minas-Saali-hiin.

76. Falam-maaa 'aataa-hom-min-fadh-lihii bakhiluu bihii wa ta-wal-lau wa hom mo'-ridhuun.

77. Fa-'a'-qaba-hom nifaa-qan fii qoluu-bihim 'ilaa yawmi yal-qaw-nahuu bimaaa 'akhla-ful-laaha maa wa-'aduuhu wa bimaa kaanuu yakdibuun.

78. 'Alam ya'-lamuu 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamo sir-rahom wa naj-waahom wa an-nal-laaha 'Al-laamol-ghoyuub?

79. 'Al-laziina yalmi-zuunal mot-taw-wi- 'iyina minal-Mo'-miniina fis-sada-qaati wal-laziina laa yajiduuna 'il-laa joh-dahom fa-yas-kharuu-na minhom. Sakhiral-laahu minhom: wa la-hom 'adaabon 'aliim.

80. 'Istagh-fir lahom 'aw laa tastagh-fir lahom; 'in-tastagh-fir lahom sab- iyna mar-ratan falan-yagh-firal-laahu lahom. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kafaruu bil-laahi wa Rasuulih: wal-laahu laa yah-dil-qawmal-faasiqiin.

SECTION 11.

81. Farihal-mokhal-la-fuuna bi-maq- 'adhim khilaafa Rasuu-lil-laahi wa kari-huuu 'an yu-jaaa-hiduu bi-'amwaa-lihim wa anfosihim fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa qaaluu laa tanfiruu fil-harr. Qol Naaru Jahan-nama' ashad-do har-ra; Lau kaanuu yaf-qahuun!

82. Fal-yadh-hakuu qaliilanw-wal-yabkuu kathiiraa: jazaaaa-'am bimaa kaanuu yaksibuun!

83. Fa-'ir-raja- 'akal-laahu ilaa taaa-'ifatim-minhom fas-ta-zanuuka lil-khoruuji fa-qol lan takh-rujuu ma-'iya 'abadanw-wa lan toqaa-tiluu ma-'iya 'aduw-waa. 'In-nakom ra-dhiitom-bilqo- 'oudi 'aw-wala mar-ratin faq- 'oduu ma- 'al-khaalifiin.

84. Wa laa tosal-li 'alaaa 'aha-dim minhom-maata 'abadanw-wa laa taqom 'alaa qabrih.'In-na-hom kafaruu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wa maatuu wa hom faasi-quun.

85. Wa laa to-'jibka 'amwaa-lohom wa 'awlaadohom! 'In-namaa yorii-dol-laaho 'an-yu-'ad-dibahom-bihaa fid-donyaa wa taz-haqa 'anfo-sohom wa hom kaafi-ruun.

86. Wa 'izaaa 'onzilat Suura-ton 'an 'aa-minuu bilaahi wa jaahiduu ma-'a Rasuuli-his-ta'-danaka 'olot-tawli minhom wa qaluu darnaa nakom-ma-'al-qaa- 'idiin.

87. Ra-dhou bi-'an-yakuunuu ma- 'al-khawaa-lifi wa tobi- 'a 'alaa qoluu-bihim fahom laa yafqa-huun.

88. Laakinir-Rasuulu wal-la-dii-na 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu jaaha-duu bi- 'amwaa-lihim wa 'anfosihiim. Wa 'olaaa- 'ika lahomol-khay-raat: wa 'olaaa- 'ika homol-Mof-lihuun.

89. 'A- 'ad-dal-laaho lahom Jan-naa-tin tajrii min-tahti-hal-'an-haaruu khaalii-diina fii-haa:

daalikal-faw-zul- 'adhiim.

SECTION 12.

90. Wa jaaa 'al-mo- 'ad-diruuna minal 'A 'raabi liyu'-dana lahom wa qa- 'adal-laziina kadabul-laaha wa Rasuu-lahu. Sa-yosii-bul-la-ziina kafaruu minhom 'adaabon aliim.

91. Laysa 'alad-dho- 'afaaa-iy wa laa 'alal-mardaa wa laa 'alal-laziina laa yaji-duuna maa yonfi-quuna harajon 'izaa nasahuu lil-laahi wa Rasuu-lih; maa 'alal-Mohsi-niina min-sabiil: wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

92. Wa laa 'alal-laziina 'izaa maaa 'ataw-ka litah-milahom qolta laaa 'ajido maaa 'ah-milokom 'alayhi, ta-wal-lau wa 'a'yunu-hom tafii-dho minad-dam- iy hazanan 'al-laa ya-jiduu maa yonfi-quun.

93. 'In-na-mas-sabiilu 'alal-laziina yasta'-zinuunaka wa hom 'aghni-yaaa'. Ra-dhuu bi-'an-yakuunuu ma-'al-kha-waalifi wa taba-'al-laa-hu 'alaa qoluu-bihim fahom laa ya 'lamuun.

94. Ya-'tadiruuna 'ilay-kom 'izaa raja'-tom 'ilay-him. Qol-laa ta-'tadiruu lan-no-mina lakom qad nab-ba-' anal-laahu min 'akhbaari-kom; wa sayaral-laahu amala-kom wa Rasuu-lohuu thom-ma torad-duuna 'ilaa 'Aalimil-ghaybi wash-shahaadati fa-yunab-bi-'okom bi-maa kontom ta-maluun.

95. Sa yahlifuuna bil-laahi lakom 'izaa-qalabtom

'ilay-him litu '-ridhuu 'anhom. Fa-'a'-ridhuu 'anhom: 'in-nahom rijsonw-wa ma'-waa-hom Jahan-nam;-jazaaa-'am-bimaa kaanuu yak-sibuun.

96. Yahlifuuna lakom litar-dhau 'anhom. Fa-'in-tardhau 'anhom fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yardhaa 'anil-qawmil-faasiqiin.

97. 'Al-A'raabu 'ashad-do kofranw-wa nifaaqanw-wa 'ajdaru 'al-laa ya '-lamuu hoduuda maaa 'anzalal-laaho 'alaa Rasuulih: wal-laaho 'Aliimon Hakiim.

98. Wa minal- 'A-'raabi man-yat-takhizo maa yonfiqo magh-ramanw-wa yatarab-baso bikumod-da-waaa-'ir: 'alay-him daaa iratus-sau': wal-laaho samii- 'on 'Aliim.

99. Wa minal- 'A-'raabi man-yo'-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri wa yat-takhido maa yonfiqo quru-baatin 'indal-laahi wa Salawaatir-Rasuul. 'Alaaa 'in-nahaa qorbatol-lahom: Sa-yod-khilu-humul-laaho fii Rah-matih: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 13.

100. Was-saabi-quunal- 'Aw-wa-luuna minal-Mohaa-jiriina wal-'Ansaari wal-lazii-nat-taba-'ouhom bi- 'ihsaanir-radi-yal-laahu 'anhom wa raduu 'anhu wa 'a-'ad-da lahom Jan-naatin-tajrii tahtahal- 'anhaaru, khaalidiina fiihaa 'abadaa: Daalikal-fawzol- 'Adhiim.

101. Wa mim-man hau-lakom-minal- A-'raabi

Monaafiquun. Wa min ahlil-Madhi-nati maraduu 'alan-nifaaq: laa ta '-lamuhom; nahno na'-lamo-hom! sanu- 'ad-di-bohom mar-ra-tayni thom-ma yurad-duuna ilaa 'Adaabin 'Adhiim.

102. Wa 'aakha-ruuna '-tara-fuu bi-donu-bihim khalatuu 'ama-lan-saali-hanw-wa 'aakhara say-yi-'aa. 'Asal-laahu 'an ya-tuuba 'alay-him; 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

103. Khoz min 'amwaa-lihim sadaqatan-tutah-hiro-hom wa tuzak-kii-him-bihaa wa sal-li 'alay-him. 'In-na salaataka sakanol-lahom: wal-laahu Samii- 'on 'Aliim.

104. 'Alam ya '-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha Huwa yaqbalot-TAWBATA 'an 'ibaadihii wa ya-kho-dos sa-da-qaa-ti, wa 'an-nal-laaha Huwat-Taw-waa-bor-Rahiim.

105. Wa qol iy '-maluu fasa-yaral-laahu 'amalakom wa Rasuu-luhuu wal-Mo' minuun: wa satu-rad-duuna 'ilaa 'Aalimil-ghay-bi wash-shahaa-dati fayunab-bi-'okom-bi-maa kontom ta '-maluun.

106. Wa 'aakha-ruuna mor-jawna li-'am-ril-laahi 'im-ma yu-ad-di-ba-hom wa 'im-maa yatuubo 'alay-him: wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

107. Wal-laziinat takhaduu masji-dan-diraa-ranw-wa kof-ranw-wa taf-riiqam-baynal-Mo'-miniina wa 'irsaadal-liman haara-bal-laaha wa Rasuu-

lahuu min-qabl. Wa la-yahlifon-na 'in aradnaaa 'il-lal-hosnaa; wal-laaho yash-hado 'in-nahom lakaa-dibuun.

108. Laa taqom fiihi abadaa! Lamas-jidon 'os-sisa 'alat-taqwaa min 'aw-wali yawmin 'ahaq-qo 'an-taquuma fiih; Fiihi rijaalon yohib-buuna 'an-yata-tah-haruu, wal-laahu yohib-bul- Mot-tah-hiriin.

109. 'A faman as-sasa bonyaana-hu 'alaa taqwaa minal-laahi wa Ridwaanin khayron 'am-man 'as-sasa bon-yaanahuu 'alaa shafaa jurufin haarin-fan-haara bihii fii naari Jahan-nam; Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qaw-mad-dhaalimiin.

110. Laa yazaalo bonyaanu-homol-lazii ba-nau riibatan-fii qoluu-bihim 'il-laaa 'an-taqat-ta-'a qoluubo-hom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

SECTION 14.

111. In-nal-laa-hash-taraa minal Mo'-miniina 'anfu-sahom wa 'amwaa-lahom-bi-'an-na lahomol-Jan-nah. Yoqaa-tiluuna fii Sabii-lil-laahi fayaaq-toluuna wa yoqta-luun: wa '-dan 'alay-hi Haq-qan-fit-Tawraati wal' Injiili wal-Qur-'aan: wa man awfaa bi-Ahdihi minal-laahi fastab-shiruu bi-bay-iy-kumol-lazii baaya '-tom-bih: wa daalika huwal-fawzol- 'adhiim.

112. 'At-Taaa-'ibuunal- 'aabi-duunal haami-duunas-saaa-'ihuunar-raaki-ou-nas-saaji-duunal-aami-ruuna bil-ma'ruufi wan-naa-huuna 'anil-monkari wal-haafiduuna li-hoduu-dil-laah. Wa bash-shiril-Mo'miniin.

113. Maa kaana lin-Nabiy-yi wal-laziina

aamanuuu an-yastagh-firuu lil-Moshri-kiina wa laukaa-nuuu 'olii-qorbaa mim-ba'di maa ta-bay-yana lahom 'an-nahom as-haabul-Jahiim.

114. Wa maa kaanas-tigh-faaro 'Ibraa-hiima li-'abihi 'il-laa am-mau-ida-tin wa-ada-haa 'iy-yaah. Falam-maa ta-bay-yana lahuuu 'an-nahuu 'adow-wol-lil-laahi tabar-ra-'a minh: 'in-na 'Ibraa-hiima la-'aw-waa-hon haliim.

115. Wa maa kaanal-laahu li-yodhil-la qawmam ba'-da 'iz hadaa-hom hat-taa yubay-yina lahom-maa yat-taquun; 'in-nal-laaha bikol-li shay- 'in 'Aliim.

116. 'In-nal-laaha lahuu mol-kos-samaa-waati wal-'ard. Yoh-yii wa yomiit. Wa maa lakom-min-duunil-laahi minw-wa-liy-yiw-wa laa nasiir.

117. Laqat-taa-bal-laahu 'alan-Nabiy-yi wal-Muhaajiriina wal-'Ansaar-il-lazii-nat-taba- 'ouhu fii saa-'atil- 'osrati mim-ba 'di maa kaada yaziigho qoluubo farii-qim-minhom thom-ma taaba 'alay-him: 'in-nahuu bihim Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

118. Wa 'alath-thalaa-thatil-lazii-na khol-lifuu: hat-taa' iza dhaaqat 'alay-himol-'ardu bimaa rahu-bat wa dhaaqat 'alay-him 'an-fusu-hom wa dhan-nuuu 'al-laa malja-'a minal-laahi 'il-laaa ilayh. Thom-ma taaba 'alay-him li-yatuubuu: 'in-nal-laaha Huwat-Taw-waa-bor-Rahiim.

SECTION 15.

119. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aama-not-taqol-laaha wa kuu-nuu ma-'as-Saadiqiin.

120. Maa kaana li-'ahlil-Madii-nati wa man haw-lahom-minal-'A'-raabi 'an-yata-khal-lafuu 'ar-Rasuu-lil-laahi wa laa yarghabuu bi-'anfusihim 'an-nafsih: daalika bi'-an-na-hom laa yusii-bohom dhama-'onw-wa laa nasa-bonw-wa laa makh-masaton-fii sabii-lil-laahi wa laa yata-'ouna mawti-'an-yaghii-dhol-kof-faara wa laa yanaa-luuna min 'adow-win-naylan 'il-laa kutiba lahom-bihii 'amalon-saalih: 'in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-o 'ajral-Moh-siniin.

121. Wa laa yonfi-quuna nafa-qatan-saghii-ratanwwa laa kabii-ra-tanw-wa laa yaqta- 'ouna waadi-yan 'il-laa kutiba lahom li-yajzi-ya-homol-laahu 'ahsana maa kaanuu ya-'ma-luun.

122. Wa maa kaanal-Mo'mi-nuuna li-Yanfiruu kaaf-fah: fa-lau laa nafara min-kol-li firqatim-minhom taaa-'ifatol-li-yatafaq-qahuu fid-diini wa li-yondiruu qaw-mahom 'izaa raja-'ouu 'ilay-him la-'al-lahom yah-daruun.

SECTION 16

123. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ziina aamanuu qaati-lol-laziina ya-luu-nakom-minal-kof-faari wal-yajiduu fi-kom ghildhah wa '-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha ma- 'al-Mot-taqiin.

124. Wa 'izaa maaa 'onzilat suuron fa-minhom man yaquulo 'ay-yu-kom zaadat-hu haa-dihiii 'iy-

maanaa? Fa-'am-mal-laziina 'aamanuu fazaa-dat-hom 'iymaa-nanw-wa hom yastab-shiruun.

125. Wa 'am-mal-laziina fii qoluu-bihim maradhon fazaa-dat-hom rijsan 'ilaa rij-sihim wa maatuu wa hom kaafiruun.

126. 'A-walaa ya-rawna 'an-na-hom yofta-nuuna fii kol-li 'aamim-mar-ratan 'aw mar-ra-tayni thom-ma laa yatuubuuna wa laa hom yad-dak-karuun.

127. Wa 'izaa maaa 'on-zilat suura-ton-nadhara ba-'dho-hom elaa ba-dhin' hal ya-raa-kom min 'ahadin thom-man-sarafuu; Sara-fal-laahu qoluu-bahom-bi-'an-nahom qawmol-laa yaf-qa-huun.

128. Laqad jaaa-akom Rasuu-lom-min 'anfu-sikom 'aziizon alai-hi maa anit-tom harii-son 'alay-kom bil-Mo'-mi-niina ra-'oufor-rahiim.

129. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faqol-Hasbi-yal-laahu Laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu: 'alay-hi ta-wak-kal-tu wa Huwa Rab-bul- 'Arshil- 'Adhiim!

YUNUS–10

Verses 123 Sections 10

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

1. Alif Laam Raa; Til-ka ayaa-tol Kitaa-bil Hakiim.
2. A-kaa-na lin-naa-si aja-ban an au-hai-naa ilaa rajo-lim min-hom an an-zi-rin naa-sa wa bash-shi-ril laziina-aa-manuu an-na la-hom qa-dama sid-qin in-da rab-bi-him; Qaa-lal kaa-fi-runna in-na haa-daa la-saa-hi-rom mobiin.
3. In-na rab-ba-komol Laa-hol lazii kha-la-qas sama-waa-ti wal ar-dha fii sit-ta-ti ay-yaam; Thom-mas-tawa alal Ar-shi yodab-bi-rol Amr; Maa min sha-fii-in il-la mim ba-di iz-ni-hii; daa-li-kumol Laa-hu rab-bo-kom fa-bo-du-ho, afa-la tadak-ka-roon?
4. Ilai-hi mar-ji-okom jamii-aa; wa-dal-Laahi haq-qaa; In-na-hu yab-da-ol khal-qa thom-ma yo-iydo-hu le-yaj-ziyal lazii-na aa-ma-nu wa ami-lus saa-lihaa-ti-bil-qis-t; wal lazii-na ka-faru lahom sharaa-bom min ha-mi-min wa adaa-bon alii-mom bima a kaa-nu yak-fo-roun.
5. Hu-wal lazii ja-alash sham-sa dhiaa-an wal qa-ma-ra nu-ran wa qad-da-rahu mana-zila leta-lamu ada-das sini-na wal hisab; maa kha-laqa Laahu daa-lika il-laa bil- haq-qi; Yofas-silol aayaa-ti le-qau-min ya-la-moun.

6. 'In-na fikh-tilaafil-layli wan-nahaa-ri wa maa khala-qal-laahu fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardi la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min yat-ta-quun.

7. 'In-nal-laziina laa yar-juuna liqaaa-'anaa wa radhu bil-Ha-yaatid-donyaa watma-'an-nuu bihaa wal-laziina hom 'an 'Aayaa-tinaa ghaafi-luun.–

8. 'Olaaa-ika ma-waa-homon-Naaro bima a kaanuu yak-si-buun.

9. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilus-saali-haati yahdii-him Rab-bu-hom bi-'iy-maanihim: tajrii min-tah-tihimol-'anhaaru fii Jan-naatin na-'iym.

10. Da '-waa-hom fiihaa Sob-haana-kal-laa-hom-ma wa ta-hiy-ya-tohom fiihaa Salaam! Wa 'aakhiro da'-waa-hom 'anil-Hamdu lil-laahi Rab-bil 'aala-miin!

SECTION 2.

11. Wa lau yu-aj-ji-lol-laahu lin-naa-sish-shar-ras-ti '-jaala-hom bil-khayri laqo-dhiya 'ilay-him 'ajalu-hom. Fanada-rul-laziina laa yarjuuna liqaa-'anaa fii toghyaa-nihim ya'-mahuun.

12. Wa 'izaa mas-sal-'insaanad-dhor-ro da-'aanaa lijam-bihii; 'aw qaa-'idan 'aw qaaa-'imaa. Falam-maa kashafnaa 'anhu dhor-rahuu mar-ra ka-'al-lam yad-'onaa 'ilaa dhor-rin-mas-sah! Kadaalika zoy-yi-na lil-mosri-fiina maa kaanuu ya'-maluun!

13. Wa laqad ahlaknal-qoruu-na min-qabli-kom lam-maa dhalamuu wa jaaa-'at-hom rosuluhom bil-

Bay-yi-naati wa maa kaanuu li-yo–minuuu!
Kadaalika najzil-qawmal-mojri-miin!

14. Thom-ma ja-alnaa-kom kha-laaa-'ifa fil-'ardhi
mim-ba'-di-him linan-dhora kayfa ta'-ma-luun!

15. Wa 'izaa totlaa alayhim 'Aayaa-tonaa Bay-yi-
naatin-qaalal-laziina laa yarjuuna li-qaaa-'ana'ti bi-
Qur-'aanin ghayri haadaaa aw bad-dilh. Qol maa
ya-kuuno liii 'an 'obad-di-lahuu min-tilqaaa-'iy
nafsii: in 'at-tabi -'o 'il-laa maa yuu-haaa 'ilayy: 'in-
niii 'akhaafo 'in 'a-sayto Rab-bii 'Adaaba Yaw-min
'Adhiim.

16. Qol-lau shaaa-' al-laaho maa talau-tuhuu
'alaykom wa laaa adraa-kom-bih. Faqad la-bith-to
fiikom 'omuram-min-qab-lih: 'afalaa ta'qiluun?

17. Faman 'adhlamu mim-ma-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi
kadiban aw kad-daba bi-'Aayaa-tih. 'In-na-huu laa
yof-lihol-mojri-muun.

18. Wa ya'-boduuna min-duu-nil-laahi maa laa ya-
dhor-ruhom wa laa yanfa-'ohom wa yaquu-luuna
haaa-'olaaa-'iy shufa- 'aaa-'onaa 'indal-laah. Qol
'atu-nab-'ounal-laaha bimaa laa ya'lamo fis-samaa-
waati wa laa fil-'ardh? Sobhaa-nahuu wa Ta-'aalaa
'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

19. Wa maa kaanan-naasu 'il-laaa 'om-ma-tanw-
waa-hida-tan fakh-talafuu. Wa lau laa kalima-ton
sabaqat mir-Rab-bi-ka laqo-dhiya bay-nahom fiima
fihi yakh-talifuun.

20. Wa yaquu-luuna lau laaa 'onzila 'alayhi

'Aayatom-mir-Rab-bih? Faqol 'in-namal-Ghay-bu
lil-laahi fanta-dhiruu: in-nii ma-'akom-minal-monta-
dhirin.

SECTION 3.

21. Wa-'izaaa 'adaq-nan-naasa rahmatam-mim-
ba'di-dhar-raaa-'a mas-sat-hom izaa lahom makron-
fiii 'Aayaa-ti-naa! Qolil-laahu 'asra-'o mak-raa! 'In-
na rosolanaa yak-to-buuna maa tam-koruun!

22. Hu-wal-lazii yu-say-yi-ru-kom fil-bar-ri wal-bahr:
hat-taaa 'izaa kontom fil-folk; wa ja-rayna bihim-bi-
riihin tay-yi-ba-tinw-wa farihuu bihaa jaaa-'at-haa
riihon 'aasifonwa-wa jaaa-'ahomol-mawju min-kol-
li makaa-ninw-wa dhan-nuuu 'an-nahom 'ohiita
bihim da-'a-wol-laaha mokh-lisiina lahod-Diin: la-
'in anjaytanaa min haa-dihii lana-kuunan-na mi-
nash-Shaa-kiriin!

23. Falam-maaa 'anjaahom izaa hom yab-ghuuna fil-
'ardi bi-ghayril-haqq! Yaaa'ay-yu-han-naasu 'in-
namaa bagh-yu-kom 'alaaa 'anfositom ma-taa- 'al-
Hayaa-tid-donyaa: thom-ma 'ilay-naa marji-'okom
fa-nu-nab-bi-okom bimaa kon-tom ta'-maluun.

24. 'In-namaa Mathalol-Hayaa-tid-donyaa
kamaaa-'in 'anzal-naahu minas-samaaa-'iy fakh-
talata bihii nabaatol-'ardhi mim-maa ya-ku-lon-
naasu wal-'an-'aam: hat-taaa 'izaaaa 'akha-zatil-
'ardu zokh-rufahaa waz-zay-ya-nat wa dhan-na
'ahlohaaa 'an-nahom qaadi-ruuna 'alay-haaa
'ataa-haaa 'amronaa lay-lan 'aw nahaa-ran' faja-
'alnaa-haa hasiidan-ka-'al-lam taghna bil-'ams!
Kadaa-lika nofas-si-lol-'Aayaati li-qawmin yata-
fak-karuun.

25. Wal-laahu yad-'ouu 'ilaa Daaris-Salaam: wa yahdii man ya-shaaa-o ilaa Siraatim-Mosta-qiim.

26. Lil-laziina 'ahsanol-hosnaa wa zi-yaadah! Wa laa yar-ha-qa wujuuha-hom qataronw-wa laa dhil-lah! Olaaa-'ika 'As-haa-bul-Jan-nah; hom fiihaa khaa-li-duun.

27. Wal-laziina kasabos-say-yi-'aati jazaaa-o say-yi-'atim-bimith-lihaa wa tarhaqo-hom dil-lah. Maa lahom-minal-laahi min 'aasim; Ka-'an-na-maaa ogh-shi-yat wujuu-hohom qita- 'am-minal-layli modh-limaa: 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaa-liduun!

28. Wa yawma nah-shuruhom jamii- 'an thom-ma naquulu lil-la-ziina ashra-kuu makaa-nakom 'antom wa shura-kaaa-'okom. Fa-zay-yalnaa bay-nahom wa qaala shura-kaaa-'ohom maa kontom 'iy-yaa-naa ta'-bu-duun!

29. Fakafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-bayna-naa wa bayna-kom 'in-kon-naa 'an 'ibaada-tikom laghaa-filiin!

30. Honaa-lika tabluu kol-lu nafsina-maaa 'aslafat wa rod-duuu 'ilal-laahi Maw-laa-hu-mol-Haq-qi wa dhal-la 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

SECTION 4.

31. Qol man yar-zuqu-kom minas-samaaa-'iy wal-'ardi 'am-man yam-likos-sam-'a wal-'absaara wa man yokh-rijol-hay-ya minal-may-yiti wa yokhri-jol-may-yita minal-hay-yi, wa man yo-dab-birul-'amr? Fasa-ya-quu-lon-nal-Laah.

Faqol 'afa-laa tat-ta-quun?

32. Fadaa-likumol-laahu Rab-bukumol-Haqq; famaadaa ba'-dal-Haq-qi 'il-lad-dhalaal? Fa-'an-naa tosfuun?

33. Kadaa-lika haq-qat Kalima-to Rab-bika 'alal-laziina fasa-quuu 'an-nahom laa yo-mi-nuun;

34. Qol hal min-shura-kaaa-'iy-kom-man yabda-'olkhalqa thom-ma yo-'iydoh? Qolil-laahu yabda-'olkhalqa thom-ma yo-'iy-dohuu fa-'an-naa to'fakuun?

35. Qol hal min-shura-kaaa-'e-kom-man yahdii 'ilal-Haqq? Qolil-laahu yahdii lil-Haqq. Afa-man yahdiii 'ilal-Haq-qi 'ahaq-qa 'an yot-taba-'a 'am-mal-laa yahid-diii 'il-laaa 'an yoh-daa? Famaaa lakom? Kayfa tah-komuun?

36. Wa maa yat-tabi-'o ak-tha-ruhom 'il-laa dhan-naa: 'in-nad-dha-na laa yoghnii minal-Haq-qi shay-'aa. 'In-nal-laaha 'Alii-mom-bimaa yaf-'aluun.

37. Wa maa kaana haazal-Qur- 'aanu 'an yof-taraa min-duunil-laahi wa laakin-tasdi-qal-lazii bayna ya-dayhi wa tafsii-lal-Kitaabi laa ray-ba fiihi mir-Rab-bil-'Aala-miin.

38. 'Am yaquuluu-naf-taraah? Qol fa-tuu bisuuratim-mithlihii wad-'ou manis-tata'-tom-min-duunil-laahi 'in-kontom Saadi-qiin!

39. Bal kad-dabuu bimaa lam yo-hiituu bi-'ilmi-hii wa lam-maa ya'ti-him ta'wi-loh: Ka-daa-lika

kad-dabal-laziina min-qab-lihim fan-dhor kayfa kaana 'aaqi-batod-dhaali-miin!

40. Wa minhom-man yo'-minu bihii wa minhom-mal-laa yo'-minu bih: wa Rab-buka 'a'-lamu bil-mof-sidiin.

SECTION 5.

41. Wa 'in-kad-dabuuka faqol-ii 'amalii wa lakom 'amalu-kom! 'Antom-barri-'ouna mim-maaa 'a'-malo wa 'ana ba-ririi-'om-mim-maa ta'-maluun!

42. Wa minhom-man-yas-ta-mi-'ouna 'ilayk: afa-'anta tos-mi-'os-som-ma wa lau kaanuu laa ya'qiluun?

43. Wa minhom-man-yan-dhoro 'ilayk: 'afa-'anta tahdil- 'omya wa lau kaanuu laa yob-siruun?

44. 'In-nal-laaha laa yadh-limon-naasa shay-'anw-wa-laa-kin-nan-naasa 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

45. Wa yawma yah-shuruhom ka-'al-lam yal-bathuuu 'il-laa saa-'atam-minan-nahaari yata-'aara-fuuna bay-nahom. Qad khasi-ral-laziina kad-dabuu bi-liqaa-'il-laahi wa maa kaanuu moh-tadiin.

46. Wa im-ma nuri-yan-naka ba'-dhal-lazii na-'edohom 'aw nata-waf-fa-yan-naka fa-'ilay-naa marji-'ohom thom-mal-laahu shahii-don 'alaa maa yaf-'aluun.

47. Wa li-kol-li 'om-ma-tir-Ra-suul: fa-'izaa jaaa-'a Rasuu-luhom qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom-bil-qisti wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

48. Wa yaquu-luuna mataa haazal-wa 'do 'in-kontom saa-di-qiin?

49. Qol-laa 'amliku linaf-sii dhar-ranw-wa laa naf-'an 'il-laa maa shaa-'al-laah. Li-kol-li 'Om-matin 'ajal: izaa jaaa-'a 'ajaluhom falaa yasta'-khiruu-na saa-'atanw-wa laa yas-taqdi-muun.

50. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in 'ataa-kom 'adaa-bohuu ba-yaatan 'aw nahaa-ram-maa-daa yas-ta'-jilu minhol-mojri-muun?

51. 'A-thom-ma 'izaa maa wa-qa-'a 'aaman-tom-bih? 'Aaal- 'aana wa qad kontom-bihii tasta '-jiluun!

52. Thom-ma qiila lil-la-ziina dhalamuu dhuuquu 'adaa-bal-khold! Hal toj-zawna 'il-laa bimaa kontom taksi-buun?

53. Wa yas-tambi-'ounaka 'a-haq-qon huu? Qol 'iy wa Rab-biii 'in-nahuu la-haqq! Wa maaa 'antom-bi mo-jiziin!

SECTION 6.

54. Wa lau-'an-na li-kol-li naf-sin-dhalamat maa fil-'ardi laf-tadat bih: wa 'asar-ron-nadaa-mata lam-maa ra-'a-wol-'adaab: wa qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom-bil-qisti wa hom laa yodh-la-moon.

55. 'Alaaa 'in-na lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ard; 'Alaaa 'in-na wa '-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa laa-kin-na 'ak-thara-hom laa ya'-lamoon?

56. Huwa yoh-yii wa yomiitu wa 'ilay-hi torja-'oon.

57. Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu qad jaaa-'at-kom-maw-idhatom-mir-Rab-bi-kom wa shifaaa-'ol-limaa fis-su-duuri wa Ho-danwa Rahmatol-lil-Mo'-miniin.

58. Qol bi-Fadh-lil-laahi wa bi-Rahma-tihii fabi-daalika fal-yaf-rahuu: huwa khayrom-mim-maa yaj-ma-oon.

59. Qol 'ara-'aytom-maaa 'anzalal-laahu lakom-mir-riz-qin' faja-'altom-minhu haraa-manw-wa halaa-laa. Qol 'aal-laahu 'azina lakom 'am 'alal-laahi taf-taruun?

60. Wa maa dhan-nol-laziina yaf-taruuna 'alal-laahil-kadiba Yawmal-Qi-yaamah? 'In-nal-laaha la-Duu-Fadhlin 'alan-naasi wa laa-kin-na 'aktha-rahom laa yash-koruun.

SECTION 7.

61. Wa maa takuunu fii sha'-ninw-wa maa tatluu minhu min Qur-'aaninwa-wa laa ta-'ma-luuna min 'amalin 'il-laa kon-naa 'alay-kom Shohuu-dan 'iz tofii-dhuuna fiih. Wa maa ya'-zobo 'ar-Rab-bika mim-mith-qaali dar-ratin-fil ar-di wa laa fis-sa-maaa-'iy wa laa 'as-ghara min-daa-lika wa laaa 'akbara 'il-laa fii kitaabim-Mobiin.

62. 'Alaaa 'in-na 'Awli-yaaa- 'al-laahi laa khaw-fon 'alay-him wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

63. 'Al-ladiina 'aamanuu wa kaanuu yat-ta-quun:-

64. Lahumol-Bushraa fil-Ha-yaa-tid-donyaa wa fil-'Aakhi-rah: laa tabdiila li-Kalimaa-til-laah. Daalika huwal-Fau-zol- 'Adhiim.

65. Wa laa yah-zonka qaw-luhom. 'In-nal 'iz-zata

lil-laahi jamii- 'aa; Ho-was-Samii-'ol- 'aliim.

66. 'Alaaa 'in-na lil-laahi man-fis-samaa-waati wa man-fil- 'ard. Wa maa yat-tabi-'ol-lazii-na yad-'ouna min-duunil-laahi shura-kaaa'? 'In yat-tabi-'ou-na 'il-lad-dhan-na wa 'in hom 'il-laa yakh-roosuun.

67. Ho-wal-lazii ja-'ala laku-mol-layla li-taskunuu fiihi wan-na-haara mob-siraa. 'In-na fi daa-lika la- 'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min yasma-'oon.

68. Qaa-lot-ta-khadal-laaho wala-daa; Sob-haanah! Huwal-Ghaniyy! Lahuu maa fis-sa-maawaati wa maa fil-ard! In 'inda-kom-min-sol-taanim-bi-haadaa! 'A-taquuluuna 'alal-laahi maa laa ta-'lamuun?

69. Qol- 'in-nal-laziina yaf-ta-ruuna 'ala-laahil-kadiba laa yof-lihuun.

70. Mataa-'on-fid-don-yaa thom-ma 'ilay-naa marji-'ohom thom-ma no-dii-quhumol-'Aadaa-bash-shadiida bimaa kaanuu yak-fu-ruun.

SECTION 8.

71. Wat-lo 'alay-him naba-'a Nuuh,'iz qaala li-qaw-mihii yaa-Qawmi 'in-kaana kabura 'alay-kom-maqaa-mii wa tad-kiirii bi-'Aayaa-til-laahi fa- 'alal-laahi ta-wak-kal-to fa-'aj-mi-'ouu 'amrakom wa shura-kaaa-'akom' thom-ma laa yakon 'amrukom alay-kom ghom-ma-tan, thom-maq-dhuuu 'ilay-ya wa laa ton-dhi-ruun.

72. Fa-'in-tawal-laytom fama sa-'altukom-min-'ajr: 'in 'ajri-ya il-laa 'alal-laahi wa 'omirtu

'an 'akuuna minal-Mos-limiin.

laa yos-liho 'amalal-mof-sidiin.

73. Fakad-dabuuhu fanaj-jay-naahu wa mam-ma-
'ahuu fil-Folki wa ja-'alnaa-hom kha-laaa-'ifa wa
'aghraq-nal-laziina kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa.
Fan-dhor kay-fa kaana 'aaqi-batol-mon-dariin!

82. Wa yo-hiq-qol-laahol-Haq-qa bi-Kalimaa-tihii
wa lau ka-rihal-mojri-muun!

SECTION 9.

74. Thom-ma ba-athnaa mim-ba'-dihii Rusulan
'ilaa qaw-mihim fajaaa-'ouhom-bil-bay-yi-naati
famaa kaanuu li-yo'-minuu bima kad-dabuu bihii
min qabl. Kadaalika nat-ba-'o 'alaa qoluubil-mo'-
tadiin.

83. Fa-maaa 'aamana li-Muu-saaa 'il-laa dor-riy-ya-
tom-min qaw-mihii 'alaa khaw-fim-min-Fir-'awna wa
mala-'ihim 'an-yaf-tinahom: wa 'in-na Fir-'awna la-
'aalin-fil-'ardi wa 'in-nahuu laminal-mos-rifiin.

75. Thom-ma ba-'ath-naa mim-ba'-dihim-Muusaa
wa Haaruu-na 'ilaa Fir-'awna wa mala-'e-hii bi-
'Aayaatinaa fas-tak-baruu wa kaanuu qawmam-
moj-ri-miin.

84. Wa qaala Muusaa yaa-qawmi 'in-kontom
'aaman-tom bil-laahi fa-'alayhi ta-wak-ka-luuu, in-
kontom-Mosli-miin.

76. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahumol-Haq-qo min indinaa
qaaluuu 'in-na haadaa lasih-rom-mobiin!

85. Faqaaluu 'alal-laahi ta-wak-kalnaa. Rab-ba-
naa laa taj-'alnaa fitnatal-lil-qawmid-dhaali-miin;

77. Qaala Muusaaa 'ata-qu-luuna lil-Haq-qi lam-maa
jaaa-akom? A-sihron haa-daa? Wa laa yofli-hos-
saahi-ruun.

86. Wa naj-ji-naa bi-Rah-mati-ka minal-qawmil-
kaafi-riin.

78. Qaaluuu 'aji'-tanaa lital-fitanaa 'am-maa
wajad-naa 'alay-hi 'aabaaa-'anaa wa ta-kuuna
lakumal-kibri-yaaa-'o fil-'ard? Wa maa nahno laku-
maa bi-Mo'mi-niin!

87. Wa 'aw-hay-naaa 'ilaa Muusaa wa 'akhii-hi
'an-ta-baw-wa-'aa li-Qaw-mikumaa bi-Misra bo-
yuu-tanw-waj-'aluu bo-yuutakom Qib-latanw-wa
'aqii-mos-Salaah: wa bash-shiril-Mo'miniin!

79. Wa qaala Fir-'aw-no'-tuu-nii bi-kol-li saa-hirin
'Aliim.

88. Wa qaala Muusaa Rab-ba-naaa 'in-naka 'aa-
tayta Fir-'aw-na wa mala-'ahuu ziina-tanw-wa
'am-waalan-fil-Hayaatid-donyaa' Rab-banaa li-yo-
dhil-luu 'an-Sabii-lik. Rab-ba-nat-mis 'alaaa
'amwaa-lihim wash-dod 'alaa qoluu-bihim falaa yo'-
minuu hat-taa yara-wol-'adaa-bal-'aliim.

80. Fa-lam-maa jaaa-'as-sa-ha-rato qaala lahom-
Muusaaa 'al-quu maaa 'antom-molquun!

81. Fa-lam-maa 'alqau qaala Musaa maa ji'tom-
bihis-sihr: 'in-nal-laaha sa-yob-tiloh: 'in-nal-laaha

89. Qaala qad 'Ojii-bat Da'-watu-kumaa fasta-qiima
wa laa tat-tabii-'aaan-ni sabii-lal-la-diina laa ya'-
lamuun.

90. Wa jaa-waz-naa bi-Baniii- 'Is-raaa-'iilal-bahra fa-
'atba-'ahom Fir-'awnu wa junuu-du-huu bagh-
yanw-wa 'ad-waa. Hat-taaa 'izaaa 'adra-kahol-
gharaqo qaala 'aa-manto 'an-na-huu laaa 'il-aa-ha
'il-lal-la-zii 'aa-manat bihii Banuuu-'Israaa-'iila wa
'ana minal-Mosli-miin.

91. 'Aaal-'aana wa qad a-sayta qablu wa konta
minal-mof-sidiin!

92. Fal-yaw-ma nonaj-jiika bi-badanika lita-kuuna
liman khalfaka 'Aayah; wa in-na kathiiiram-
minan-naasi 'an 'Aa-yaa-tinaa la-ghaa-filuun!

SECTION 10.

93. Wa laqad baw-wa'naa Ba-niii-Israaa-'iila Mo-
baw-wa-'a sidqinw-wa razaaq-naa-hom-minat-tay-
yi-baat: fa-makh-talafuu hat-taa jaaa-'a-homol- 'ilm.
'In-na Rab-baka yaqdhii bay-nahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-
mati fiimaa kaanuu fiihi yakh-talifuun.

94. Fa-'in-konta fii shak-kim-mim-maaa anzal-naaa
'ilay-ka fas-'alil-laziina yaq-ra-'ounal-kitaaba min-
qablik: laqad jaaa-'akal-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika falaa
takuu-nan-na minal-mom-tariin.

95. Wa laa takuu-nan-na minal-laziina kad-da-buu
bi-'Aayaa-til-laahi fata-kuuna minal-khaasiriin.

96. 'In-nal-laziina haq-qat alay-him Kali-matu Rab-
bika laa yo'mi-nuun-

97. Wa lau jaaa-'at-hom kol-lu
'Aayatin hat-taa yara-wol-'adaa-bal-

'aliim.

98. Fa-lau laa kaanat qar-yaton 'aamanat fa-nafa-
'ahaaa 'iymaa-nohaaa 'il-laa Qawma YUUNUS?
Lam-maaa 'aama-nuu kashaf-naa 'anhom 'Aada-
bal-khiz-yi fil-Hayaatid-donyaa wa mat-ta '-naahom
'ilaa hiin.

99. Wa lau shaaa-'a Rab-buka la-'aamana man-
fil-'ardi kol-lu-hom jamii-'aa! 'Afa-'anta tokri-hon-
naasa hat-taa yakuu-nuu Mo'miniin?

100. Wa maa kaana li-nafsin 'an-to-mina 'il-laa bi-
'Id-nil-laah: wa yaj-'alor-rijsa 'alal-laziina laa ya '-
qiluun.

101. Qolin-dhoruu maa daa fis-sa-maawaati wal-
'ardi; wa maa togh-nil-aayaatu wan-Nodoro 'an-
qaw-mil-laa yo'-minuun.

102. Fahal-yanta-dhiruuna 'il-laa mithla 'ay-yaa-mil-
la-ziina kha-lau min-qab-lihim? Qol fanta-dhiroo 'in-
nii ma-'akom-minal-monta-dhiriin.

103. Thom-ma non-naj-jii rusula-naa wal-la-ziina
'aama-nuu: Kadaa-lika Haq-qan 'alay-naa nonjil-
Mo'-miniin!

SECTION 11.

104. Qol yaaa ay-yu-han-naasu in-kontom fii shak-
kim-min-diinii falaaa 'a'-bodol-laziina ta'-boduuna
min-duunil-laahi wa laakin 'a'-bodol-laahal-lazii
yata-waf-faa-kom: wa-'omirtu 'an'akuuna minal-
Mo'-miniin.

105. Wa 'an aqim waj-haka lid-Diini hanii-faa,
wa laa ta-kunan-na min-al-mosh-rikiin.

106. Wa laa tad-'o min-duunil-laahi maa laa yanfa-
'oka wa laa yadhhor-rok: fa-'in-fa-'alta fa-'in-naka
'izam-minad-dhaa-li-miin.

Verses 123 Sections 10

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir-Rahiim

107. Wa 'in yam-sas-kal-laahu bi-dhor-rin falaa
kaashifa lahuuu il-laa Huu: wa 'in yu-ridka bi-khay-
rin-falaa raaad-da li-fadh-lih: yusiibu bihii man-
yashaaa-'o min 'ibaa-dih. Wa Huwal-Ghafuu-ror-
Rahiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Raa. Kitaabon 'oh-kimat 'Aayaa-
tuhuu thom-ma fos-si-lat mil-la-don Hakii-min
Khabiir:

108. Qol yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu qad-jaaa-' akomol-
Haq-qo mir Rab-bi-kom! Fa-manih-tadaa fa- 'in-
namaa yah-tadii li-nafsih; wa man-dhal-la fa-'in-na-
maa ya-dhil-lo 'alay-haa: wa maaa 'ana 'alay-kom-
bi-wakiil.

2. 'Al-laa ta-'boduuu 'il-lal-laah. 'In-na-nii lakom-
minhu nadii-ronw-wa bashiir!

3. Wa 'anis-tagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma
tuubuuu 'ilay-hi yomat-ti'kom-mataa- 'an hasa-nan
'ilaaa 'ajalim-musam-manw-wa yo'ti kol-la zii-
fadhlin-fadh-lah! Wa 'in-ta-wal-lau fa- 'in-nii
'akhaafo 'alay-kom 'Adaaba Yaw-min-Kabiir.

109. Wat-tabi' maa yuu-haaa 'ilay-ka wass-bir hat-
taa yah-kumal-laahu wa Huwa Khay-rul-haa -
kimiin.

4. 'Elal-laahi marji- 'okom, wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-
'in-Qadiir.

5. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom yath-nuuna soduura-hom li-
yas-takh-fuu minh! 'Alaa hiina yas-tagh-shuuna
thi-yaaba-hom ya '-lamo maa yo-sir-ruuna wa maa
yo '-linuun: 'in-nahuu 'Aliimom-bi-daatis-soduur.

6. Wa maa min-daaab-batin-fil-'ardi 'il-laa 'alal-laahi
rizqo-haa wa ya '-lamo mosta-qar-ra-haa wa mos-
tawda-'ahaa: Kol-lon-fii Kitaabim-Mobiin.

7. Wa Huwal-lazii khala-qas-samaa-waati wal-'arda
fii Sit-tati ay-yaa-minw-wa kaana 'Ar-shuhuu 'alal-
Maaa-iy li-yablu-wakom 'ay-yu-kom 'ahsanu
'amalaaa. Wa la-'in-qolta 'in-na-kom-mab-

'outhuuna mim-ba'-dil mawti la-ya-quulan-nal-laziina kafaruuu 'in haa-daaa 'il-laa sihrom-mobiin!

8. Wa la-'in akh-kharnaa 'an-homol-'adaaba 'ilaaa 'om-ma-tim-ma-'duudatil-la-ya-quulon-na maa yah-bisoh?' Alaa yaw-ma ya'-tiihim lay-sa mas-ruu-fan 'anhom wa haaqa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii yas-tahzi-'oon!

SECTION 2.

9. Wa la-'in 'adaqnal-'insaana min-naa Rahmatan-thom-ma naza'-naahaa minhu, 'in-nahuu laya-'ouson-kafuur.

10. Wa la-'in 'adaq-naahu na'-maaa-'a ba'da dhar-raaa-'a mas-sat-hu la-yaquu-lan-na dahabas-say-yi-'aatu 'an-nii. 'In-nahuu lafarihon-fakhuur.

11. 'El-lal-laziina sabaruuu wa 'amilus-saali-haat: 'olaaa-'ika lahom-magh-firatonw-wa 'ajron-Kabiir.

12. Fala-'al-laka taari-kom-ba'dha maa yuu-haaa 'ilay-ka wa dhaaa-'iy-qom-bihii sadruka 'an-yaquu-luu lau laaa 'onzila 'alay-hi kanzon 'aw jaaa-'a ma-'a-huu malak?' In-na maaa' anta na-deer! Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'inw-Wakiil!

13. 'Am yaquu-luunaf-taraah. Qol fa'tuu bi-'ashri Suwarim-mith-lihii moftara-yaatinw-wad- 'ou manis-tata'-tom-min-duu-nil-laahi 'in-kontom saadiqiin.

14. Fa-'il-lam yasta-jiiibu la-kom fa'-lamuuu 'ana-maaa 'onzila bi-'ilmil-laahi wa 'al-laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Fahal an-tom-Mosli-muun?

15. Man-kaana yurii-dol-Ha-yaatad-Donyaa wa ziina-tahaa no-waf-fi ilaihim a' maa-lahom fiiha

wa hom fiihaa laa yob-kha-suun.

16. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina lay-sa lahom fil-'Aakhi-rati 'il-lan-Naar: wa habita maa sana-'ou fiihaa wa baatilon-maa kaanuu ya'-maluun!

17. 'A-faman-kaana 'alaa Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bihii wa yat-luuu Shaa-hidom-min-hu wa min-qab-lihii Kitaabu Muusaaa 'imaa-manw-wa rah-mah? Olaaa-'ika yo-'mi-nuu-na bih. Wa man-yak-for bihii minal-'Ah-zaabi fan-naaru maw- 'idoh. Falaa taku fii mir-ya-tim-minh:in-nahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa yo' minuun!

18. Wa man 'adhlamu mim-manif-taraa alal-laahi kadibaa?' Olaaa-'ika yo-'ra-dhuuna 'alaa Rab-bihim wa ya-quu-lol-'ash-haadu haaa-'olaaa-'il-laziina kadabuu 'alaa Rab-bi-him! 'Aala la'-natol-laahi 'alad-dhaali-miin:

19. 'Al-laziina yasod-duuna 'an-Sabii-lil-laahi wa yab-ghuu-nahaa 'ewajaa: wa hom-bil- 'Aakhi-rati hom kaafi-ruun!

20. 'Olaaa-'ika lam yakuu-nuu mo-'jiziina fil-'ardi wa maa kaana lahom-min-duunil-laahi min 'aw-liyaa! Yodhaa-'afu lahumol-'adaab! Maa kaanuu yas-tatii-'ounas-sam-'a wa maa kaanuu yob-siruun.

21. 'Olaaa-ikal-laziina khasi-ruuu 'anfu-sahom wa dhal-la 'an-hom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun!

22. Laa jarama 'an-na-hom fil-'Aakhi-rati homol-'akh-sa-ruun!

23. 'In-nal-laziina' aamanuu wa 'amilus-

saalihaati wa 'akh-batuuu 'ilaa Rab-bi-him 'olaaa-
'ika 'As-haabul-Jan-nah; Hom fiihaa khaa-liduun!

24. Mathalol-farii-qayni kal-'a'-maa wal-'asam-mi
wal-basiiri was-samii'. Hal-yasta-wi-yaani
mathalaa? 'Afalaa tadak-ka-ruun?

SECTION 3.

25. Wa laqad 'ar-salnaa Nuu-han 'ilaa Qaw-mihii
'in-ni lakom nadirom-mobiin;

26. 'Al-laa ta-'boduu 'il-lal-laah: 'in-nii 'akhaafo
'alay-kom 'Adaaba Yaw-min' Aliim.

27. Faqaalal-Mala-'ol-la-ziina kafaruu min-qaw-mihii
maa naraaka 'il-laa basharam-mithla-naa wa maa
naraa-kat-taba-'a-ka 'il-lal-laziina hom 'araadi-lonaa
baadi-yar-ra-y': wa maa naraa lakom 'alay-naa min-
fadhlim-bal nadhon-nokom kaadi-biin!

28. Qaala yaa-qawmi 'ara-'ay-tom 'in-konto
'alaa Bay-yi-natim-mir-Rab-bii wa 'aataa-nii
Rahmatam-min 'Endihii fa-'om-mi-yat 'alay-
kom? 'Anol-zimoko-muuhaa wa 'antom lahaa
kaari-huun?

29. Wa yaa-qawmi laaa 'as-'alu-kom 'alay-hi maalaa;
'in 'ajri-ya 'il-laa 'alal-laahi wa maaa 'ana bi-taari-
dil-laziina 'aamanuu: 'In-nahom molaa-quu Rab-
bihim wa laa-kin-niii 'araakom qawman-taj-haluun!

30. Wa yaa-qawmi man yan-soronii minal-laahi 'in-
tarad-tohom? 'Afalaa tadak-karuun?

31. Wa laaa 'aquuluu lakom 'in-dii khazaaa-'inol-
laahi wa laaa 'a'-lamol-ghayba wa laaa 'aquulu
'in-nii malakonw-wa laaa 'aquu-lu lil-la-diina taz-

darii 'a'-yunu-kom lan-yo'ti-ya ho-mol-laahu khay-
raa; 'Al-laahu 'a'-lamu bimaa fiii 'anfu-sihim: 'in-nii
'izal-la minad-dhaa-limiin.

32. Qaalu yaa-Nuuhu qad jaadal-tanaa fa-'ak-
tharta jidaa-lanaa fa-'tinaa bimaa ta-'ido-naa 'in-
konta minas-saadi-qiin?

33. Qaala 'in-namaa ya'-tii-kom-bihil-laahu 'in-
shaaa-'a wa maaa 'antom-bi-mo'-jiziin!

34. Wa laa yanfa-'okom nos-hiii in arat-tu an 'an-
saha lakom 'in kaanal-laahu yuriidu 'an-yoghwi-
yakom: Huwa Rab-bukom! wa 'ilay-hi torja-'oun!

35. 'Am yaquuu-luunaf-taraah? Qol 'inif-taray-
tuhuu fa-'alay-ya 'ijraamii wa 'ana barii-'om-mim-
maa tojri-muun!

SECTION 4.

36. Wa 'ou-hiya 'ilaa Nuuhin an-nahuu lan yo'mina
min-qawmika 'il-laa man-qad 'aamana falaa tabta-
'is bimaa kaanuu yaf-'aluun.

37. Wasna-'il-Folka bi-'a'-yo-ninaa wa Wah-yinaa
wa laa tokhaa-tibnii fil-laziina dhala-muu 'in-nahom-
mogh-raquun.

38. Wa yasna-'ol-Folka wa kol-lamaa mar-ra 'alay-
hi mala-'om-min-qaw-mihii sakhiruu minh; Qaala
'in-tas-kharu min-naa fa-'in-naa nas-kharu minkom
kamaa tas-kharuun!

39. Fa-saufa ta'-lamuuna man-ya'tihi 'Adaabon-
yokh-ziihi wa yahil-lu 'alayhi 'adaa-bom-

moqiim.

40. Hat-taaa 'izaa jaa-'a 'Am-runaa wa faarat-tan-nuuru qol-nah-mil fiihaa min-kol-lin zaw-jay-nith-nayni-wa 'ah-laka 'il-laa man-sabaqa 'alay-hil-Qawlu wa man 'aaman. Wa maaa 'aamana ma-'ahuuu 'il-laa qaliil.

41. Wa qaalar-kabuu fiihaa Bismil-laahi maj-raa-ha wa morsaa-haa! 'In-na Rab-bii la-Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim!

42. Wa hi-ya tajrii bihim fii maw-jin-kal-jibaa. Wa naadaa Nuuhu-nib-nahuu wa kaana fii ma'-zilin-yaa-bu-nay-yar-kab-ma-'anaa wa laa takom-ma-'al-Kaa-firiin!

43. Qaala sa-'aawiii 'ilaa jaba-lin-ya'-simunii minal maaa'. Qaala laa 'aa-simal-yawma min Amril-laahi 'il-laa mar-ra-him! Wa haala bayna-homal-mawjo fa-kaana minal-moghra-qiin.

44. Wa qiila yaaa-'ardob-la-'iy maaa-aki wa yaa-samaaa-'o aqli-'iy wa ghii-dhal-maaa-o wa qodhiyal-'amru wasta-wat 'alal-Juu-diy-yi wa qiila bo'-dal-lil-qawmid-dhaali-miin!

45. Wa Naadaa Nuuhor-Rab-ba-huu faqaala Rab-bi 'in-nab-nii min 'ahlii wa 'in-na wa'-dakal-haq-qo wa Anta 'ah-kamol-Haaki-miin!

46. Qaala yaa-Nuuhu 'in-nahuu lay-sa min ahlik: 'in-nahuu 'amalon ghayru saalih. Falaa tas-'alni maa lay-sa laka bihii 'ilm! 'In-niii a-'idhoka 'an-ta-kuuna minal-jaa-hiliin!

47. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-niii 'a,-ou-zu bika 'an as- 'alaka maa lay-sa lii bihii 'ilm. Wa 'il-laa tagh-fir lii wa tarham-nii: 'akom-minal-khaa-siriin!

48. Qiila yaa-Nuu-hoh-bit bi-Salaa-mim-min-naa wa Bara-kaa-tin 'alayka wa 'alaaa 'Oma-mim mim-mam-ma-ak: wa 'omamon sanu-mat-ti-'ohom thom-ma yamas-sohom-min-naa 'adaabon 'aliim.

49. Tilka min 'ambaaa-'il-ghay-bi nuuhii-haaa 'ilayk:maa konta ta '-lamu-haaa anta wa laa qaw-muka min-qabli haa-daa. Fasbir 'in-nal-'Aaqi-bata lil-Mot-ta-qiin.

SECTION 5.

50. Wa 'ilaa 'Aadin 'akhaahom Huudaa. Qaala yaa-qaw-mi'-bodol-laaha maa lakom-min 'ilaa-hin ghayroh. 'In 'an-tom 'il-laa mof-taruun!

51. Yaa-qawmi laaa 'as-'alu-kom 'alayhi 'ajraa; 'In 'ajri-ya il-laa 'alal-lazii fatara-nii: 'afalaaa ta'-qiluun?

52. Wa yaa-qaw-mis-tagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma tuubuuu 'ilay-hi yor-silis-samaaa-'a 'alay-kom-mid-raaranw-wa ya-zid-kom qow-watan 'ilaa qow-wati-kom wa laa tata-wal-lau mojri-miin!

53. Qaalu yaa-Huudu maa ji'-tanaa bi-Bay-yi-natinw-wa maa nahnu bitaa-rikiii 'aali-hatinaa 'an-qau-lika wa maa nahnu laka bi-Mo'-miniin!

54. 'In-naquulu 'il-la'-taraaka ba '-dho aali-hatinaa bi-suuu'. Qaala 'in-niii 'osh-hidol-laaha wash-

haduuu 'an-nii bariii-'om-mim-maa tosh-rikuuna,

wan-qabla haadaaa; 'atan-haa-naaa 'an-na'boda
maa ya-'bodū 'aabaaa-'onaa? Wa 'in-na-naa lafii
shak-kim-mim-maa tad-'ounaaa 'ilayhi moriib.

55. Min-duu-nihii fakii-duunii jamii-'an thom-ma laa
ton-dhi-ruun.

56. 'In-nii tawak-kaltu 'alal-laahi Rab-bii wa Rab-
bi-kom! Maa min-daab-batin 'il-laa Huwa 'aa-
khizom-bi-naasi-ya-tihaa. 'In-na Rab-bii 'alaa Si-
raa-tim-Mosta-qiim.

63. Qaala yaa-qawmi 'ara-'ay-tom 'in-kontu 'alaa
Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bii wa 'aataanii minhu
Rahmatan-faman-yan-sorunii minal-laahi 'in 'asay-
toh? Famaa tazii-duuna-nii ghay-ra takh-siir!

57. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faqad 'ablugh-tukom-maaa
orsil-to bihii 'ilay-kom. Wa yas-takh-lifo Rab-bii qau-
man ghay-ra-kom, wa laa ta-dhor-ruu-nahuu shay-
'aa. 'In-na Rab-bii 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Hafiidh.

64. Wa yaa-qawmi haa-dihii naaqa-tol-laahi lakom
'aayatan fa-zaruu-haa ta'kol fiii 'ardil-laahi wa laa
tamas-suuhaa bi-suuu-'in fa ya'-khoda-kom
'Adaabon-qariib!

58. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'a 'amru-naa naj-jaynaa
Huudanw-wal-la-ziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu bi-
Rahmatim-min-naa: wa naj-jay-naahom-min
'adaabin ghaliidh.

65. Fa-'aqaruu-haa faqaala tamat-ta-'ou fii daari-
kom tha-laa-thata 'ay-yaam: daalika wa'-don ghayru
mak-duub!

59. Wa tilka Aadon jaha-duu bi-'Aaayati-Rab-bi-
him wa 'asau Rusu-lahuu wat-taba-'ouu 'amra kol-
li jab-baarin 'aniid.

66. Falam-ma jaaa-'a 'Amru-naa naj-jay-naa Saa-
lihanw-wal-la-ziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu bi-
Rahmatim-min-naa wa min khiz-yi Yawmi-'iz; 'In-na
Rab-baka Huwal-Qawiy-yol-'Aziiz.

60. Wa 'otbi-'ou fii haa-dihid-donyaa la'-natanw-
wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaamah. 'Alaaa 'in-na 'Aadan-
kafaruu Rab-bahom!'Alaa bo'-dal-li-'Aadin-Qaw-mi-
Huud!

67. Wa 'akhazal-ladiina dhala-mos-Sayhatu fa-
'asbahuu fii di-yaarihimi jaathi-miina;

SECTION 6.

61. Wa 'ilaa Thamuuda 'akhaa-hom Saa-lihaa. Qaala
yaa-qaw-mi-'bodol-laaha, maa lakom-min 'ilaahin
ghayroh. Huwa 'ansha-'akom-minal-'ardi was-ta'-
marakom fiihaa fastagh-fi-ruhu thom-ma tuubuuu
'ilayh: 'in-na Rab-bii Qariibom-Mojiib.

68. Ka-'al-lam yaghnau fiihaa. 'Alaaa 'in-na
Thamuuda kafa-ruu Rab-ba-hom! 'Alaa bo'-dal-li-
Thamuud.

SECTION 7.

62. Qaalu yaa-Saa-lihu qad konta fiinaa mar-jow-

69. Wa laqad jaaa-'at Rusulu-naaa 'Ibraa-hiima bil-
bushraa qaaluu Salaamaa! Qaala Sa-laamon fama
labitha 'an jaaa-'a bi-'ejlin-haniiz.

70. Fa-lam-maa ra-'aaa 'aydi-yahom laa tasilu 'ilay-
hi naki-rahom wa 'awjasa minhom khii-fah.

Qaaluu laa takhaf; in-naaa 'or-silanaaa ilaa 'Qawmi Luut.

71. Wamra-'atuhuu qaaa-'iyima-ton fa-dha-hikat fabash-sharnaa-haa bi-'Iss-haaqa wa minw-waraaa-'e 'Iss-haaqa Ya'-quub.

72. Qaalat yaa-way-lataaa 'a-'alidu wa 'ana 'ajuu-zonw-wa haadaa ba-'lii shay-khaa? 'In-na haadaa la-shay-'on 'ajiiib!

73. Qaaluuu 'ata-'jabiina min 'Amril-laahi Rahma-tol-laahi wa Barakaatu-huu 'alay-kom 'Ahlal-Bayt! 'In-nahuu Hamii-dom-Majiid!

74. Falam-maa dahaba 'an 'Ibraa-hiimar-raw-'o wa jaaa-'at-hol-bush-raa yujaa-dilonaa fii Qawmi Luut.

75. 'In-na 'Ibraa-hiima la-halii-mon 'aw-waa-hom-moniib.

76. Yaaa-'Ibraa-hiimu 'a-'ridh 'an haadaa. 'In-nahuu qad jaaa-'a 'amru Rab-bik: wa 'in-nahom 'aatii-him 'adaabon ghayru mar-duud!

77. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'at Rosu-lunaa Luutan siiii-'a bihim wa dhaaqa bihim dar-'anw-wa qaala haadaa yaw-mon 'asiib.

78. Wa jaaa-'ahuu qaw-mohuu yohra-'ouna 'ilayh, wa min-qablu kaanuu ya-'maluu-nas-say-yi-aat. Qaala yaa-qawmi haaa-'olaaa-'iy banaatii hon-na at-haru lakom fat-ta-qol-laaha wa-laa tokh-du-ni fii dhai-fii; A-laysa minkom rajulor-rashiid?

79. Qaaluu laqad 'alimta maa lanaa fii banaa-tika

min haqq: wa 'in-naka la-ta'-lamu maa noriid!

80. Qaala lau 'an-na lii bikom qow-wa-tan aw aawiii 'ilaa roknin-shadiid.

81. Qaaluu yaa Luutu 'in-naa Rosulu Rab-bika lan-yasiluu ilay-ka fa-'asri bi-'ahluka bi-qit-'im-minal-lay-li wa laa yal-tafit min-kom ahadon 'il-lam-ra-'atak: in-nahuu mosii-bohaa maaa 'asaa-bahom. 'In-na maw-'idahumus-sobh. 'A-laysas-sobhu bi-qariib?

82. Fa-lam-maa jaaa-'a 'amru-naa ja-'alnaa 'aali-yahaa saafi-lahaa wa 'amtarnaa 'alay-haa hijaa-ratam min-sij-jii-lim-mandhuud.-

83. Mo-saw-wa-matan 'inda Rab-bik: wa maa hiya minad-dhaali-miina bi-ba-'-iyd!

SECTION 8.

84. Wa 'ilaa Mad-yana 'akhaa-hom Sho-'aybaa: qaala yaa-qawmi-'-bodol-laaha maa lakom-min 'ilaahin ghay-roh. Wa laa tanqusol-mikyaala wal-mi-zaana 'in-nii 'araa-kom bi-khay-rinw-wa 'in-niia 'akhaafu 'alay-kom 'adaaba Yawmim-Mohiit.

85. Wa-yaa-qawmi 'awful-mik-yaala wal-miizaana bil-qisti wa laa tab-khason-naasa 'ash-yaaa-'ahom wa laa ta-'sau fil-'ardhi mof-sidiin.

86. Ba-qiy-ya-tol-laahi khay-rul-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo' miniin! Wa maaa 'ana 'alaykom-bi-Hafiidh!

87. Qaaluu yaa-Shu-'aybu 'a-salaatuka ta'mu-ruka 'an-natruka maa ya'-bodo 'aabaaa-'onaaa 'aw 'an-

naf-‘ala fii ‘amwaa-linaa maa nashaaa’? ‘In-naka la-
‘antal-haliimor-Rashiid!

88. Qaala yaa-qawmi ‘ara-‘ay-tom ‘in-kontu ‘alaa
Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bii wa razaqa-nii minhu
rizqan hasanaa? Wa maaa ‘oriidu ‘an ‘okhaa-lifa-
kom ‘ilaa maaa ‘anhaa-kom ‘anho. ‘In ‘oriidu ‘il-lal-
‘islaaha masta-ta‘t; wa maa taw-fiiqii ‘il-laa bil-laah.
‘Alayhi ta-wak-kal-tu wa ilayhi ‘oniib.

89. Wa yaa-qawmi laa yajri-man-na-kom shiqaa-qii
‘an-yusii-bakom mithlo-maaa ‘asaa-ba qawma
Nuuhin ‘aw qawma Huudin ‘aw qawma Saalih: wa
maa qawmu Luutim-minkom bi-ba-‘-iyd!

90. Wastagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma tuu-buuu
‘ilayhi: in-na Rab-bii Rahii-monw-waduud.

91. Qaaluu yaa-Shu-‘aybu maa naf-qahu kathii-ram-
mim-maa taquulu wa ‘in-naa lana-raa-ka fiina dha-
‘iyfaa! Wa lau laa rahtuka larajam-naak! Wa maaa
‘anta ‘alay-naa bi- ‘aziiz!

92. Qaala yaa-qawmi arah-tiia a-‘az-zu alay-kom-
minal-laah? Wat-ta-khaz-tumuuhu waraaa-‘akom
dhih-riy-yaa. ‘in-na Rab-bii bimaa ta-‘ma-luuna
Mohiit!

93. Wa yaa-qawmi-‘maluu ‘alaa makaa-natikom ‘in-
nii ‘aamil: Saufa ta‘lamuuna man ya’-tihi ‘adaabon-
yokh-ziihi wa man huwa kaadib! Warta-qibuuu ‘in-
nii ma-akom raqiiib.

94. Wa lam-maa jaaa-‘a ‘amru-naa naj-jaynaa Shu-
‘aybanw-wal-la-ziina ‘aamanuu ma-‘a-huu bi-

Rahmatim-min-naa wa ‘akha-zatil-laziina dalamus-
Say-hatu fa-‘asbahuu fii di-yaari-him jaathi-miin.

95. Ka-‘al-lam yagh-nau fiihaa! ‘Alaa bo-‘dal-li-
Madyana kamaa ba-‘idat Thamuud!

96. Wa laqad ‘ar-salnaa Muu-saa bi-‘Aayaa-tinaa
wa sol-taa-nim-mobiin,

97. ‘Ilaa Fir-‘awna wa mala-‘iy-hii fat-taba-‘ouu
‘amra Fir-‘awna, wa maaa ‘amru Fir-‘aw-na bi
Rashiid.

98. Yaq-dumu qaw-mahuu Yawmal-Qi-yaamati fa-
‘awra-da-homon-Naar: wa bi‘sal-wirdol-maw-ruud!

SECTION 9.

99. Wa ‘otbi-‘ou fii haa-dihii la-‘natanw-wa Yaw-
mal-Qi-yaa-mah: bi‘sar-rifdol-marfuud!

100. Daalika min ‘ambaaa-‘il-quraa naqus-suhuu
‘alay-ka min-haa qaaa-‘imonw-wa ha-siid.

101. Wa maa zalam-naahom wa laakin-zalamuuu
‘anfusa-hom famaah agh-naa ‘anhom-‘aalihat-
homol-latii yad-‘ou-na min-duunil-laahi min-shay-
‘il-lam-maa jaaa-‘a ‘amru Rab-bik: wa maa zaaduu-
hom ghayra tat-biib!

102. Wa Kadaa-lika ‘akhzu Rab-bika ‘izaaa ‘akhazal-
quraa wa hi-ya zaa-limah: in-na ‘akh-zahuuu
‘aliimun-shadiid.

103. ‘In-na fii daalika la-‘Aaya-tal-liman khaafa
‘adaa-bal-‘Aakhirah: daalika Yawmom-majmuu-

‘ol-laahon-naasu, wa daalika Yawmom-Mash-huud.

‘aka wa laa tat-ghau: ‘in-nahuu bimaa ta‘-maluuna Basiir.

104. Wa maa no-akh-khiru-huuu ‘il-laa li-‘ajalim-maduud.

105. Yawma ya’ti laa takal-la-mo nafson ‘il-laa bi-‘iznih: fa-min-hom sha-qiy-yonw-wa sa ‘-iyd.

113. Wa laa tar-kanuuu ‘ilal-ladiina dhalamuu fata-mas-sa-komon-Naaru; wa maa la-kom-min-duunil-laahi min ‘aw-li-yaaa-‘a thom-ma laa tonsa-ruun.

106. Fa-‘am-mal-ladiina shaquu fa-fin-naari lahom fiihaa dafii-ronw-wa shahiiq.

114. Wa ‘aqi-mis-Salaata tara- fa-yin-nahaari wa zolafam-minal-layl; ‘in-nal-hasanaati yod-hibnas-say-yi-‘aat: daalika dikraa lid-daa-kiriin;

107. Khaali-diina fiihaa maa daamatis-samaa-waatu wal-‘ar-dho ‘il-laa maa shaaa-a Rab-bok: ‘in-na Rab-baka Fa‘- ‘aalol-li-maa yoriid.

115. Was-bir fa-‘in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-‘o ‘ajral-Mohsi-niin.

108. Wa ‘am-mal-ladiina so-‘iduu fafil-Jan-nati khaali-diina fiihaa maa daa-matis-samaa-waatu wal-‘ar-dho ‘il-laa maa shaaa-a Rab-bok: ‘ataaa-‘an ghayra maj-zuuz.

116. Fa-lau laa kaana minal-qoruuni min qabli-kom ‘Oluu-ba-qiy-ya-tin yan-hawna ‘anil-fasaadi fil-‘ardi ‘il-laa qaliilam-mim-man ‘an-jaynaa minhom? Wat-taba- ‘al-laziina dhalamuu maaa ‘ot-rifuu fiihi wa kaanuu moj-rimiin.

109. Falaa taku fii mir-yatim-mim-maa ya‘-bodo haaa-‘o-laaa’. Maa ya‘-boduuna ‘il-laa ka-maa ya‘-bodo aabaa-‘o-hom min qabl: wa ‘in-naa lamu-waf-fuu-hom nasii-bahom ghayra manquus.

SECTION 10.

117. Wa maa kaana Rab-boka li-yohlikal-qoraa bi-dholminw-wa ‘ahluhaa mosli-huun.

110. Wa laqad ‘aatay-naa Muu-sal-Kitaaba fakh-tolifa fiih: wa lau laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir-Rab-bika la-qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom: wa ‘in-nahom lafii shak-kim minhu moriib.

118. Wa lau shaaa-‘a Rab-boka-ka la-ja-‘alan-naasa ‘Om-ma-tanw-waahi-datanw-wa laa yazaa-luuna mokh-talifiina,

111. Wa ‘in-na kol-lal-lam-maa la-yu-waf-fi-yan-nahom Rab-bu-ka a‘-maa-lahom: ‘in-nahuu bimaa ya‘-maluuna Khabiir.

119. ‘El-laa mar-rahima Rab-bok; wa lizaalika khalaqqa-hom: wa tam-mat Kalimatu Rab-bika la-‘amla-‘an-na Jahan-nama minal-jin-nati wan-naasi ‘ajma-‘iyn.

112. Fas-taqim kamaaa omirta wa man-taaba ma-

120. Wa kol-lan naqos-so ‘alay-ka min ‘ambaaa-‘ir-rosoli maa nothab-bitu bihii fo-‘aadak: wa jaaa-

'aka fii haa-dihil-Haq-go wa maw-'idha-tonw-wa dikraa lil-Mo'-miniin.

YUUSOF-12

Verses 111 Sections 12

121. Wa qol-lil-la-diina laa yo'-minu-na'-maluu alaa makaa-natikom:'in-naa 'aami-luun;

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir-Rahiim

122. Wanta-dhiruu! 'in-naa monta-dhiruun.

1. 'Alif-Laam-Raa. Tilka 'Aayaa-tol-kitaabil-Mobiin.

123. Wa lil-laahi ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa 'ilayhi yor-ja-'ol-'amru kol-lohuu fa'-bod-ho wa tawak-kal 'alayh: wa maa Rab-boka bi-ghaa-filin 'ammaa ta'-maluun.

2. 'In-naaa 'anzal-naahu Qur-'aanan 'Ara-biy-yalla-'al-lakom ta'-qiluun.

3. Nahno naqos-so 'alayka 'ah-sanal-qasasi bimaaa 'aw-hay-naa 'ilayka haazal-Qur-'aan: wa 'in kon-ta min qab-lehii laminal-ghaa-filiin.

4. 'Iz qaala Yuusufu li-'abihi yaaa-'abati 'in-nii ra-'ayto 'aha-da 'ashara kaw-kabanw-wash-shamsa wal-qamara ra-'ayto-hom lii saajidiin.

5. Qaala yaa-bo-nay-ya laa taq-sos ro-'yaaka 'alaaa 'ikh-watika fa-yakiiduu laka kayda! 'In-nash-shay-taana lil-'insaani 'adow-wom-mobiin!

6. Wa kadaa-lika yajta-biika Rab-boka wa yo'al-limoka min ta'-wiilil-'ahaa-diithi wa yotim-mo ni'-matahuu 'alay-ka wa 'alaaa 'aali-Ya'-quuba kamaaaa 'a-tam-mahaa alaaa 'aba-way-ka min-qablu 'Ibraahiima wa 'Is-haaq! 'In-na Rab-baka 'Aliimon Hakiim.

SECTION 2.

7. Laqad kaana fii Yuu-sofa wa 'ikh-watihii 'Aayaa-tol-lis-saaa-'yiliin.

8. 'Iz qaalu la-Yuusufu wa 'akhuuhu 'ahab-bu 'ilaaa 'abii-naa min-naa wa nahnu 'osbah! 'In-na 'abaa-naa la-fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

9. Oq-toluu Yuusufa 'a-wit-rahuu-hu 'ardan-

yakhlu lakom wajhu 'abii-kom wa takuu-nuu mim-
ba '-dihii qaw-man-saali-hiin!

10. Qaala qaaa-'ilom-minhom laa taq-toluu Yuusufa
wa'al-quuhu fii gha-yaa-batil-job-bi yal-taqit-hu ba-
dhos-say-yaarati 'in-kontom faa- '-iy-liin.

11. Qaalu yaaa 'abaa-naa maa laka laa ta'-man-naa
'alaa Yuusufa wa 'in-naa lahu lanaa-sihuun?

12. 'Ar-sil-ho ma-anaa ghadan-yar-ta wa yal-'ab wa
in-naa lahuu la-haa-fidhuun.

13. Qaala in-nii layah-zunu-niit 'an-tad-habuu bihii
wa 'akhaa-fo 'an ya' -kolahod-di bo wa antom 'anho
ghaafi-luun.

14. Qaalu la-'in 'akala-hod-di-'bo wa nahno
'osbaton 'in-naaa 'izal-la-khaa-siruun!

15. Fa-lam-maa dahabuu bihii wa 'ajma- 'ouu 'an
yaj-'aluuho fii gha-yaabatil-jobb; wa 'aw-hay-naaa
'ilayhi latu-nab-bi- 'an-nahom bi-'amrihim haadaa
wa hom laa yash- 'oruun.

16. Wa jaaa-'ouu 'abaahom 'ishaa-'an-yabkuun.

17. Qaalu yaaa-'abaa-naaa 'in-naa dahab-naa
nasta-biqo wa tarak-naa Yuusufa 'inda mataa- 'inaa
fa-'akala-hod-di-b. wa maaa 'anta bi-mo- minil-lanaa
wa lau kon-naa saadi-qiin.

18. Wa jaaa-'ou 'alaa qamii-sihii bedamin-kadib.
Qaala bal saw-walat lakom 'anfusu-kom 'amraa.
Fa-sabron-jamiil: wal-laahol-Mosta-'aano alaa

maa tasi-fuun ...

19. Wa jaaa-'at say-yaaraton-fa-'arsaluu waari-
dahom fa-'ad-laa dalwah...Qaala yaa-bush-raa
haadaa gholaam! Wa'asar-ruuhu bidhaa-'ah! Wal-
laahu 'aliimom be-maa ya'-maluun!

20. Wa sha-rawhu bi-thamanim-bakh-sin daraah-
hima ma'-duudah: wa kaanuu fiihi minaz-zaahi-diin!

SECTION 3.

21. Wa qaalal-lazish-taraahu mim-Misra limra-'atihii
'ak-rimii math-waahu 'asaaa 'an-yanfa-'anaaa 'aw
nat-ta-khi-dahuu waladaa. Wa kadaa-lika mak-kan-
naa li-Yuusufa fil- 'ardi, wa linu-'al-lima-huu min-
ta'-wiilil-'ahaadiith. Wal-laahu ghaa-libon 'alaaa
'amrihii wa laa-kin-na 'aktha-ran-naasi laa ya '-
lamuun.

22. Wa lam-maa balagha a-shod-dahuu 'aatay-
naahu hok-manw-wa 'ilmaa: wa kadaa-lika najzil-
Moh-siniin.

23. Wa raa-wadat-hol-latii hu-wa fii bay-tihaa 'an-
nafsihii wa ghal-la-qatil-'abwaaba wa qaalat hay-ta
lak! Qaala ma- 'aadalaahi 'in-nahuu rab-biit 'ahsana
math-waay! In-nahuu laa yof-lihod-dhaali-muun!

24. Wa laqad ham-mat bihii wa ham-ma bihaa lau
laaa ar-ra-'aa borhaana Rab-bih; Kadaa-lika linas-
rifa 'anhos-suuu-'a wal-fah-shaaa': 'in-na-huu min
'ibaa-dinal-Mokh-lasiin.

25. Wasta-baqal-baaba wa qad-dat qamil-sahuu
min-doborinw-wa 'alfa-yaa say-yi-dahaa ladal-
baab. Qaalat maa jazaaa-'o man 'araada bi-'ahli-

ka suuu-'an 'il-laaa 'an-yos-jana 'aw 'adaa-bon 'aliim?

26. Qaala hiya raa-wadatnii 'an-nafsii wa shahida shaa-hidom-min 'ahlihaa: 'in-kaana qamii-sohuu qod-da min-qubu-lin-fasadaqat wa huwa minal-kaadi-biin!

27. Wa 'in-kaana qamii-sohuu qod-da min-duburin-fakadabat wa huwa minas-saadi-qiin!

28. Falam-maa ra-'aa qamii-sahuu qod-da min-duburin-qaala 'in-nahuu min-kaydi-kon-na! 'In-na kayda-kon-na 'adhiim!

29. Yuu-sufu 'a-'rid 'an haa-zaa' wastagh-firii lidambiki 'in-naki konti minal-khaati-'-iyn!

SECTION 4.

30. Wa qaala nis-waton-fil-Madii-natimra-'atol-'Aziizi turaa-widu fataahaa 'an-nafsi-hi qad shaghafa-haa hob-baa in-naa lanaraa-haa fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

31. Falam-maa sami-'at bimak-rihin-na 'ar-salat 'ilayhin-na wa 'a'-tadat la-hon-na mot-taka-'anw-wa 'aatat kol-la waa-hida tim-min-hon-na sik-kii-nanw-wa qaala-tikh-roj 'alay-hin-n. Fa-lam-maa ra-'ayna-huuu 'akbar-nahuu wa qat-ta'-na 'aydiya-hon-na wa qolna haasha lil-laahi maa haazaa basharaa! 'In haa-zaaa 'il-laa malakon-kariim!

32. Qaalat fazaa-likon-nal-lazii lom-ton-nanii fiih! Wa laqad raawad-tu-huu 'an-nafsihii fasta'- sam! Wa la-'il-lam yaf-'al maaa aamuru-huu layus-janan-na wa la-yakuu-nam-minas-saaghi-riin!

33. Qala Rab-bis-sijnu 'ahab-bo i-lay-ya mim-maa

yad-'ouna-niii 'ilayh: wa 'il-laa tasrif 'an-nii kayda-hon-na 'asbu 'ilay-hin-na wa akom-minal-jaa-hiliin.

34. Fasta-jaaba lahuu Rab-bu-huu fasarafa 'anhu kayda-honn: 'in-nahuu Huwas-samii- 'ol-'Aliim.

35. Thom-ma badaa lahom-mim-ba'di maa ra-'a-wol-'Aayaati la-yasju-non-nahuu hat-taa hiin.

SECTION 5.

36. Wa dakhala ma-'ahus-sijna fata-yaan. Qaala 'ahadu-hu-maaa 'in-niii 'araa-niii 'a-'siru-khamraa. Wa qaalal-'aakharu 'in-niii 'araa-niii 'ahmilu fawqara 'sii khob-zan-ta'kulot-tayru minh. Nab-bi-'naa bita'-wiilih: 'in-naa naraaka minal-Moh-siniin.

37. Qaala laa ya'-tii-kumaa ta-'aamon-torza-qaani-hiii 'il-laa nab-ba-'tukomaa bita'- wiilihii qabla 'an ya'-tiya-ku maa; Daali-kumaa mim-maa 'al-la-manii Rab-bii.'In nii taraktu mil-lata qawmil-laa yu'- minuuna bil-laahi wa hom-bil- 'Aakhi-rati hom kaafiruun.

38. Wat-taba'-tu Mil-lata 'aabaaa-'iii 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Es-haaqa wa Ya'-quub; maa kaana lanaaa 'an-noshrika bil-laahi min-shay'; daalika min-fadh-lillaahi 'alay-naa wa 'alan-naasi wa laa-kin-na' aktharran-naasi laa yash-kuruun.

39. Yaa-saahiba-yis-sijni 'a- 'arbaa-bom-mutafar-ri quuna khayron 'amil-laa hol-Waahi-dol-Qah-haar?

40. Maa ta'-buduuna min-duu-nihii 'il-laaa 'asmaa-'an-sam-may-tumuu-haa 'antom wa 'aabaaa-'okom maaa-'anza-lal-laahu bihaa min-soltan:

'inil-Hokmu 'il-laa lil-laah. 'amara 'al-laa ta'-
boduuu 'il-laaa 'iy-yaah: zaalikad-Dinol-Qay-yi-
mu wa laa-kin-na 'aktharan-naasi laa ya'-
lamuun.

41. Yaa-saahiba-yis-sijni 'am-maaa 'ahadu-kumaa
fa-yasqii rab-bahuu khamraa: wa 'am-mal-'aakharu
fa-yoslabu fata-'kulot-tayru mir-ra'sih. Qo-dhi-yal-
'amrul-lazii fiihi tastaf-ti-yaan.

42. Wa qaala lil-lazii dhan-na 'an-nahuu naajim-
minhomaz-kornii 'inda rab-bik. Fa-'ansaa-hosh-
Shay-taanu dikra rab-bi-hii falabitha fis-sijni bidh-
'a siniin.

SECTION 6.

43. Wa qaalal-maliku 'in-niia araa sab-'a baqaraatin
simaa-nin ya'-kuluhon-na sab-'on'ijaafonw-wa
'sab-a som-bulaa-tin khodh-rin wa 'okhara yaa-
bisaat. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-mala-'o'af-tuunii fii ru'-yaaya
'in kon-ton lir-ro'-yaa ta'-buruun.

44. Qaaluuu 'adh-ghaathu 'ahlaam! Wa maa nahnu
bi-ta'-wiilil- 'ahlaami bi-'aalimiin.

45. Wa qaalal-lazii najaa min-humaa wad-da-kara
ba'-da 'om-matin 'ana 'onab-bi-'okom-bi-ta'-wiiliihi
fa-'arsi-luun.

46. Yuusufu 'ay-yu has-Sid-diiqo 'aftinaa fii sab-
'iy baqa-raatin simaa-nin-ya'-kulu-hon-na sab-'on
'ijaafonw-wa sab-'iy sombu-laatin khodh-rinwwa
'okhara yaa-bisaatil-la-'al-liii 'arji-'o'ilan-naasi la-
'al-lahom ya'-lamuun.

47. Qaala tazra-'ouna sab-'a siniina da-'abaa: fama
hasat-tom fazaruuu fii sombu-lihii 'il-laa qaliilam-
mimaa ta'-ku-luun.

48. Thom-ma ya'-tii mim-ba'di daalika sab-'on
shidaa-don-ya-kolna maa qad-dam-tom lahon-na

'il-laa qaliilam-mim-maa toh-sinuun.

49. Thom-ma ya'-tii mim-ba'di daalika 'aamon-fiihi
yoghaa-thon-naasu wa fiihi ya'-siruun.

SECTION 7.

50. Wa qaalal-maliku'-tuunii bih-Falam-maa jaaa-'a-
hor-rasuulu qaalar-jii' ilaa rab-bi-ka fas-'alhu maa
baalon-niswatil-laatii qat-ta'-na 'aydi-yahonn?'In-
na Rab-bii bi-kay-di-hin-na 'Aliim.

51. Qaala maa khat-bukon-na 'iz raa-wat-ton-naa
Yuusufa 'an-nafsih? Qulna Haasha lil-laahi maa
'alim-naa alayhi min-suuu'! Qaala-timra-'atul-
'Aziizil- 'aana has-hasal-haqq: 'ana raa-wat-tuhuu
'an-nafsihii wa 'in nahuu laminas-Saadiqiin.

52. Daalika li-ya'-lama 'an-nii lam 'akhon-hu bil-
ghaybi wa 'an-nal-laaha laa yahdii kay-dal-khaaa-
'iniin.

53. Wa maaa 'obar-ri-'o nafsii: 'in-nan-nafsa la-'am-
maaratom- bis-suuu-'iy; Il-laa maa ra-hema Rab-bii;
'In-na Rab-bii Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

54. Wa qaalal-maliku'-tuuni bihii 'astakh-lis-hu
linaf-sii. Falam-maa kal-lamahuu qaala 'in-nakal-
yawma laday-naa ma-kii-non 'amiin!

55. Qaalaj-'alnii 'alaa khazaaa-'inil-'ard: In-nii
hafiidhon 'aliim.

56. Wa kadaalika mak-kan-naa li-Yuusufa fil-'ardi
yata-baw-wa-'o min-haa hay-thu yashaaa'-Nosiibu

bi-Rah-matinaa man-nashaaa-'o wa laa nodhii-'o
'ajral-Moh-siniin.

57. Wa la-aj-rol Aakhi-rati khayrul-lil-la-ziina
aamanuu wa kaanuu yat-taqaun.

SECTION 8.

58. Wa jaaa-'a 'ikhwatu Yuu- sufa fadakhalluu
'alayhi fa- 'arafahom wa hom lahuu mon-kiruun.

59. Wa lam-maa jah-ha-zahom-bi-jahaa-zihim
qaala'-tuunii bi-'akhil-lakom-min 'abii-kom: 'alaa
tarawna 'an-niii 'oufil-kayla wa'ana khay-rul-
monzi-liin?

60. Fa-'il-lam ta'-tuunii bihii falaa kayla lakom 'indii
wa laa taqra-buun.

61. Qaaluu sanu-raawidu 'anhu 'abaahu wa 'in-
naa lafaa-'iluun.

62. Wa qaala lifit-yaanihij- 'aluu bidhaa-'atahom
fii rihaa-lihim la-'al-lahom ya-'rifuu-nahaaa
'izanza-labuuu 'ilaaa 'ahlihim la- 'al-lahom yarji-
'oun.

63. Falam-maa raja-'ouu ilaaa 'abiihim qaaluu
yaaa-'abaanaa muni-'a min-nal kaylu fa-'arsil
ma-anaaa 'akhaa-naa nak-tal wa 'in-naa lahu
lahaa-fidhuun.

64. Qaala hal 'aa-manokom 'alayhi 'il-laa kamaaa
'amin-tokom 'alaaa 'akhihi min-qabl? Fal-laahu
khay-ron haa-fidhaa, wa Huwa 'Arhamor-
raahimiin!

65. Wa lam-maa fatahuu ma-taa- 'ahom wajaduu
bidhaa-'ata-hom rod-dat 'ilayhim. Qaaluu yaaa-
'abaanaa maa nab-ghii? Haa-zihii bidhaa-'atunaa

rod-dat ilaynaa: wa namiiru 'ah-lanaa wa nahfadu
'akhaa-naa wa naz-daadu kayla ba-'iyr. Daalika
kaylon-yasiir.

66. Qaala lan 'or-silahuu ma- 'akom hat-ta to'tuuni
maw-thiqam-minal-laahi lata '-ton-na-nii bihiii 'il-
laaa 'an-yohaata bikom. Falam-maaa 'aataw-hu
maw-thiqa-hom qaalal-laahu 'alaa maa naquulu
Wakiil!

67. Wa qaala yaa-ba-niy-ya laa tad-kholuu mim-
baabinw-waa-hidinw-wad-kholuu min 'ab-waabim-
muta-far-riqah. Wa maaa 'oghni 'ankom minal-laahi
min-shay'; 'inil-hokmu 'il-laa lil-laah; 'alayhi ta-wak-
kalt: wa 'alayhi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Muta-wak-kiluun.

68. Wa lam-maa dakhalluu min haythu 'amarahom
'abuuhom: maa kaana yoghni 'anhom-mi-nal-laahi
min-shay-'in 'il-laa haa-jatan-fii nafsi Ya'-quuba
qadhaahaa. Wa in-nahuu lazuu- 'ilmil-limaa 'al-lam-
naahu wa laa-kin-na 'aktharan-naasi laa ya'-
lamuun

SECTION 9.

69. Wa lam-maa da-khaluu alaa Yuusufa 'aa-waaa
'ilayhi 'akhaahu qaala 'in-niii 'ana 'akhuuka falaa
tabta-'is bima kaanuu ya'-maluun.

70. Falam-maa Jah-ha-zahom bi-jahaazi-him ja'alas
siqaa-yata fii rahli 'akhihi thom-ma 'ad-dana Mu-
'ad-di-non 'ay-ya-tuhal-'-iyyo 'in-nakom lasaa-ri-
quun!

71. Qaaluu wa 'aqbaluu 'alay-him-maa zaa taf-
qiduun?

72. Qaaluu naf-qidu sowaa-'al-maliki wa liman-

jaaa-'a bihii himlu ba-'iyirinw-wa 'ana bihii za-'iym.

73. Qaalu tal-laahi laqad 'alimtom-maa ji'naa linofsida fil-'ardi wa maa kon-naa saari-qiin.

74. Qaalu fama jazaaa-'o-huuu 'in-kontom kaadibiin?

75. Qaalu jazaaa-'o-huu manw-wu-jida fii rahlihii fahu-wa jazaaa-'oh. Kadaalika naj-zid-dhaalimiin!

76. Fabada-'a bi-'aw-'iyatihim qabla we-'aaa-'iy 'akhihi thom-mas-takh-rajahaa minw-we-'aaa-'iy 'akhihi. Kadaalika kid-naa li-Yuusuf. Maa kaana liya'-khuza akhaahu fii diinil-maliki 'il-laaa 'anyashaaa-'al-laah. Narfa-'o dara-jaatim-man-nashaaa': wa fawqa kol-li zii-'ilmin 'Aliim.

77. Qaalu 'in-yas-riq faqad saraq 'akhol-lahuu min-qabl. Fa-'asar-ra-haa Yuusufu fii naf-sihii wa lam yobdi-haa lahom. Qaala 'antom shar-rom-makaa-naa; wal-laahu 'a'-lamo bima tasi-fuun!

78. Qaalu yaaa-'ay-yu-hal- 'Aziizu 'in-na lahuu 'aban-shay-khan-kabiiran-fakhuz-'ahadanaa makaanah; 'in-naa naraaka minal-Mohsi-niin.

79. Qaala ma-'aadalaahi 'an-na'-khuda 'il-laa manw-wa-jadnaa mataa-'anaa 'inda-huuu 'innaa 'izal-la-dhaali-muun.

SECTION 10.

80. Falam-mas-tay-'asuu minhu khalasuu na-jiiy-yaa. Qaala ka-biiru-hom 'alam ta'-lamuuu 'anna 'abaa-kom qad 'akhada 'alay-kom-maw-thiqam-minal laahi wa min-qablu maa far-rat-tom

fii Yuusuf? Falan 'abra-hal-'arda hat-taa ya'dana liii 'abiii 'aw yahkumal-laahu lii;wa Huwa khay-rul-haaki-miin.

81. 'Ir-je-ou 'ilaaa 'abii-kom faquuluu yaaa-'abaa-naaa 'in-nab-naka saraq! Wa maa sha-hid-naaa 'il-laa bima 'alim-naa wa maa kon-naa lil-ghaybi haafi-dhiin!

82. Was-'alil-qar-yatal-latii kon-naa fii-haa wal-'iy-ral-latiii 'aq-balnaa fiiha, wa 'in-naa la saa-diquun.

83. Qaala bal saw-wa-lat lakom anfasu-kom 'amraa. Fa-sab-ron-jamiil. 'Asal-laahu 'an-ya-tiyanii bihim jamii-'aa 'In-na-Huu Huwal-'Aliimol-Hakiim.

84. Wa ta-wal-laa 'anhom wa qaala yaaa-'asafaa 'alaa Yuu-sufa wabyad-dat 'ay-naahu minal-hozni fahuwa kadhiim.

85. Qaalu tal-laahi tafta-'o tazkuru Yuusufa hat-taa takuu-na haradhan 'aw takuuna minal-haa-liiini!

86. Qaala 'in-namaaa 'ash-kuu bath-thii wa hozni 'ilal-laahi wa 'a'-lamu minal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun.

87. Yaa-ba-niy-yad-habuu fata-has-sa-suu min-Yuusufa wa 'akhihi wa laa tay-'asuu mir-Raw-hil-laah: 'in-nahuu laa yay-'asu mir-Raw-hil-laahi 'il-lal-qawmol-Kaafi-ruun.

88. Falam-maa dakhuluu 'alay-hi qaalu yaaa-'ay-yuhal-'Azii-zu mas-sanaa wa 'ahlanad-dhor-ro wa ji-'naa bi-bidhaa-'atim-moz-jaatin-fa-'awfi lanal-kayla wa tasad-daqaq 'alaynaa: 'in-nal-laaha yajzil-Mota-sad-diqiin.

89. Qaala hal 'alimtom-maa fa- 'altom-bi-Yuusufa wa'akhii-hi iz'antom jaahi-luun?

'ilayhi 'aba-way-hi wa qaalad-kholuu Mis-ra 'in-shaaa-'al-laahu 'aami-niin.

90. Qaaluuu 'a-'in-naka la-'an-ta Yuusuf? Qaala 'ana Yuu-sufu wa haadaaa 'akhii; qad man-nal-laahu 'alay-naa. 'In-na-huu man-yat-taqi wa yasbir fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-'o 'ajral-Moh-siniin.

100. Wa rafa-'a 'aba-wayhi 'alal-'arshi wa khar-ruu lahuu soj-jadaa. Wa qaala yaaa-'abati haadaa ta'wiilo ro'-yaaya min qablu qad ja- 'alaha Rab-bii haq-qaa! Wa qad 'ahsana biii 'iz 'akh-rajani minas-sijni wa jaaa-'a bikom-minal-badwi mim-ba'-di 'an-nazaghash-shay-taanu bayni wa bayna 'ikh-watii. 'In-na Rab-bii Latiiful-limaa yashaaa'. 'In-na-Huu Huwal- 'Aliimol-Hakiim.

91. Qaaluu tal-laahi laqad 'aa-thara-kal-laahu 'alay-naa wa 'in-kon-naa la-khaati-'-iyn!

92. Qaala laa tath-riiba 'alay-kumol-yawm. Yaghfirul-laahu lakom wa Huwa 'Arhamor-raahimiin!

101. Rab-bi qad 'aatay-tanii minal-molki wa 'al-lam-tanii min-ta'-wiilil-'ahaadiith; Faa-tiras-samaa-waati wal-'ard! 'Anta Wa-liy-yii fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirah. Ta-waf-fanii Muslimanw-wa 'al-hiqnii bis-Saali-hiin.

93. 'Id-habuu bi-qamiisii haa-daa fa-'alquuhu 'alaa wajhi 'abii ya'ti basiiraa. Wa-tuunii bi-'ahlikom 'ajma-'-iyn.

94. Wa lam-maa fasalatil iyro qaala 'abuuhom 'in-nii la-'ajidu riiha Yuusufa lau laaa 'an-tufan-niduun!

102. Daalika min 'ambaaa-'il-ghaybi nuuhihi 'ilayk: wa maa konta laday-him 'iz 'ajma-'ouu 'amrahom wa hom yam-ko-ruun.

95. Qaaluu tal-laahi 'in-naka lafii dhalaal-likal-qadiim.

103. Wa maaa 'aktharon-naasi wa lau harasta bi-Mo'-miniin.

96. Falam-maaa 'an-jaaa-'al-bashiiru 'alqaahu 'alaa waj-hi-hii far-tad-da basiiraa. Qaala 'alam 'aqol-lakom, in-niii 'a'-lamu minal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun?

104. Wa maa tas-'alohom 'alayhi min 'ajr: 'in huwa 'il-laa Dikrul-lil-'aalamiin.

97. Qaaluu yaaa-'abaa-nas-taghfir lanaa donuu-banaaa 'in-naa kon-naa khaati-'-iyn.

105. Wa ka-'ay-yim-min 'Aaya-tin-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardi yamor-ruuna 'alayhaa wa hom anhaa mo'-ridhuun!

98. Qaala sawfa 'astagh-firu la-kom Rab-bii: 'in-na Huu Hu-wal-Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

106. Wa maa yo' minu 'ak-tha-ruhom-bil-laahi 'il-laa wa hom-moshri-kuun!

99. Falam-maa dakhuluu 'alaa Yuusufa 'aa-waaa

SECTION 12.

107. 'Afa-'aminuuu 'an-ta 'ti-yahom Ghaashi-yatom-min 'adaa-bil-laahi 'aw ta'ti-ya-ho-mos-saa-'ato bagh-ta-tanw-wa hom laa yash-'oruun?

RA'D-13

Verses 43 Sections 6

108. Qol haa-dihii sabii-liii 'ad-'ouu 'ilal-laahi:-'alaa Ba-sii-ratin 'ana wa manit-tabaa- 'anii. Wa Sobhaa-nal-laahi wa maaa' ana minal-mosh-rikiin!

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

109. Wa maaa arsalnaa min-qablika 'il-laa rijaalan-nuuhiii 'ilay-him-min 'ahlil-quraa. 'Afalam yasiiruu fil-'ardi fa-yan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'aaqi-batol-laziina min-qablihim? Wa la-Daarul-'Aakhirati khay-rul-lil-lazii-nat-ta-qaw. 'Afalaa ta-'qiluun?

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miiim-Raa. Tilka 'Aayaatul Kitaab. Wal-la-ziii 'onzila 'ilay-ka mir-Rab-bikal-Haq-qa wa laa-kin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa yo'-minuun.

2. 'Al-laa-hol-lazii rafa-'as-sa-maa-waati bi-ghayri 'amadin-ta-raw-nahaa thom-mas-tawaa 'alal- 'Arshi wa sakh-kharash-sham-sa wal-qamar! Kol-lon-yajrii li-'ajalim-mosam-maa. Yodab-birul-'amra yofas silol-'Aayaa-ti la-'al-la-kom-bi-liqaaa-'iy Rab-bi-kom tuuqi-nuun.

110. Hat-taaa 'izas-tay-'asar-rosolu wa dhan-nuuu 'an-na-hom qad kodibuu jaaa-'ahom nasrunaa fanoj-jiiya man-nashaaa'. Wa laa yorad-du ba'-sonaa 'anil-qawmil-mojri-miin.

3. Wa Huwal-lazii mad-dal-'ar-dha wa ja-'ala fiihaa rawaa-siya wa 'anhaaraa; wa min-kol-lith-thamaraati ja-'ala fiihaa zaw-jay-nith-nayni yogh-shil-lay-lan-nahaar. In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min-yatafak-karuun.

111. Laqad kaana fii qasasi-him 'ibratul-li-'olil-'albaab. Maa kaana hadiithan-yoftaraa wa laakin-tasdi-qal-lazii bayna ya-dayhi wa tafsiila kol-li shay-'inw-wa Hodanw-wa Rahmatal-liqaw-min yo'-minuun.

4. Wa fil-'ardi qita 'om-muta-jaa-wiraa-tonw-wa jannaatom-' min 'a-'naabinw-wa zar-'onw-wa nakhiilon sin-waanonw-wa ghay-ro sin-waanin-yosqaa bimaaa- 'inw-waahid. Wa nofad-dhilo ba'-dhahaa 'alaa ba'-dhin-fil-'okol. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-minya-'qiluun!

5. Wa 'in-ta'-jab fa-'ajabon-qawlu-hom a-'izaa kon-naa to-raaban 'a-'in-naa lafii khal-qin-jadiid? 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina ka-faruu bi-Rab-bihim! Wa 'olaaa-'ikal-'agh-laa-lo fiii 'a-'naaqi-him: wa

'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa-khaa-
liduun!

6. Wa yasta'-jiluunaka bis-say-yi'ati qablal-hasanati
wa qad khalat min-qabli-himul-Mathu-laati! Wa 'in-
na Rab-baka la-Dhuu-Maghfi-ratil-lin-naasi 'alaa
dhol-mihim; wa'in-na Rab-baka la-Shadii-dol-
'eqaab.

7. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafaruu lau laaa 'onzila
'alayhi 'Aaya-tom-mir-Rab-bih?' 'In-namaaa 'anta
mon-zironw-wa li-kol-li qawmin haad.

SECTION 2.

8. 'Al-laahu ya '-lamu maa tah-milu kol-lu 'onthaa
wa maa taghii-dhol-'arhaamu wa maa taz-daad. Wa
kol-lu shay-'in inda-huu bi-miqdaar.

9. 'Aalimol-Ghaybi wash-Sha-haa-datil Kabiirul-
Mota-'aal.

10. Sa-waaa-'om-min-kom-man 'asar-ral-qawla wa
man-jahara bihii wa man huwa mostakh-fim-bil-layli
wa saaribom-bin-nahaar.

11. Lahuu mo-'aq-qi-baatom-mim-bayni ya-dayhi
wa min khal-fihii yahfa-dhuunahuu min 'amril-laah.
'In-nal-laaha laa yoghay-yiru maa bi-qawmin hat-
taa yoghay-yiruu maa bi-'an-fosihim. Wa 'izaaa
'araadal-laahu bi-qawmin suuu-'an-fa-laa marad-da
lahuu wa maa la-hom-min-duunihii minw-waal.

12. Huwal-lazii yorii-komol-barqa khaw-fanw-wa
tama-'anw-wa yonshi-'os-sa-haa-bath-thiqaal.

13. Wa yo-sab-bihor-RA 'DO bi-Hamdihii wal-
malaaa-'ikatu min khiifatih: wa yorsilos-sa-waa-

'iqa fa-yosiibu bihaa man-yashaaa-'o wa hom yu-
jaa-diluuna fil-laahi, wa Huwa Shadiidol-mihaal!

14. Lahuu da-'watol-Haq-qi; wal-la-ziina yad-
'ouna min-duu-nihii laa yastajii-buuna lahom-bi-
shay-'in 'il-laa kabaasi-ti kaf-fay-hi 'ilal-maaa-iy
li-yablu-gha faahu wa maa huwa bi-baa-lighih: wa
maa du-'aaa-'ol-kaa-fi-riina 'il-laa fii dhalaal.

15. Wa lil-laahi yas-judu man fis-samaa-waati wal-
'ardi taw- 'anw-wa kar-hanwa-wa dhilaalu-hom-bil-
gho-dow-wi wal-'aasaal.

16. Qol mar-Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ard? Qolil-
laah. Qol 'afat-ta-khaztom-min duu-ni-hiii 'awli-
yaaa-' laa yamli-kuuna li - 'anfusihihim naf-'anw-wa
laa dhar-aaa? Qol hal yasta-wil-'a '-maa wal-
basiir. 'Am hal tasta-wid-dho-lumaatu wan-nuur?
'Am ja-'aluu lil-laahi shura-kaaa-'a khala-quu ka-
khal-qi-hii fata-shaaba-hal-khalqo 'alay-him? Qolil-
laahu Khaali-qo kol-li shay-'inw-wa Huwal-Waa-
hidol-Qah-haar.

17. 'Anzala minas-samaaa-'-iy maaa-'an fasaal-
'awdi-ya-tom-bi-qada-rihaa fah-tamalas-saylu
zabadar-raabi-yaa. Wa mim-maa yuuqi-duuna
'alayhi fin-naarib-tighaaa-'a hil-yatin 'aw mataa-
'in zabadom-mithloh. Kadaalika yadhribul-laahol-
Haq-qa wal-Baatil. Fa-'am-maz-zabadu fa-yaz-habu
jofaaa-'aa. Wa 'am-maa maa yanfa-'on-naasa fa-
yam-kotho fil-'ard. Kadaa-lika yadh-ribol-laahol-
'amthaal.

18. Lil-la-ziinas-tajaabuu li-Rab-bi-himol-Hosnaa.
Wal-la-ziina lam yasta-jiibuu lahuu lau 'an-
na lahom-maa fil-'ardi jamii-'anw-wa mith-lahuu

ma-‘a-huu lafta-daw bih. ‘Olaaa-’ika lahom suuu-
‘ol-hisaab: Wa ma’-Waahom Jahan-nam; wa bi’sal-
mihaad!

SECTION 3.

19. ‘Afa-may-ya‘-lamu ‘an-na-maaa ‘onzila ‘ilay-ka
mir-Rab-bikal-Haq-qo kaman huwa ‘a‘-maa? ‘In-
namaa yata-dak-ka-ro olol-’albaab.–

20. ‘Al-laziina yuufuuna bi- ‘Ahdil-laahi wa laa
yanqo-dhuu-nal-Miithaaq.

21. Wal-la-ziina yasi-luuna maaa ‘amaral-laahu
bihii ‘an-yuu-sala wa yakh-shawna Rab-bahom wa
yakhaa-fuuna suuu-’al-hisaab;

22. Wal-la-ziina sabarob-ti-ghaaa-’a Wajhi Rab-bi-
him wa ‘aqaamos-Salaata wa ‘an-faqqu mim-maa
razaq-naahom sir-ran-wa ‘alaani-yatan-wa-yad-ra-
‘ouna bil-hasanatis-say-yi-ata ‘olaaa-’ika lahom
‘oqbad-Daar,–

23. Jan-naato ‘Ad-niy-yad-kholuu-nahaa wa man
salaha min ‘aabaa-’ihim wa ‘azwaa-jihim wa zor-riy-
yaa-tihim wal-malaaa-’ikato yad-kholuuna ‘alay-
him-min-kol-li baab.

24. Salaamon ‘alay-kom-bimaa sabartom fani ma
‘oqbad-Daar!

25. Wal-la-ziina yanqo-dhuuna ‘Ahdal-laahi mim-
ba‘di Mii-thaa-qihii wa yaqta-‘ouna maaa ‘amaral-
laahu bihiii ‘an-yuu-sala wa yofsi-duuna fil-’ardi
‘olaaa-’ika lahomol-La‘-natu wa lahom suuu-’od-
Daar!

26. ‘Al-laahu yabsotor-Rizqa liman-yashaaa -o wa
yaq-dir. Wa farihuu bil-ha-yaatid-don-yaa; Wa mal-
ha-yaatod-don- yaa fil-’Aakhi-rati ‘il-laa mataa‘-

27. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafa-ruu lau laaa ‘onzila
‘alayhi ‘aa-yatom-mir-Rab-bih? Qol ‘in-nal-laaha yo-
dhil-lo man-ya-shaaa-’o wa yah-diii ‘ilayhi man
‘anaab.

28. ‘Al-laziina ‘aa-manuu wa tatma-’in-no qoluu-
bohom-bi-dhik-ril-laah. ‘Alaa bi-dik-ril-laa-hi tatma-
‘in-nol-qolub!

29. ‘Al-la-ziina ‘aamanuu wa ‘amilos-Saalihaati
tuubaa la-hom wa hosno ma-’aab.

30. Kadaalika ‘arsal-naaka fiii ‘Om-matin qad khalat
min-qabli-haaa ‘Omamol-litat-luwa ‘alay-himol-laziii
‘awhay-naaa ‘ilay-ka wa hom yakfu-ruuna bir-
Rahmaan! Qol Huwa Rab-bii Laaa Elaaha el-laa Hu!
‘Alay-hi ta-wak-kalto wa ‘ilay-hi mataab!

31. Wa lau ‘an-na Qur-’aanam soy-yi-rat bihil-
jibaalu ‘aw qot-ti-‘at bihil-’ardu ‘aw kol-lima
bihil-maw-taa; Bal-lil-laahil- ‘Amru jamii-‘aa!
‘Afa-lam yay-‘asil-laziina aamanuuu al-lau
yashaaa-’ol-laahu laha-dan-naasa jamii-‘aa? Wa
laa yazaa-lol-laziina kafaruu tusii-bohom-bimaa
sana-‘ou Qaari-‘aton ‘aw tahol-lo qariibam-min
daari-him hat-taa ya’ ti-ya wa ‘-dol-laah. ‘In-nal-
laaha laa yokh-lifol-mii- ‘aad.

SECTION 5.

32. Wa laqadis-tohzi-'a bi-ru-solim-min-qabluka fa-'am-lay-tu lil-la-ziina kafaruu thom-ma akhad-tohom: fa-kayfa kaana 'iqaab!

33. 'Afaman Huwa qaaa-iy-mon 'alaa kol-li nafsin-bimaa kasabat? Wa ja-'aluu lil-laahi shura-kaaa'. Qol sam-muu-hom! 'Am tonab-bi-'ounahuu bimaa laa ya'-lamu fil-'ardi 'am-bidaa-hirim-minal-qawl? Bal zoy-yi-na lil-la-ziina kafaruu mak-rohom wa sod-duu 'anis-Sabiil. Wa man-yodh-li-laahu famaa lahuu min haad.

34. Lahom 'adaabon fil-ha-yaa-tid-donyaa wa la-'adaabul-'Aa-khi-rati 'ashaq-q: wa maa la-hom-minal-laahi minw-waaq.

35. Mathalol-Jan-natil-latii wu- 'idal Mot-ta-quun! Tajrii min tah-tihal-'anhaar; 'oku-luhaa daaa-'imonw-wa dhil-luhaa: tilka 'Oqbal-lazii-nat-ta-qau; wa 'Oqbal-kaafirii-nan-Naar.

36. Wal-laziina 'aatay-naa-homol-Kitaaba yafra-huuna bimaa 'onzila 'ilay-ka wa minal-'ahzaabi man yonkiru ba-'dhah. Qol 'in-namaaa 'omir-tu 'an 'a'-bodal-laaha wa laaa 'oshrika bih. 'Ilay-hi 'ad-'ou wa 'ilay-hi-ma-'aaab.

37. Wa kadaa-lika 'anzal-naa-hu Hokman 'Ara-biy-yaa. Wa la-'init-taba '-ta 'ahwaa-'ahom ba'-da maa jaaa-'aka minal-'ilmi maa-laka minal-laahi minwwa-liy-yinw-wa laa waaq.

SECTION 6.

38. Wa laqad 'ar-salnaa roso-lam-min qab-lika wa ja-'alnaa lahom 'az-waajanw-wa dor-riy-yah: wa

maa kaana li-rasuu-lin 'anya'-tiya bi'-Aaytin il-laa bi-'Iznil-laah. Li-kol-li 'ajalin-kitaab.

39. Yam-hol-laahu maa ya-shaaa-'o wa yoth-bitu wa 'inda-huuu om-mol-Kitaab.

40. Wa 'im-maa nori-yan-naka ba'-dhal-lazii na-'idohom 'aw natawaf-fa-yan-naka fa-'in-na-maa 'alay-kal-balaaghu wa 'alay-nal-hisaab.

41. 'Awa-lam ya-rau 'an-naa na-til-'arda nan-qosohaa min 'atraa-fihaa? Wal-laahu yah-kumu laa mo-'aq-qiba li-Hok-mih: wa Huwa Sari-i-'ol-hi-saab.

42. Wa qad makaral-laziina min qab-lihim fa-lil-laahil-mak-ru jamii-'aa. Ya'-lamu maa tak-sibu kol-lu nafs: wa sa-ya'-lamol-kof-faru liman 'Oqbad-Daar.

43. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafa-ruu lasta mor-salan Qol kafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-bay-nii wa bay-nakom wa man 'indahuu 'ilmol-Kitaab.

'IBRAAHIIM-14

Verses 52 Sections 7

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Raa. Kitaa-bon 'anzal-naahu 'ilay-ka li-tokh-rijan-naasa minad-dholo-maati 'ilan-Nuuri-bi-'izni Rab-bi-him 'ilaa Siraatil- 'Azii-zil-Hamiid!-

2. 'Al-laa-hil-ladii lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maaa fil-ard! Wa way-lol-lil-kaafi-riina min 'adaabin-shadiid!

3. 'Al-ladiina yasta-hib-buu-nal hayaa-tad-don-yaa 'alal-'Aakhi-rati wa yasod-duuna 'an-sabii-lil-laahi wa yabghuu-nahaa 'iwa-jaa: 'Olaaa-'ika fii dhalaalim-ba- '-iyd.

4. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa mir-rasuulin 'il-laa bi-lisaani qaw-mihii liyu-bay-yina lahom. Fayu-dhil-lol-laahu man-yashaaa-'o wa yahdii man-yashaaa': wa Huwal-Aziizol-Hakiim.

5. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa Muusaa bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'an akhrij qaw-maka minad-dholo-maati 'ilan-Nuuri, wa dak-kir-hom-bi' Ay-yaa-mil-laah. 'In-na fii daa-lika la-'Aayaa-til-likol-li sab-baarin-shakuur.

6. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa liqaw-mihiz-koruu ni '-matal-laahi 'alay-kom 'iz 'anjaa-kom-min 'Aali-Fir-'awna yasuu-muuna-kom suuu-'al-'adaabi wa yodab-bihuuna abnaaa-'akom wa yastah-yuuna nisaaa-'akom: wa fii daalikom balaaa-'om-mir-Rab-bi-kom 'adhiim.

SECTION 2.

7. Wa 'iz ta-'ad-dana Rab-bu-kom la-'in-shakar-tom la-'azii-dan-na-kom wa la-'in-kafar-tom 'in-na 'adaabii la-shadiid.

8. Wa qaala Muusaaa 'in-tak-foruuu 'antom wa man-fil-'ardi jamii-'an, fa-'in-nal-laaha la-Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

9. 'Alam ya'ti-kom naba-'ol-laziina min-qablikom Qawmi Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadin-wa Tha-muuda wal-laziina mim-ba'-dihim? Laa ya'-lamohom 'il-lal laah. Jaaa-'at-hom rosolohom bil-bay-yi-naati farad-duuu 'ay-diyahom fiii 'afwaa-hihim wa qaaluuu 'in-naa kafar-naa bi-maaa 'orsil-tom-bihii wa 'in-naa lafii shak-kim-mim-maa tad-'ouna-naaa 'ilay-hi moriib.

10. Qaalat rosolohom 'afil-laa-hi-shak-kon Faatiris-samaa-waati wal-'ard? Yad-oukom li-yaghfira lakom min-donuubi-kom wayu-akh-khirakom ilaaa-'ajalim-mosam-maa! Qaaluuu 'in 'antom 'il-laa basharom-mithlonaa! Tori-duuna an-tasod-duunaa am-maa kaana ya'bodo 'aa-baaa-'onaa fa-'tuu-naa bi-sol-taanim-mobiin.

11. Qaalat lahom roso-lohom in-nah-nu 'il-laa basharom-mith-lokom wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yamon-nu 'alaa man-yashaaa-'o min 'ibaadih. Wa maa kaana lanaaa 'an-na'ti-yakom-bi-sol-taanin 'il-laa bi-'idhnii-laah. Wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mo'minuun.

12. Wa maa lanaaa 'al-laa nata-wak-kala alal-laahi wa qad ha-daanaa Sobu-lanaa? Wa lanas-biran-na alaa maaa 'aazaytu-muunaa. Wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mota-wak-kiluun.

SECTION 3.

13. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu li-rosolihim la-nokhri-jan-na-kom-min 'ar-dinaaa 'aw lata- 'oudon-na fii mil-la-tinaa. Fa-'awhaaa 'ilay-him Rab-bohom lanohli-kan-nad-dhaa-limiin!

14. Wa la-nos-kinan-na-komol-'ar-dha mim-ba'-dihim. Daalika liman khaafa Maqaa-mii wa khaafa wa-'iyd.

15. Wastaf-tahuu wa khaaba kol-lu jab-baa-rin 'aniid:

16. Minw-waraaa-'ihii Jahan-namu wa yosqaa mim-maaa-'in-sadiid.

17. Yatajar-ra-'ohuu wa laa yakaado yosi-ghohuu wa ya'-tiihil-mawtu min-kol-li-makaa-ninw-wa maa huwa bi-may-yit: wa minw-waraaa-'ihii 'adaa-bon ghaliidh.

18. Mathalol-laziina kafaruu bi-Rab-bihim 'a'-maalohom kara-maadi-nish-tad-dat bihir-riihu fii yaw-min 'aasif; laa yaqdi-ruuna mim-maa kasabuu 'alaa shay': Daalika howad-dhalaalol-ba-'iyd.

19. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda bil-Haqq? 'In-yasha' yod-hib-kom wa ya'ti bi-khal-qin-jadiid.

20. Wa maa daalika 'alal-laahi bi-'aziiz.

21. Wa barazuu lil-laahi jamii- 'an fa-qaalad-dho-'afaaa-'o lil-la-ziinas-tak-baruuu 'in-naa kon- naa lakom taba-'an, fahal an-tom-mogh-nuuna 'an-naa min 'Adaa-bil-laahi min-shay'? Qaaluu lau hadaanal-laahu laha-daynaa-kom! Sa-waaa-'on 'alay-naaa 'ajazi-naaa 'am sa-barnaa maa lanaa

mim-mahiis.

SECTION 4.

22. Wa qaalash-shay-taanu lam-maa qodhiyal-'amru 'in-nal-laaha wa- 'ada-kom wa-'dal-Haqqi wa wa-'at-tokom fa-'akh-laftokom. Wa maa kaana li-ya 'alay-kom min sol-taa-nin 'il-laaa 'anda-'awtokom fasta-jab-tom lii; falaa taluu-muunii wa luuumuuu' anfo-sakom. Maaa 'ana bi-mosri-khikom wa maaa 'antom-bi-mosri-khiyy. 'In-nii kafartu bimaaa 'ashrak-tumuuni min qabl. 'In-nad-dhaali-miina lahom 'adaa-bon Aliim.

23. Wa 'od-khilal-laziina aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saali-haati Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaali-diina fiihaa bi-'idni-Rab-bihim. Ta-hiy-ya-tohom fiihaa salaam!

24. 'Alam tara kayfa dharabal laahu mathalan-Kalimatan-Tay-yi-batan ka-shaja-ratin-tay-yi-batin 'as-luhaa thaa-bitonw-wa far-'ohaa fis-samaa',-

25. To'tiii 'okulaha kol-la hii-nim-bi-idni Rab-bihaa. Wa yadh-ribul-laahol-'amthaala lin-naasi la-'al-lahom yata-dak-ka-ruun.

26. Wa mathalu kalimatin kha-bii-thatatin ka-shajaratin khabii-thatini-j-toth-that min-faw-qil-'ardi maa lahaa min-qaraar.

27. Yothab-bi-tol-laa-hol-la-diina 'aamanuu bil-Qawlith-Thaabiti fil-ha-yaatid-donyaa wa fil-'Aa-khi-rah; wa yodhil-lol-laahod-dhaa-limiina wa yaf-'alol-laahu maa yashaaa'.

SECTION 5.

28. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina bad-daluu ni'-matal-laahi kol-rofaw-wa 'ahal-luu qaw-mahom Daraal-Bawaar.-

29. Jahan-nam? yaslau-nahaa, wa bi'sal-qaraar!

30. Wa ja-'aluu lil-laahi 'an-daadal-li-yodhil-luu 'an-Sabiilih! Qol tamat-ta-'ou fa-'in-na masii-rakom 'ilan-Naar!

31. Qol-li-'ibaadi-yal-ladiina aamanuu yoqiimos-salaata wa yonfiquu mim-maa razaqnaa-hom sir-ranw-wa 'alaani-yatam-min-qabli 'an ya '-tiya Yawmol-laa bay-'on-fiihi wa laa khilaal.

32. 'Al-laahol-ladii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda wa 'an-zala minas-samaaa-'-iy maaa-'an fa-'akhraya bihii minath-thama-raati rizqal-lakom: wa sakh-khara lakomol-folka litaj-riya fil-bahri bi-'Amrih: wa sakh-khara lakomol-'anhaar.

33. Wa sakh-khara lakomosh-shamsa wal-qamara daaa-'-iy-bayn; wa sakh-khara lakomol-layla wan-Nahaar.

34. Wa 'aataakom-min-kol-li maa sa-'altomuuh. Wa'in-ta-'od-duu ni'matal-laahi laa toh-suuhaa. 'In-nal-'insaana la-dha-lu-mon kaf-faar!

SECTION 6.

35. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimo Rab-bij-'al haadal-Balada 'aa-minanw-waj-nobnii wa ba-niy-ya 'an-na'-bodol-'asnaam.

36. Rab-bi 'in-na-hon-na 'adh-lal-na kathiiram-minan-naas; fa-man-tabii- 'anii fa-'in-nahuu min-nii, wa man 'asaa-nii fa-'in-naka Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

37. Rab-ba-naaa 'in-niii 'as-kan-tu min-dor-riy-yatii bi-waadin ghayri dii zar-'in 'inda Bay-tikal-

Mohar-rami Rab-banaa liyu-qiimos-Salaata faj-'al 'af-'ida-tam-minan-naasi tahwiii 'ilay-him war-zoqhom-minath-thama-raati la-'al-lahom yashkoruun.

38. Rab-ba-naaa 'in-naka ta'-lamu maa nokh-fii wa maa no'-lin: wa maa yakhfaa 'alal-laahi min-shay-'in fil-'ardi wa laa fis-samaaa'.

39. 'Al-Hamdo lil-laa-hil-ladii wahaba lii 'alal-kibari 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Iss-haaq: 'In-na Rab-bii la-Samii-'od-Do- 'aaa'!

40. Rab-bij-'alnii moqii-mas-Salaati wa min dor-riy-yatii, Rab-banaa wa taqab-bal Do-'aaa'.

41. Rab-ba-nagh-fir lii wa li-waa-li-day-ya wa lil-Mo'mi-niina Yawma yaquu-mol-Hisaab!

SECTION 7.

42. Wa laa tahsaban-nal-laaha ghaafilan 'am-maa ya'-malod-dhaali-muun. 'In-namaa yu-akh-khirohom li-Yawmin tash-khasu fiihil-'absaar,-

43. Mohti-'iina moqni-'-iy ru-'ousihim laa yartad-do 'ilay-him tar-fohom, wa 'af-'ida-tohom hawaaa'!

44. Wa 'andirin-naasa Yawma ya'tii-himol-'Adaabu fa-yaquu-lol-la-diina dhalamuu Rab-ba-naaa 'akh-khir-naaa 'ilaaa 'ajalin-qariibin-nojib Da'-wataka wa nat-tabii-'ir-rosol! 'Awa-lam takuu-nuuu 'aqsam-tom-min-qablu maa lakom-min zawaal?

45. Wa sakantom fii masaa-kinil-laziina dhalamuu anfu-sahom wa tabay-yana lakom kayfa

fa-‘alnaa bihim wa dha-rabnaa lakomol-’ Amthaal.

’AL-HIJR–15

46. Wa qad makaruu mak-rahom wa ‘indal-laahi makro-hom: wa ’in kaana makro-hom litazuula minhol-jibaal!

(THE ROCK)

Verses 99–Sections 6

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

47. Falaa tahsa-ban-nal-laaha mokh-lifa wa‘-dihii rosolah: in-nal-laaha ‘Aziizon-Donti-qaam.

1. ’Alif-Laaam-Raa. Tilka ’Aayaatol-Kitaabi wa Qur-’aa-nim-Mobiin.

48. Yawma tobad-dalol-’Ardho ghayral-’Ardi Was-Samaa-waatu wa barazuu lil-laahil-Waa-hidil-Qah-haar;

2. Robamaa ya-wad-dol-ladiina kafaruu lau kaanuu Musli-miin.

49. Wa taral-Mojri-miina Yaw-ma-’izim-moqar-raniina fil-’ as-faad;

3. Zar-hom ya’-koluu wa yata-mat-ta-‘ou wa yolhi-himol-’ amalu fa-sawfa ya‘-lamuun.

50. Saraa-biilohom-min-qati-raaninw-wa tagh-shaa wujuuha-homon-Naar;

4. Wa maaa ’ahlak-naa min qar-yatin ’il-laa wa lahaa kitaa-bom-ma‘-luum.

51. Li-yajzi-yal-laahu kol-la nafsina-maa kasabat; ’in-nal-laaha Sari- ’ol-Hisaab.

5. Maa tasbiqo min ’om-matin ’Ajalaha wa maa yasta’-khi-ruun.

52. Haadaa Balaa-ghol-lin-naasi wa li-yondharuu bihii wa li-ya‘-lamuuu ’an-namaa Huwa ’Ilaa-honw-Waa-hidonw-wa li-yad’-dak-kara’ olol-’albaar.

6. Wa qaa-luu yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-ladii noz-zila ’alay-hid-Dikru ’in-naka la-majnuun.

7. Lau maa ta’-tiinaa bil-ma-laaa-’ikati in-konta minas-Saa-diqaan?

8. Maa nonaz-zilol-malaaa-iy-kata ’il-laa-bil-Haq-qi wa maa kaanuuu ’idam-mon-dhariin!

9. ’In-naa Nahnu naz-zal-nad-Dikra wa ’in-naa lahuu la-Haa-fi-dhoon.

10. Wa laqad ’arsal-naa min qablika fii shiya- ’il-’aw-wa-liin;

11. Wa maa ya’-tihiim-mir-rasuulin ’il-laa kaanuu bihii yas-tahzi-’oun.

12. Kadaa-lika nas-luko-huu fii qoluubil-moj-rimiin-

13. Laa yo'-minuuna bihii wa qad khalat son-natul-'aw-wa-liin.

14. Wa lau fatah-naa 'alay-him baabam-minas-samaaa-'iy fadhal-luu fiihi ya'-rojuun,

15. Laqaa-luuu 'in-namaa sok-ki-rat 'absaa-ronaa bal nahnu qawmom-mas-huuruun.

SECTION 2.

16. Wa laqad ja-'alnaa fis-sa-maaa-'iy Boruu-janw-wa zay-yan-naahaa lin-naadhi-riin.

17. Wa hafidh-naahaa min-kol-li Shay-taanir-rajiiim;

18. 'Il-laa manis-taraqas-sam-'a fa-'atba-'ahuu shihaa-bom-mo-biin.

19. Wal-'arda madad-naahaa wa 'al-qay-naa fiihaa rawaa-siya wa 'ambat-naa fiiha min kol-li-shay-'im-maw-zuun.

20. Wa ja-'alnaa lakom fiihaa ma-'aa-yisha wa mal-las-tom lahuu bi-raa-ziiin.

21. Wa 'im-min-shay-'in 'il-laa 'indanaa khazaaa-'inoh; wa maa nonaz-zi-lohuuu 'il-laa bi-qadarim-ma'-luum.

22. Wa 'arsalnar-ri-yaaha la-waa-qiha fa-'anzalnaa minas-samaaa-iy maaa-'an fa-'as-qay-naa-komuuh; wa maaa 'antom lahuu bi-khaa-ziniin.

23. Wa 'in-naa lanahnu noh-yii wa nomiitu wa nahnol-waari-thuun.

24. Wa laqad 'alim-nal-mos-taq-dimiina minkom wa laqad 'alim-nal-mosta'-khiriin.

25. Wa 'in-na Rab-ba-ka Huwa yah-shuru-hom: 'in-nahuu Ha-kiimon-'Aliim.

SECTION 3.

26. Wa laqad khalaqnal-'insaa-na min-sal-saalim-min hama-'im-masnuun;

27. Wal-jaaan-na khalaq-naahu min-qablu min-naaris-samuun.

28. Wa 'iz qaala Rab-boka lil-malaaa-'ikati 'in-nii khaalqom-basharam min salsaalim-min hama-'im-masnuun;

29. Fa-'izaa saw-way-tohuu wa nafakhtu fiihi mir-Ruuhii faqa-'ou lahuu saa-jidiin.

30. Fasajadal-malaaa-'ikatu kol-lohom 'ajma-'ouna,

31. 'Il-laaa 'Ibliis: 'abaaa an-yakuuna ma-'as-Saa-jidiin.

32. Qaala yaaa-'Ibliisu maa laka 'al-laa takuuna ma-'as-Saa-jidiin?

33. Qaala lam 'akol-li-'asjuda li-basharin khalaq-tahuu min-salsaalim-min hama-'im-mas-nuun.

34. Qaala fakhroj-minhaa fa-'in-naka rajiiim!

35. Wa 'in-na 'alaykal-la'-nata 'ilaa Yawmid-Diin.

36. Qaala Rab-bi fa-an-dhir-nii 'ilaa Yawmi yob-
'athuun,

37. Qaala fa-'in-naka minal-mon-dhariin-

38. 'Ilaa Yawmil-Waqtil-Ma'-luum.

39. Qaala Rab-bi bimaaa 'agh-way-tanii la-'ozay-
yi-nan-na la-hom fil-'ardi wa-la-'ogh-wi-yan-nahom
'ajma-'iyn,

40. 'Il-laa 'ibaadaka minhomol-Mokhlasiin.

41. Qaala haadaa Siraaton 'alay-ya Mostaqiim.

42. 'In-na 'ibaadii laysa laka 'alayhim soltaanon 'il-
laa ma-nit-taba -'aka minal-ghaawiin.

43. Wa 'in-na Jahan-nama la-maw-'idohom 'ajma-
'iyn!

44. Lahaa sab-'atu 'Abwaab: li-kol-li Baabim-
minhom joz-'om-maqsuum.

SECTION 4.

45. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii Jan-naa-tinw-wa 'oyuun.

46. 'Od-kholuu-haa bi-Salaa-min' Aaminiin.

47. Wa naza-'naa maa fii so-duu-rihim-min ghil-lin
'ikhwaa-nan 'alaa suru-rim-motaqaa-biliin.

48. Laa yamas-sohom fiihaa nasabonw-wa maa
hom-minhaa bi-mokhrajiin!

49. Nab-bi' 'ibaadii 'in-niii 'anal-Ghafuuror-
Rahiim;

50. Wa 'an-na 'Adaabii huwal- 'Adaabul-'aliim.

51. Wa nab-bi'-hom 'an-dhayfi 'Ibraahiim.

52. 'Iz dakhaluu 'alayhi faqaa-luu Salaamaa!
Qaala 'in-naa min-kom-wajiluun!

53. Qaalu laa tawjal 'in-naa nobash-shiruka bi-
gholaamin 'aliim.

54. Qaala 'abash-shartomuu-nii 'alaaa 'am-mas-sa-
niyal-kiba-ro fa-bima tobash-shiruun?

55. Qaalu bash-shar-naaka bil-haq-qi, falaa takom-
minal-qaa-nitiin!

56. Qaala wa man-yaqnatu mir-Rahmati Rab-bihii
'il-lad-dhaaal-luun?

57. Qaala famaa khat-bu-kom 'ay-yuhal-Morsa-
luun?

58. Qaalu 'in-naaa 'orsilnaaa 'ilaa qawmim-mojri-
miina.

59. 'Il-laaa 'Aaala Luut: 'in-naa la-monaj-juu-hom
'aj-ma-'iyn,-

60. 'Il-lamra-atahuu qad-dar-naaa, 'in-nahaa la-
minal-ghaabi-riin.

SECTION 5.

61. Falam-maa jaaa-'a 'Aala-Luutininil-morsaluun.

62. Qaala 'in-nakom qawmom-monkaruun.
63. Qaaluu bal ji'-naaka bimaa kaanuu fiihi yamtaruun.
64. Wa 'atay-naaka bil-Haq-qi, wa 'in-naa lasaadi-quun.
65. Fa-'asri bi-'ahlika bi-qit-'im-minal-layli wat-tabii ad-baa-rahom wa laa yaltafit minkom 'ahadonw-wam-dhuu hay-tho to'-maruun.
66. Wa qadhay-naaa 'ilayhi daa-likal-'amra 'an-na daabira haaa-olaaa-'iy maqtuu-'om-mosbi-hiin.
67. Wa jaaa-'a 'ahlol-Madii-nati yastab-shiruun.
68. Qaala 'in-na haaa-olaaa-'iy dhayfii falaa taf-dha-huun:
69. Wat-taqul-laaha walaa tokh-duun.
70. Qaaluuu 'awalam nan-haka 'anil-'aalamiin?
71. Qaala haaa-'olaaa-'iy ba-naatii in-kontom faa-'iy-liin!
72. La-'amruka 'in-nahom lafii sakrati-him ya-'mahuun.
73. Fa-'akhadad-homos-Sayha-to moshri-qiin.
74. Faja-'alnaa 'aali-yahaa saafilahaa wa 'am-tarnaa 'alay-him hijaa-ratam-min sij-jiil.
75. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayaa-til-lil-mota-was-simiin.
76. Wa 'in-nahaa labi-sabiilim-moqiim.
77. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aaya-tal-lil-Mo'-miniin!
78. Wa 'in-kaana 'As-haabul-'Aykati la-dhaali-miin.
79. Fanta-qam-naa minhom. Wa 'in-nahomaa labi-'imaa-mim-mobiin.

SECTION 6.

80. Wa laqad kad-daba 'As-haa-bul-HIJRIL morsaliin:
81. Wa 'aatay-naahom 'Aayaa-tinaa fa-kaanuu 'anhaa mo-ridhiin.
82. Wa kaanuu yanhi-tuuna minal jibaali bo-yuutan 'aami-niin.
83. Fa-'akhadad-homos-Say-hatu mosbi-hiin.
84. Famaa 'agh-naa 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaksi-buun!
85. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaa-waati wal-'arda wa maa bayna-homaaa 'il-laa bil-haq-q. Wa 'in-nas-Saa-'ata la-'aati-yaton fas-fahis-saf-hal-jamiil.
86. 'In-na Rab-baka Huwal-Khal-laaqol-'Aliim.
87. Wa laqad 'aatay-naaka Sab-'am-minal-mathaanii wal-Qur-'aanal-'Adhiim.
88. Laa tamod-dan-na ay-nayka 'ilaa maa mat-ta'-naa bihiin 'az-waajam-minhom wa laa tahzan

'alayhim wakhfidh janaahaka lil-Mo'-miniin.

NAHL-16

Verses 128 Sections 16

89. Wa qol 'in-niis 'anan-na-dhii-rul-mobiin,-

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

90. Kamaaa 'anzalnaa 'alal-moqtasi-miin,-

1. 'Ataaa 'Amrul-laahi falaa-tasta '-jiluuh: Sobhaanahuu wa ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yoshri-kuun.

91. 'Al-lazina ja-'alol-Qur-'aa-na 'edhiin.

92. Fawa Rab-bika lanas-'alan-nahom ajma- 'iy-na'

2. Yonaz-zilol-malaaa-'ikata bir-ruuhi min 'Amrihii 'alaa man-yashaaa-'o min 'ibaa-di-hiii 'an 'an-diruuu 'an-nahuu Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laaa 'ana fat-ta-quun.

93. 'Am-maa kaanuu ya'ma-luun.

94. Fasda bimaa to'maro, wa 'a'-ridh 'anil-moshri-kiin.

3. Khalaqas Samaa-waati wal-'arda bil-haqq: Ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

95. 'In-naa kafay-naakal-mos-tahzi-'-iyn.

4. Khalaqal-'insaana min-not-fatin fa'idaa huwa khasiimom-mobiin!

96. 'Al-laziina yaj-'aluuna ma-'Al-laahi ilaa-han aakha-ra, fa-sawfa ya'-lamuun.

97. Wa laqad na'-lamo 'an-na-ka yaziiqo sadruka bimaa ya-quuluun.

5. Wal-'an-aama khalaqahaa lakom fiiha dif-onw-wa ma-naafi-'o wa minhaa ta'kuluun.

98. Fasab-bih bihamdi-Rab-bika wa kom-minas-Saajidiin.

6. Wa lakom fiihaa jamaa-lon hiina toriihuuna wa hiina tas-rahuun.

99. Wa-'bod Rab-baka hat-taa ya'ti-yakal-yaqiin.

7. Wa tahmilu 'athqaa-lakom 'ilaa baladil-lam takuunuu baali-ghiihi 'il-laa bi-shiq-qil-'an-fos; 'in-na Rab-bakom la-Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

8. Wal-khayla wal-bighaala wal-hamiira li-tarkabuuha wa zii-nah; wa yakh-loqo maa laa ta'-lamuun.

9. Wa 'alal-laahi qasdos-Sabiili wa minhaa jaaa-

'ir: wa lau shaaa-'a lahadaa-kom 'ajma- 'iyn.

SECTION 2.

10. Huwal-laziii 'anzala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-'al-lakom-min-hu sharaa-bonw-wa minhu shajaron-fiihi tosiimuun.

11. Yombitu lakom bihiz-zar'a waz - zaytuuna wan - nakhiila wal-'a'-naaba wa min kol-lith-thamaraat: 'in-na fii daalika la- 'Aayaatil-li-qawmin- yatafak- karuun.

12. Wa sakh-khara lakomol-layla wan-nahaara wash-sham-sa wal-qamar; wan-nojuumu mosakh-kharaa-tom bi-'Amrih: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qawmin- ya'-qiluun.

13. Wa maa zara-'a lakom fil-'ardi mokh-talifan 'alwaanoh: 'in-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-li-qawmin-yad-dak-ka-ruun.

14. Wa Huwal-lazii sakh-kha-ral-bahra lita'-koluu minhu lahman tariy-yawn-wa tas-takh-rijuu minhu hilyatan-talba-suuna-haa: wa taral-folka mawaa-khira fiihi wa li-tabta-ghuu min-fadh-lihii wa la-al-lakom tash-koruun.

15. Wa 'al-qaa fil-'ardi rawaa-siya 'an-tamiida bikom wa 'an-haa-ranw-wa sobolal la al-lakom tah-taduun.

16. Wa 'alaamaat; wa bin-najmi hom-yah-taduun.

17. 'Afa-man-yakhloqo ka-mal-laa yakhloq? 'Afa-laa ta-dak-karuun?

18. Wa 'in-ta'od-duu ni'-ma-tal-laahi laa tohsuuhaa: 'in-nal-laaha la-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

19. Wal-laahu ya'-lamu maa tosir-ruuna wa maa to'-linuun.

20. Wal-laziina yad-'ouna min-duunil-laahi laa yakhlu-quuna shay-'anw-wa hom yokh-laquun.

21. 'Amwaaton ghayru ahyaaa': wa maa yash-'oruuna 'ay-yaana yob-'athuun.

SECTION 3.

22. 'Ilaa-hokom 'Ilaa-honw-Waahid; Fal-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirati qoluu-bohom-monkiran-tonw-wa hom-mostak-biruun.

23. Laa jarama 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa yosir-runa wa maa yo'-linuun: 'in-nahuu laa yohib-bul-mostak-'biriin.

24. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom-maa-daaa 'anzala Rab-bokom qaa-luuu 'asaa-tiirul-'aw-waliin!

25. Li-yahmiluuu 'awzaara-hom kaamilatan-Yawmal-Qiyaa-maati wa min 'awzaa-ril-laziina yodhil-luuna-hom bighayri 'Elm. 'Alaa saaa-'a maa yazi-ruun!

SECTION 4.

26. Qad makaral-laziina min qablihim fa - 'atal-laahu bonyaa-nahom-minal-qawaa- 'idi, fakhar-ra 'alay - himos-saqfu min-fawqihim, wa 'ataa-homol-'adaabu min haythu laa yash-'oruun.

27. Thom-ma Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati yokh-ziihim wa yaquulu 'ayna shura-kaaa-'-iyal-laziina kontom toshaaq-quuna fiihim? Qaalal-laziina 'outol-'ilma 'in-nal-khizyal-yawma was-suuu-'a 'alal-kaafiriin,-

28. 'Al-laziina tata-waf-faa-ho-mol-malaaa-'ikatu dhaalimiii 'anfu-sihim. Fa-'alqa-wos-sala-ma maa kon-naa na'-malu min suuu'. Balaaa'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimom-bimaa kontom ta'-maluun.

29. Fad-kholuuu 'abwaaba Jahan-nama khaa-lidiina fiihaa. Fala-bi'sa math-wal-motakab-biriin.

30. Wa qiila lil-ladii-nat-taqaw maa-daaa 'anzala Rab-bokom? Qaalu khayraa. Lil-ladiina 'ahsanuu fii haadi-hid-donyaa hasanah. Wa la-Daarul-'Aakhi-rati khayr. Wa la-ni'-ma Daa-rol-Mot-taqiin,-

31. Jan-naatu 'Adnin-yad-khu-luu-nahaa tajrii mintah-tihal- 'anhaaru lahom fiihaa maa ya-shaaa-'oun: kadaalika yajzil-laahol-Mot-taqiin,-

32. 'Al-ladiina tata-waf-faahu-mol-malaaa-'ikatu tay-yi-biina yaquu-luuna Salaamon 'alay-komod-kholol-Jan-nata bimaa kontom ta'-maluun.

33. Hal yandho-ruuna 'il-laa 'an ta-'tiya-homol-malaaa-'ikatu 'aw ya'-tiya 'Amro Rab-bik? Kadaalika fa-'alal-ladiina min qab-lihim. Wa maa dhalamaho-mol-laahu wa laakin kaanuuu 'anfosahom yadh-li-muun.

34. Fa-'asaa-bahom sy-yi-'aato maa amiluu wa haaqa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii yas-tah-zi-'oun.

SECTION 5.

35. Wa qaalal-ladiina 'ashra-kuu lau shaaa-'al-laahu maa 'abadnaa min-duunihii min-shay-'in nahnu wa laaa 'aabaaa-'onaa wa laa har-ram-naa min-duu-nihii min-shay'. Kadaalika fa-'alal-ladiina min qab-lihim; Fahal 'alar-rosoli 'il-lal Balaa-ghol-Mobiin?

36. Wa laqad ba-'ath-naa fii kol-li 'om-matir-rasuulan 'ani'-bodol-laaha wajta-nibot-Taa-ghuut;

famin-hom-man hadal-laahu wa minhom-man haqqat 'alay-hid-dhalaalah. Fa-siruu fil- 'ardi fandho-roo kayfa kaana 'aaqibatol -mokad-dibiin.

37. 'In-tahris 'alaa hodaa-hom fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yahdii man-yodhil-lu wa maa lahom-min-naasi-riin.

38. Wa 'aqsamuu bil-laahi jah-da 'aymaa-nihim laa yab-'athol-laahu man-yamuut: balaa wa'-dan 'alayhi haq-qanw-wa laakin-na 'aktha-ran-naasi laa ya'-lamuun.

39. Li-yobay-yina lahomol-ladii yakh-talifuuna fiihi wa li-ya'la-mal-ladiina kafaruu 'an-nahom kaanuu kaa-dibiin.

40. 'In-namaa qaw-lonaa li-shay-'in 'idaaa 'arad-naahu 'an-naquu-la lahuu 'Kon-Faya-kuun'!

SECTION 6.

41. Wal-laziina haajaruu fil-laahi mim-ba'di maa dholimuu lanu-baw-wi-'an-nahom fid-don-yaa hasanah; wa la-'ajrol- 'Aakhira-ti 'akbar. Lau kaanuu ya-'lamuun!

42. 'Al-laziina sabaruu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yatawak-kaluun.

43. Wa maa 'arsal-naa min qab-lika 'il-laa riijaalan-nuuhii 'ilayhim fas-'aluuu 'Ahlad-Dikri 'in-kontom laa ta-lamuun,-

44. Bil-Bay-yi-naati waz-Zobor; wa 'anzal-naaa 'ilay-kad-Dikra li-tobay-yina lin-naasi maa noz-zila 'ilay-him, wa la-'al-lahom yata-fak-karoon.

45. 'Afa-'aminal-la-ziina maka-ros-say-yi-'aati 'an yakh-sifal-laahu bihimol-'arda 'aw ya'-ti-ya-

homol-‘adaabu min haythu laa yash-‘oruun?

ta-‘ou; fa-sawfa ta-‘-lamuun!

46. ‘Aw ya’-khu-dhahom fii ta-qal-lobihim famaahom bi-mo‘-jjiziin?–

56. Wa yaj- ‘aluuna limaa laa ya‘-lamuuna nasiibamim-maa razaq-naahom! Tal-laahi la-tos-’alon-na ‘am-maa kontom taf-taruun.

47. ‘Aw ya’-khodahom ‘alaa takhaw-wof: fa-’in-na Rab-ba-kom la-Ra-oufor-Rahiim.

57. Wa yaj- ‘aluuna lil-laahil-banaati Sob-haanahu! wa la-hom-maa yashta-huun!

48. ‘Awa-lam yaraw ‘ilaa maa khalaqal-laahu minshay-’in-yatafay-ya-’o dhilaa-lohuu ‘anil-yamiini wash-shamaaa-’-iyli soj-jadal-lil-laahi wa hom daakhi-ruun?

58. Wa ‘izaa bush-shira ‘ahadu hom-bil-’on-thaadhal-la wajhu-huu moswad-danw-wa howa ka-dhiim!

49. Wa lil-laahi yasjudu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-’ar-di min daaab-ba-tinw-wal-ma-laaa-’ikatu wa hom laa yastak-biruun,

59. Yata-waaraa minal-qawmi min-suuu-’iy maa bush-shira bih! ‘A-yomsi-kohuu ‘alaa huunin ‘am yados-sohuu fit-toraab? ‘Alaa saaa-’a maa yahkomuun!

50. Yakhaa-fuuna Rab-bahom-min-fawqihim wa yaf-‘aluuna maa yo’-maruun.

60. Lil-la-ziina laa yo’-minuuna bil-’Aakhirati mathalos sau’: wa lil-laahil-Mathalol-’A‘-laa; wa Huwal-‘Aziizol-Hakiim.

SECTION 7.

SECTION 8.

51. Wa qaalal-laahu laa tat-ta-khi-duuu ‘ilaa-haynith-nayn: ‘in-na-maa Huwa ‘ilaa-honw-Waahid; fa ‘iy-yaaya farhabuun.

61. Wa lau yo-’aakhidol-laahon-naasa bi-dholmihim maa-taraka ‘alay-haa min daaab-batinw-wa laa-kin-yu-’akh-khiru-hom ilaaa ‘ajalim-mosam-maa: fa-’izaa jaaa-’a ‘ajaluhom laa yas-ta-’khiruuna saa-‘atanw-wa laa yastaq-dimuun.

52. Wa lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wal-’ardi wa lahod-Diinu waasibaa: ‘afa-ghayral-laahi tat-taquun?

62. Wa yaj- ‘aluuna lil-laahi maa yak-rahuauna wa tasifu ‘al-sinatu-homol-kadiba ‘an-na la-homol-hosnaa: laa jarama ‘an-na lahomon-Naara, wa ‘an-nahom-mofra-tuun!

53. Wa maa bikom-min-ni’-matin-faminal-laahi thom-ma ‘izaa mas-sakomod-dhor-ro fa-’ilayhi taj-’aruun;

54. Thom-ma ‘izaa kashafad-dhor-ra ‘ankom ‘izaa farii-qom-min-kom-bi-Rab-bihim yoshri-kuun.

63. Tal-laahi laqad ‘arsal-naaa ‘ilaaa ‘oma-min min-qab-lika fazay-yana lahu-mosh-Shay-taanu ‘a-‘maala-hom fa-huwa waliy-yu-homol-

55. Li-yakfuruu bimaaa ‘aatay-naahom! Fa-tamat-

yawma wa lahom 'adaa-bon 'aliim.

64. Wa maaa 'anzalnaa 'alay-kal-Kitaaba 'il-laa li-tobay-yina lahomol-lazikh-talafuu fiihi wa ho-d anw-wa rahmatal-leqaw-min-yo'-minuun.

65. Wal-laahu 'anzala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-'anfa-'ahyaa bihil-'arda ba'-da mawtihaa: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayatal-li-qawmin yasma-'oun.

SECTION 9.

66. Wa 'in-na lakom fil-'an-'aami la-'Ibrah. Nos-qiiikom-mim-maa fii botuu-nihii mim-bayni far-thinw-wa damil-laba-nan khaalisan saaa-'ighal-lish-shaa-riibin.

67. Wa min-thama-raatin-na-khiili wal-'a-'naabi tat-takhi-duuna minhu sakaranw-wa riz-qan hasanaa: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aaya-tal-liqaw-min ya'-qi-luun.

68. Wa awhaa Rab-boka 'ilan-NAHLI 'anit-ta-khidii minal-ji-baali boyuu-tanw-wa minash-shajari wa mim-maa ya'-ri-shuun;

69. Thom-ma kolii min kol-lith-thamaraati faslokii sobola Rab-biki dololaa. Yakhruju mim-botuu-nihaa sharaa-bom-mokh-talifon 'alwaa-nohuu fiihi shi-faaa-'ol-lin-naas: 'in-na fii daa-lika la-'Aaya-tal-li-qawmin-ya-tafak-karuun.

70. Wal-laahu khalaqa-kom thom-ma yatawaf-faakom wa min-kom-man-yorad-do 'ilaaa 'ar-dalil-'omori li-kay laa ya'-lama ba'-da 'ilmin shay-aa: 'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimon-Qadiir.

SECTION 10.

71. Wal-laahu fad-dhala ba'-dha-kom 'alaa ba'-dhin-fir-rizq: fa-mal-laziina fod-dhiluu bi-raaad-dii riz-

qihim 'alaa maa malakat 'aymaa-nohom fahom fiihi sa-waaa'. 'Afa-bi-ni'-matil-laahi yaj-haduun?

72. Wal-laahu ja-'ala lakom-min 'anfo-sikom 'azwaa-janw-wa ja-'ala lakom-min 'azwaa-jikom baniina wa hafada-tanw-wa ra-zaqakom-minat-tay-yibaat: 'afabil-baatili yo'-minuuna wa bi-ni'matil-laahi hom yakfu-ruun?—

73. Wa ya'-boduuna min-duu-nil-laahi maa laa yamliku la-hom riz-qam-minas-samaa-waa-ti wal-'ardi shay-'anw-wa laa yastatii-'oun?

74. Falaa tadh-ribuu lil-laahil-'amthaal: 'in-nal-laaha ya'-lamu wa 'antom laa ta'-lamuun

75. Dharabal-laahu Mathalan 'ab-dam-mamluukal-laa yaqdiru 'alaa shay-'inw-wa mar-razaq-naahu min-naa rizqan hasanan fahuwa yon-fiqo minhu sir-ranw-wa jahraa: hal yasta-wuun?' Al-Hamdu lil-laah. Bal 'aktharohom laa ya'-la-muun.

76. Wa dharabal-laahu Mathalar-rajulayni 'ahadu-homaaa 'ab-kamu laa yaqdiru 'alaa shay-'inw-wa huwa kal-lon 'alaa mawlaahu 'aynamaa yuwaj-jih-hu laa ya'-ti bi-khayr: hal yastawii huwa wa man-ya-' moro bil-'ad-li wa huwa 'alaa 'Siraatim-Mostaqiiim?

SECTION 11.

77. Wa lil-laahi ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-ard. Wa maaa 'am-ros-Saa-'ati 'il-laa kalamhil-ba-sari 'aw huwa 'aqrab: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

78. Wal-laahu 'akh-rajakom-mim-botuuni 'omma-haati-kom laa ta'-lamuuna shay-'anw-wa ja-

‘ala lakomos-sam-‘a wal-‘absaara wal-‘af-‘idata la-
‘al-lakom tash-koruun.

79. ‘Alam yaraw ‘ilat-tayri mosakh-kha-raatin fii
jaw-wis-samaaa’? Maa yomsi-kohon-na ‘il-lal-laah.
‘In-na fii daalika la-‘Aayaatil-li qawmin-yo’-mi-
nuun.

80. Wal-laahu ja-‘ala lakom- mim-boyuuti-kom saka-
nanw-wa ja-ala lakom-min joluu-dil ‘an- ‘aami
boyuutan tas-takhif-fuuna-haa yawma dha-‘-nikom
wa yawma ‘iqaa-matikom wa min ‘aswaa-fihaa wa
‘awbaari-haa wa ‘ash-‘aarihaa ‘athaa-than wa ma-
taa-an ilaa hiin.

81. Wal-laahu ja-‘ala lakom mim-maa khalaqa dhilaa-
lanw-wa ja-‘ala lakom-minal-jibaa-li ‘aknaa-nanw-
wa ja-‘ala lakom saraa-biila taqii-komol-har-ra wa
sarabiila taqiikom-ba-‘-sa-kom. Kadaalika yotim-mo
ni-matahuu ‘alaykom la-‘al-lakom toslimuun.

82. Fa-‘in-tawal-lau fa-‘in-na-maa ‘alaykal-
Balaaghol-Mobiin.

83. Ya-‘rifuuna ni‘matal-laahi thom-ma yonkiruu-
nahaa wa ak-tha-rohomol-kaafiruu.

SECTION 12.

84. Wa yawma nab-‘atho min-kol-li ‘om-matin
Shahiidan thom-ma laa yo’-zanu lil-laziina kafa-ruu
wa laa hom yosta‘tabuun.

85. Wa ‘izaa ra-‘al-laziina dha-lamol-‘Adaaba falaa
yokhaf-fa-fo ‘anhom wa laa hom yondha-ruun.

86. Wa ‘izaa ra-‘al-laziina ‘ash-rakuu sho-rakaaa-
‘ahom qaa-luu Rab-banaa haaa-‘olaaa-‘iy

shorakaaa-‘onal-laziina kon-naa nad-‘ou min-
duunik. Fa-‘al-qaw ‘ilayhimol-qawla ‘in-na-kom la-
kaadibuun!

87. Wa ‘alqaw ‘ilal-laahi yaw-ma-‘izinis-salama
wa dhal-la ‘anhom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

88. ‘Al-laziina kafaruu wa sad-duu ‘an Sabiilil-
laahi zidnaa-hom ‘Adaaban fawqal-‘adaabi bima
kaanuu yof-siduun.

89. Wa yawma nab -‘atho fii kol-li ‘om-matin
shahiidan ‘alay-him min ‘anfosihiim wa ji’-naa bika
shahiidan ‘alaa haaa-‘o-laaa. Wa naz-zalnaa
‘alaykal-Kitaaba tibiaanal-li-kol-li shay-‘inw-wa
Hodanw-wa Rahma-tanw-wa Bushraa lil-
Muslimiin.

SECTION 13.

90. ‘In-nal-laaha ya-‘muru bil- ‘adli wal-‘ihsaani wa
‘iy-taaa-‘iy dil-qorbaa wa yanhaa ‘anil-fah-shaaa-
‘iy wal-monkari wal-bagh-yi; ya-‘idhokom la-‘al-
lakom tadak-karuun.

91. Wa ‘awfuu bi-‘Ahdil-laahi ‘izaa ‘aahad-tom wa
laa tanqo-dhol-‘aymaana ba-‘da tawkiidi-haa, wa
qad ja-‘al-tomol-laaha ‘alaykom kafiilaa: ‘in-nal-
laaha ya-‘lamo maa taf-‘aluun.

92. Wa laa takuu-nuu kal-latii naqa-dhat ghaz-
lahaa mim-ba-‘-di qow-watin ‘ankaathaa. Tat-takhi-
duuna ‘aymaa-nakom dakh-lam-baynakom ‘an-
takuuna ‘om-maton hiya ‘arbaa min ‘om-mah; ‘in-
namaa yabluu-komol-lahuu bih; wa layu-bay-yinan-
na lakom Yawmal-Qi-yaamati maa kontom fihi takh-
talifuun.

93. Wa lau shaaa-‘al-laaho la-ja-‘alakom ‘om-
matanw-waahi-datanw-wa laakin-yodhil-lo man-

yashaaa-'o wa yahdii man-yashaaa': wa latos-'a-lon-na 'am-maa kontom ta'- maluun.

94. Wa laa tat-takhiduuu 'aymaa-nakom dakhalam-baynakom fata-zil-la qadamom-ba'-da tho-buutihaa wa taduqqos-suuu-'a bimaa sadad-tom 'an-Sabiilil-laahi wa lakom 'adaabon 'adhiim.

95. Wa laa tash-taruu bi-'Ah-dil-laahi thamanan-qaliilaa: 'in-namaa 'indal-laahi huwa khay-rul-lakom 'in-kontom ta'-la-muun.

96. Maa 'indakom yanfado wa maa 'indal-laahi baaq. Wa la-najzi-yan-nal-laziina sabaruuu 'ajrahom bi-'ahsani maa kaa-nuu ya'-maluun.

97. Man 'amila saaliham-min-dakarin 'aw 'onthaa wa huwa Mo'-minon fala-noh-yi yan-na-huu Hayaatan-Tay-yibah, wa la-najzi-yan-nahom 'ajrahom bi-'ahsani maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

98. Fa-'izaa qara'-tal-Qur-'aa-na fasta-'iz bil-laahi minash-Shay-taanir-Rajiiim.

99. 'In-nahuu laysa la-huu sol-taanon 'alal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yatawak-kaluun.

100. 'In-namaa soltaa-nohuu 'alal-laziina yata-wal-lau-nahuu, wal-laziina hom-bihii moshri-kuun.

SECTION 14.

101. Wa 'izaa bad-dalnaaa 'aa-yatam-makaana 'aayatinw-wal-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa yo-naz-zilo qaaluuu 'in-namaaa 'anta moftar: bal-'ak-tharohom laa ya'-lamuun.

102. Qol naz-zalahuu Ruuhol-Qodosi mir-Rab-bika bil-Haq-qi, li-yothab-bital-laziina 'aamanuu

wa Hodanw-wa Bushraa lil-Muslimiin.

103. Wa laqad na'-lamu 'an-na-hom yaquu-luuna 'in-namaa yu-'al-limuhuu bashar. Lisaanol-lazii yolhi-duuna 'ilayhi 'a'-ja-miy-yonw-wa haadaa lisaanon- 'Arabiy-yom-mobiin.

104. 'In-nal-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bi- 'Aayaatil-laahi laa yahdii-himol-laahu wa lahom Adaabon aliim.

105. 'In-namaa yaftaril-kadibal- laziina laa yo-minuuna bi-Aayaa-til-laahi wa olaa-ika homol kaa-di-buun.

106. Man-kafara bil-laahi mim-ba'-di 'eimaaniihii 'il-laa man 'okriha wa qalbohuu motma- 'in-nom-bil- 'eimaani, wa laa-kim-man-sharaha bil-kofri sadran fa 'alayhim ghadha-bom-minal-laahi wa lahom 'Aadaa-bon 'adhiim.

107. Daalika bi-'an-na-homos-tahab-bul hayaa-tad-donyaa 'alal-'Aakhirati wa-'an-nal-laaha laa yahdil-Qawmal-kaafiriin.

108. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina taba-'al-laahu 'alaa qoluu-bihim wa sam-'ihim wa 'absaa-rihim wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-Ghaafiluun.

109. Laa jarama 'an-nahom fil- 'Aakhirati homol-khaa-siruun.

110. Thom-ma 'in-na Rab-baka lil-laziina haajaruu mim-ba'-di-maa fotinuu thom-ma jaahaduu wa sabaruuu 'in-na Rab-baka mim-ba'-dihaa la-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 15.

111. Yawma ta'-tii kol-lo naf-sin tojaa-dilu 'an-nafsihaa wa towaf-faa kol-lo nafsim-maa 'amilat

wa hom laa yodhla-muun.

112. Wa dharabal-laahu Matha-lan qaryatan-kaanat 'aamina-tam-motma-'in-natan-ya'-tii-haa rizqohaa raghadam-min-kol-li makaanin-fakafarat bi-'an- 'omil-laahi, fa-'adaaqa-hal-laahu libaa-sal juu-'iy wal-khawfi, bimaa kaanuu yasna-'oun.

113. Wa laqad jaaa-'ahom Rasuulom-minhom fakad-da-buuu fa-'akhada-homol'adaa- bu wa hom dhaa-limuun.

114. Fa-koluu mim-maa raza-qakomol-laahu Halaalan Tay-yibaa; wash-koruu ni'-matal-laahi 'in-kontom 'iy-yaahu ta'-boduun.

115. 'In-namaa har-rama 'alay-komol-may-tata wad-dama wa lahm-al-khin-ziiri wa maaa 'ohil-la-lighayril-laahi bih. Fa-manidh-tor-raa ghayra baaghinw-wa laa 'aadin, fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuroor-Rahiim.

116. Wa laa taquuluu limaa tasifu 'al-sinatu-komol-kadiba haadaa halaalonw-wa haadaa haraamol-litaf-taruu 'alal-laa-hil-kadib. 'In-nal-laziina yaf-ta-ruuna 'ala-laahil-kadiba laa yoflihuun.

117. Mataa-'on-qaliil; wa la-hom 'adaabon 'aliim;

118. Wa 'alal-laziina haaduu har-ramnaa maa qasasnaa 'alay-ka min-qabl; wa maa dhalamnaahom wa laakin kaanuuu 'anfu-sahom yadhlimuun.

119. Thom-ma 'in-na Rab-baka lil-laziina 'amilos-

suuu-'a bi-ja-haalatin thom-ma taabuu mim-ba'-di daalika wa 'asla-huuu 'in-na Rab-baka mim-ba'-dihaa la-Ghafuuroor-Rahiim.

SECTION 16.

120. 'In-na 'Ibraahiima kaana 'om-matan-qaanital-lil-laahi ha-nifaa: wa lam yako minal moshrikin;

121. Shaakiral-li-'an-'omiih: 'Ejtabaahu wa hadaahu 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim;

122. Wa 'aatay-naahu fid-don-yaa Hasanah: wa 'in-nahuu fil-'Aakhirati laminas-Saalihin.

123. Thom-ma 'aw-haynaaa 'ilayka 'anit-tabi Milalata 'Ib-raahiima Haniifaa, wa maa kaana minal-moshrikin.

124. 'In-namaa jo-'ilas-Sabtu 'alal-laziinakh-talafuu fiih; wa 'in-na Rab-baka layah-kumu baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati fiimaa kaanuu fiih yakhtali-fuun.

125. 'Od-'o 'ilaa Sabiili Rab-bika bil-hikmati wal-maw-'idha-til-hasanati wa jaadil-hom-bil-latii hiya 'ahsan: 'In-na Rab-baka Huwa 'A'-lamu biman dhal-la 'an-Sabii-lihii wa Huwa 'a'-lamu bil-Moh-tadiin.

126. Wa 'in 'aaqab-tom fa-'aa-qi-buu bimith-li maa 'ouqib-tom-bih: wa la-'in-sabar-tom la-huwa khayrul-lis-Saa-biriin.

127. Was-bir wa maa sabruka 'il-laa bil-laahi wa laa tah-zan 'alayhim wa laa tako fii dhay-qim-mim-maa yam-koruun.

128. 'In-nal-laaha ma-'al-laziinat taqaw wal-laziina hom-Moh-sinuun.

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maanir-Rahiim

1. SOBHAANAL-LAZIII as-raa bi-'Abdihii laylam-minal-Mas-jidil-Haraami 'ilal-Masji-dil-'Aqsal-ladii baarak-naa hau-lahuu li-noriya-huu min 'Aa-yaa-tinaa 'in-nahuu Howas-Samii' ol-Basiir.

2. Wa aataynaa Muusal-Kitaaba waja-'alnaahu Hodal-li-Banii 'Israaa-'iila 'al-laa tat-takhi-duu minu-duuni Wakiilaa.

3. Dor-riy-yata man hamalnaa ma-'a Nuuh! '-In-nahuu kaana 'abdan-shakuuraa.

4. Wa qa-dhay-naa 'ilaa Banii 'Israaa- iila fil-kitaabi la-tofsi-don-na fil-'ardi mar-ratayni wa lata-'lon-na 'olow-wan-kabiiraa!

5. Fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa-'do 'ou-laahomaa ba-'ath-naa 'alaykom 'ibaa-dal-lanaa 'olii-ba'-sin-shadiidin-fa-jaasuu khilaa-lad diyaar; wa kaana wa-'dam-maf-'oulaa.

6. Thom-ma radad-naa lakomol-kar-rata 'alayhim wa 'amdad-naa-kom-bi-'am-waa-linw-wa ba-niina wa ja-'alnaakom 'ak-thara nafiiraa.

7. 'In 'ahsan-tom 'ahsan-tom li-'anfu-sikom; wa 'in 'asa'-tom fa-laha. Fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa-'dol-'aakhirati li-yasuu-'ou wujuu-hakom wa li-yad-kholol-Masjida kamaa dakha-luuu 'aw-wala mar-

ratin-wa li-yotab-biruu maa-'alaw tat-biiraa.

8. 'Asaa Rab-bokom 'an-yar-hama-kom; wa 'in 'od-tom 'od-naa! Wa ja-'alnaa Jahan-nama lil-kaa-firiina hasiiraa.

9. 'In-na haadal-Qur-'aana yah-dii lil-latii hiya 'aqwamu wa yobash-shirul-Mo'-miniinal-la-diina ya'-maluunas-saalihaati 'an-na lahom 'ajran-kabiira;

10. Wa 'an-nal-ladiina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirati 'a'-tad-naa lahom 'Adaaban 'aliimaa.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa yad-'ol-'insaano bish-shar-ri do-'aaa-'ahuu bil-khayr; wa kaanal-insaanu 'ajuulaa.

12. Wa ja-'alnal-Layla wan-Nahaara 'Aaya-tayni fama-haunaa 'Aayatal-Layli wa ja-'alnaaa 'Aayatan-Nahaari mobsi-ratal-litab-taghuu fadhlam-mir-Rab-bikom wa lita-'lamuu adadas-siniina wal-hisaab: wa kol-la shay-'in fas-salnaa-ho taf-siila.

13. Wa kol-la 'insaaniin 'alzam-naaho taaa-'irahuu fii 'onoqih: wa nokh-rijo lahuu Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati kitaa-ban-yalqaaho man-shuuraa.

14. 'Iqra' kitaa-bak! Kafaa bi-nafsikal-yawma 'alayka hasii-baa.

15. Manih-tadaa fa-'in-namaa yah-tadii li-nafsih; wa man dhal-la fa-'in-namaa yadhil-lo 'alay-haa; wa laa taziru waazira-tonw-wizra 'okhraa; wa maa

kon-naa mo-‘ad-dibiina hat-taa nab-‘atha rasuulaa.

16. Wa ‘izaaa ‘aradnaa ‘an-nohlika qaryatan ‘amarnaa motra-fiihaa fa-fasaquu fiiha fa-haq-qa ‘alayhal-qawlu fa-dam-mar-naahaa tad-miiraa.

17. Wa kam ‘ahlaknaa minal-qoruuni mim-ba‘di Nuuh? Wa kafaa bi-Rab-bika bi-do-nuubi ‘ebaa-dihii Khabii-ram-Basiiraa.

18. Man-kaana yoriidol-‘aaji-lata ‘aj-jalnaa lahuu fiihaa maa nashaaa’o liman-noriidu, thom-ma ja-‘alnaa lahuu Jahan-nama yaslaahaa mad-muu-mam-mad-huuraa.

19. Wa man ‘araadal-‘Aakhi-rata wa sa-‘aa lahaa sa-‘yahaa wa huwa Mo’-minon, fa-‘olaaa-‘ika kaana sa-‘yohom-mash-kuuraa.

20. Kol-lan-nomid-do haaa-‘olaaa-‘iwa haaa-‘olaaa-‘iy min ‘ataaa-‘iy Rab-bik; Wa maa kaana ‘ataaa-‘o Rab-bika mah-suuraa.

21. ‘On-dhor kayfa fad-dhalnaa ba-‘dhahom ‘alaa ba‘dh; wa lal-‘Aakhiratu ‘ak-baru darajaa-tinw-wa ‘ak-baru taf-dhiilaa.

22. Laa taj-‘al ma-‘al-laahi ‘elaa-han ‘aakhara, fataq-‘oda madmuu-man-makh-duulaa.

SECTION 3.

23. Wa qadhaa Rab-boka ‘al-laa ta-‘boduuu ‘il-laaa ‘iy-yaahu wa bil-waa-lidayni ‘ihsaa-naa. ‘Im-maa yablu-ghan-na ‘indakal-ki-bara ‘ahadu-homaaa ‘aw kilaa-homaa falaa taqol-lahomaaa ‘of-finw-wa laa tanhar-homaa wa qol-lahomaa qawlan-kariimaa.

24. Wakh-fidh la-homaa janaa-had-dhol-li minar-rahmati wa qor-Rab-bir-ham-homaa kamaa rab-

ba-yaanii saghiiraa.

25. Rab-bokom a-‘lamu bimaa fii nofuu-sikom: ‘in-takuu-nuu saali-hiina fa-‘in-nahuu kaana lil-‘aw-waabiina Ghafuuraa.

26. Wa ‘aati dal-qorbaa haq-qahuu wal-miskiina wabnas-sabiili wa laa tobad-dir tab-dii-raa.

27. In-nal-mobad-diriina kaa-nuuu ‘ikhwaa-nash-shayaa-tiin; Wa kaanash-Shaytaanu li-Rab-bihii kafuuraa.

28. Wa ‘im-maa to-‘ri-dhan-na ‘anhu-mob-tighaaa-‘a Rahma-tim-mir-Rab-bika tarjuu-haa faqol-lahom qawlam-maysuu-raa.

29. Wa laa taj-‘al yadaka magh-luulatan ‘ilaa ‘onoqika wa laa tabsot-haa kol-lal-basti fataq-‘oda maluu-mam-mah-suura.

30 ‘In-na Rab-baka yabsu-tor-rizqa liman-yashaaa-‘o wa yaqdir. ‘In-nahuu kaana be-‘ibaadihii Khabiiram-Basii-raa.

SECTION 4.

31. Wa laa taqtu-luuu awlaada-kom khashyata ‘imlaaq; Nah-nu narzu-qohom wa iy-yaakom. ‘In-na qatla-hom kaana khit-‘an-kabiiraa.

32. Wa laa taqra-boz-zinaaa ‘in-nahuu kaana faahishah; wa saa-a-‘sabiilaa.

33. Wa laa taq-tulon-naf-sal-latii har-ramal-laahu ‘il-laa bil-haqq. Wa man-qotila madh-luuman faqad jal-naa li-wa-ly-yihii soltaa-nan, falaa yosrif-fil-qatl; ‘in-nahuu kaana mansuuraa.

34. Wa laa taqrabuu maalal-yatiimi 'il-laa bil-latii hiya' ahsa-nu hat-taa yab-logha 'ashod-dah; wa 'awfuu bil-'ahd: 'in-nal-'ah-da kaana mas-'oulaa.

35. Wa 'awful-kayla 'izaa kil-tom wa zinnu bil-qistaasil-mos-taqiim: daalika khayronw-wa ahsanu ta'wiilaa.

36. Wa laa taqfu maa laysa laka bihii 'Elm: 'in-nas-sam'a wal-basara wal-fu-'aada kol-lu 'olaaa-'ika kaana 'anhu mas-'oulaa.

37. Wa laa tamshi fil-'ardi marahaa. 'in-naka lantakhri-qal-'arda wa lan-tab-loghal-ji-baala tuulaa.

38. Kol-lu daalika kaana say-yi-'ohuu 'inda Rab-bika makruu-haa.

39. Daalika mim-maaa 'awhaa 'ilayka Rab-boka minal-hikmah. Wa laa taj'al ma'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara fatol-qaa fii Jahan-nama maluumam-mad-huuraa.

40. 'Afa-'asfaa-kom Rab-bokom bil-baniina wat-takhada minal-malaaa-'ikati 'enaathaa? 'In-na-kom lataquu-luuna qawlan 'adhiimaa!

SECTION 5.

41. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa fii haa-dal-Qur-'aani liiyad-dak-karuu: wa maa yazii-dohom 'il-laa nofuuraa!

42. Qol-lau kaana ma-ahuuu 'aaliha-ton, kamaa yaquu-luuna 'izal-lab-taghau 'ilaa Dil-Arshi sabiilaa!

43. Sobhaa-nahuu wa Ta'aalaa 'am-maa yaquu-luuna 'Olow-wan Kabiiraa!

44. Tosab-biho lahos-samaa-waatos-sab'o wal-'ardo wa man fiihinn: wa 'im-min-shay-'in il-laa

yosab-biho bi-Hamdihii wa laakil-la tafqa-huuna tas-biiha-hom: 'In-nahuu kaana Haliiman Ghafuuraa!

45. Wa'izaa qara'-tal-Qur-'aana ja'alnaa bay-naka wa bay-nal-ladiina laa yo'minnu-na bil-'Aakhirati hijaa-bam-mastuu-raa;

46. Wa ja'alanaa 'alaa qoluubi-him 'akin-natan 'anyafqa-huuu wa fiii 'adaa-nihim waq-raq: wa 'izaa dakarta Rab-baka fil-Qur-'aani Wah-dahuu wal-lau 'alaaa 'ad-baa-rihim nofuu-raa.

47. Nah-no 'a'-lamu bimaa yastami-'ouna bihii 'iz yasta-mi -'ouna 'ilayka wa 'iz hom naj-waaa 'iz yaquulod-dhaa-limuuna: 'in-tat-tabi-'ouna 'il-laa rajolam-mas-huuraa.

48. 'Ondhor kayfa dharabuu lakal-'amthaala fadh-al-luu falaa-yas-tatii-'ouna sabiila.

49. Wa qaaluuu 'a-'idhaa kon-naa 'idhaa-manw-wa rofaatan 'a-'in-naa la-mab-'outhuuna khalqan-jadiidaa?

50. Qol kuunuu hijaa-ratan 'aw hadiidaa,

51. 'Aw khal-qam-mim-maa yakburu fii sodu-rikom! Fasa-yaquu-luuna man-yo-iydonaa? Qolil-lazii fatarakom 'aw-wala mar-rah! Fasa-yon-ghidhuuna 'ilayka ru-'ousahom wa yaquu-luuna mataa huu? Qol 'asaaa 'an-yakuna qariibaa!

52. Yawma yad-'oukom fatas-tajii-buuna bi-Hamdihii wa tadhon-nuuna 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa qaliilaa!

SECTION 6.

53. Wa qol-le-‘ibaadii yaquu-lol-latii hiya ‘ahsan; ‘in-nash-Shay-taana yan-zaghu baynahom: ‘in-nash-Shaytaana kaana lil- ‘insaani ‘adow-wam-mobiinaa.

54. Rob-bokom ‘a‘-lamu bi-kom: ‘in-yasha yarham-kom aw ‘in yasha yo-‘ad-dibkom: wa maaa ‘arsalnaaka ‘alayhim wakiilaa.

55. Wa Rab-boka ‘a‘-lamu bi-man-fis-samaa-waati wal-‘ard: wa laqad fad-dhalnaa ba‘dhan-nabiy-yiina ‘alaa ba‘-dhiin-wa ‘aataynaa Daawuuda Zabuuraa.

56. Qolid-‘ol-ladiina za-‘am-tom-min-duuniihii falaa yamli-kuuna kash-fad-dhor-ri ‘ankom wa laa tah-wiilaa.

57. ‘Olaaa-‘ikal-ladiina yad-‘ouna yab-taghuuna ‘ilaa Rab-bihimol-Wasiilata ‘ay-yohom ‘aq-rabu wa yarjuuna Rahmata-huu wa yakhaa-fuuna ‘Aadaa-bah: ‘in-na ‘Adaaba Rab-bika kaana mah-dhuuraa.

58. Wa ‘im-mim-qaryatin ‘il-laa Nahnu mohli-kuuhaa qabla yawmil-Qiyaamati’ aw mo- ‘ad-di-buuhaa ‘adaaban shadiidaa; Kaana daalika fil-Kitaabi mas-tuuraa.

59. Wa maa mana-‘anaaa ‘an-norsila bil-‘Aayaati ‘il-laaa ‘an-kad-daba bihal-‘aw-waluun, wa ‘aataynaa Thamuu-dan-Naaqata mobsi-ratan fadhalamuu bihaa: wa maa norsilu bil-‘Aayaati ‘il-laa takh-wiifaa.

60. Wa ‘iz-qolnaa laka ‘in-na Rab-baka ‘ahaata bin-naas; wa maa ja‘alnar-Ro-‘yal-latiii ‘aray-naaka ‘il-laa fitna-tal-lin-naasi wash-Shajaratal-Mal‘ounata fil-Qur-‘aan; wa nokhaw-wifu-hom famaaziyii-dohom ‘il-laa togh-yaanan-kabiiraa.

SECTION 7.

61. Wa ‘iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-‘ikatis-juduu li-‘Aadama fasa-jaduu ‘il-laaa ‘Ibliis: qaala ‘a-‘asjudu liman khalaqta tii-naa?

62. Qaala ‘ara-‘aytaka haadal-ladii kar-ramta ‘alayy! La-‘in ‘akh-khartani’ ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamati la-‘ahtani-kan-na dhor-riy-yatahuuu ‘il-laa qaliilaa!

63. Qaalad-hab faman tabi-‘aka minhom fa-‘in-na Jahan-nama jazaaa-‘okom jazaaa-‘am-maw-fuuraa.

64. Wastafziz manis-tata-‘ta min-hom bi-sawtika wa ‘ajlib ‘alayhim be-khaylika wa rajili-ka wa shaarik-hom fil-‘amwaali wal-‘awlaadi wa ‘id-hom. Wa maa ya‘idu-homosh-Shay-taanu ‘il-laa ghoruu-raa.

65. ‘In-na ‘ibaadi laysa laka ‘alayhim soltaan: wa kafaa bi-Rab-bika Wakiilaa.

66. Rab-bokomol-ladii yozjii lakomol-Folka fil-bahri litab-taghuu min-fadhlih; ‘In-nahuu kaana bikom Rahiima.

67. Wa ‘izaa mas-sakomod-dhor-ro fil-bahri dhal-la man-tad-‘ouna ‘il-laaa ‘iy-yaah! Falam-maa naj-jaakom ‘ilal-bar-ri a-‘radh-tom. Wa kaanal-‘insaanu kafuuraa!

68. ‘Afa-‘amintom ‘an-yakh-sifa bikom jaanibal-bar-ri ‘aw yorsila ‘alaykom haasiban thom-ma laa tajiduu lakom wa-kiilaa?

69. ‘Am ‘amintom ‘an-yo-‘iy-dakom fihi taaratan ‘okhraa fa-yorsila ‘alaykom qaasifam-minar-riihi

fa-yoghri-qakom-bi-maa kafartom thom-ma laa taji-duu lakom 'alaynaa bihii ta-bii-'aa?

70. Wa laqad kar-ramnaa Ba-niii 'Aadama wa hamalnaa-hom fil-bar-ri wal-bahri wa ra-zaqnaa-hom-minat-tay-yibaati wa fad-dhalnaa-hom alaa kathii-rim-mim-man khalaq-naa tafdhii-laa

SECTION 8.

71. Yawma nad-'ou kol-la 'onaa-sim-bi-'Imaa-mihim: fa-man 'outiya kitaa-bahuu bi-ya-miinihii fa-'olaaa-'ika yaqra-'ouna kitaa-bahom wa laa yodh-lamuuna fatiilaa.

72. Wa man-kaana fii haadi-hiii 'a'-maa fa-huwa fil-'Aa-khirati 'a'-maa wa 'adhal-lo Sa-biilaa.

73. Wa 'in-kaaduu la-yaftinuu-naka 'anil-ladiii 'aw-haynaaa 'ilayka li-taftariya 'alaynaa ghayrah: wa 'izal-lat-takha-duu-ka khaliilaa!

74. Wa lau-laaa 'an-thab-bat-naaka laqad kit-ta tarkano 'ilayhim shay-'an-qaliilaa.

75. 'Izal-la-'adaq-naaka dhi-'fal-hayaati wa dhi-'fal-mamaati thom-ma laa tajido laka 'alaynaa nasiiraa!

76. Wa 'in kaaduu la-yasta-fiz-zuunaka minal-'ardi li-yokhri-juuka minhaa wa 'izal-laa yal-ba-thuuna khilaa-faka 'il-laa qa-liilaa.

77. Son-nata man-qad 'arsal-naa qablaka mirrosolinaa wa laa tajido li-Son-natinaa tah-wiilaa.

SECTION 9.

78. 'Aqimis-Salaata li-doluu-kish-shamsi 'ilaa ghasaqil-layli wa qor-'aanal-Fajr; 'in-na qor-'aanal-Fajri kaana mash-huu-daa.

79. Wa minal-layli fa-tahaj-jad bihii naafilatal-lak: 'asaaa 'an-yab- 'athaka Rab-boka Ma-qaamam-Mah-muudaa!

80. Wa qor-Rab-bi 'ad-khil-nii Mod-khala Sid-qinw-wa 'akhrij-nii Mokh-raja Sidqinw-waj-'al-lii mil-ladonka soltaa-nan-na-siiraa.

81. Wa qol jaaa-'al-Haq-qo wa zahaqal-Baatil: 'in-nal Baatila kaana zahuuqaa.

82. Wa no-naz-zilu minal-Qur-'aani maa huwa Shifaaa-'onw-wa Rah-matol-lil-Mo'-miniina wa laa yazii-dod-dhaalimiina 'il-laa khasaaraa.

83. Wa 'izaaa 'an-'amnaa 'alal-'insaani 'a'-radha wa na-'aa bi-jaanibih; wa 'izaa mas-sahosh-shar-ru kaana ya-'ousaa!

84. Qol kol-lon-ya'-malu 'alaa Shaa-kilatih: fa-Rab-bokom 'a'-lamu biman huwa 'ahdaa Sabiilaa.

SECTION 10.

85. Wa yas-'aluu-naka 'anir-Ruuh. Qolir-Ruuhu min 'Amri Rab-bi, wa maaa 'outiitom-minal- 'ilmi il-laa qaliilaa!

86. Wa la-'in-shi'-naa lanad-ha-ban-na bil-ladiii 'aw-hay-naaa 'ilayka thom-ma laa tajido laka bihii

‘alaynaa wakiilaa,-

87. 'Il-laa Rah-matam-mir-Rab-bika 'in-na Fadhlahuu kaana 'alayka kabiira.

88. Qol-la'inij-tama-'atil-'Insu wal-Jin-nu 'alaaa 'anya'-tuu bi-mithli haadal-Qur-'aani, laa ya'-tuuna bi-mith-lihii wa lau kaana ba'-dhohom li-ba'-dhin-dhahiiraa!

89. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa lin-naasi fii haadal-Qur-'aani min-kol-li mathal: fa-'abaaa 'ak-tharon-naa-si 'il-laa kofuuraa!

90. Wa qaaluu lan-no'-mina laka hat-taa taf-jura lanaa minal-'ardi yambuu-'aa;

91. 'Aw takuuna laka jan-na-tom-min-nakhii-lin-wa 'inabin fa-tofaj-jiiral-'anhaara khilaala-haa taf-jiiraa;

92. 'Aw tosqitas-samaaa-'a kamaa za-'amta 'alaynaa kisa-fan, 'aw ta'-tiya bil-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati qabiilaa;

93. 'Aw yakuuna laka baytom-min-zokh-rofin 'aw tarqaa fis-samaaa'. Wa lan-no'mina li-roqiy-yika hat-taa tonaz-zila 'alaynaa kitaaban-naqra-'ouh. Qol Sobhaana Rab-bii, hal kon-to 'il-laa basharar-Rasuulaa?

SECTION 11.

94. Wa maa mana-'an-naasa 'an-yo'-minuuu 'iz jaaa-'a-homol-Hodaaa 'il-laaa 'an-qaa-luuu 'aba-'athal-laahu basharar-Rasuulaa?

95. Qol-lau kaana fil-'ardi malaaa-'ikaton-yamshuuna motma-'in-niina la-naz-zalnaa

‘alayhim-minas-samaaa-iy ma-lakar-rasuulaa.

96. Qol kafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-baynii wa baynakom: 'in-nahuu kaana be-'ibaa-dihii khabiiram-Basiiraa.

97. Wa man-yahdil-laahu fa-huwal-mohtad; wa man-yodh-lil falan-tajida lahom 'awli-yaaa-'a min duunih. Wa nah-shuru-hom Yawmal-Qiyaamati 'alaa wujuu-hihim 'omyanw-wa bokmanw-wa som-maa: ma'-waahom Jahan-nam: kol-lamaa khabat zidnaa-hom Sa-'-iy-raa.

98. Daalika jazaaa-'ohom-bi-'an-nahom kafaruu bi-'Aayaati-naa wa qaaluuu 'a-'idaa kon-naa 'idhaa-manwa-wa rofaatan 'a-'in-naa la-mab-'outhuu-na khalqan-jadiidaa?

99. 'Aalam yaraw 'an-nal-laa-hal-ladii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda Qadiron 'alaaa 'an-yakhloqa mith-lahom wa ja-'ala lahom 'ajalal-laa rayba fiih. Fa-'abad-dhaali-muuna 'il-laa kofuuraa.

100. Qol-lau 'antom tamli-kuuna khazaaa-'ina Rahmati Rabbii 'izal-la-'amsaktom khash-yatal-'infaaq; wa kaa-nal-'insaanu qatuuraa.

SECTION 12.

101. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muu-saa tis-'ah 'Aayaatim-Bay-yi-naatin-fas-'al Baniiii-'Israaaa-'iila 'iz jaaa-'ahom fa-qala lahuu Fir-'awnu 'in-nii la-'a-dhon-noka yaa-Muusaa mas-huuraa.

102. Qaala laqad 'alimta maaa 'anzala haaa-'olaa-iy il-laa Rab-bos Sama-waati wal-Ar-dhi basaaa-'ir: wa 'in-nii la - adhon-noka yaa-Fir-'awno math-buu-raa!

103. Fa-'araada 'an-yastafiz-zahom-minal-'ardi fa-'agh-raq-naahu wa mam-ma-'ahuu ja-mii-'aa.

104. Wa qol-naa mim-ba-'dihii li-Banii-'Israaa-'iilas-konol-'arda fa-'izaa jaaa-'a Wa-'dol-'aakhirati ji'-naa bikom lafii-faa.

105. Wa bil-Haq-qi 'anzalnaa-ho wa bil-Haq-qi nazal: wa maaa 'arsal-naaka 'il-laa Mo-bash-shiranw-wa Nadiiraa.

106. Wa Qur-'aanan-faraq-naahu litaqra-'ahuu 'alan-naasi 'alaa mok-thinw-wa naz-zalnaahu tanzila.

107. Qol 'aaminuu bihii 'aw laa to'-minuu:'in-nal-ladiina 'outol-'ilma min qabilhii 'izaa yotlaa 'alayhim yakhir-ruuna lil-'ad-qaani soj-jadaa.

108. Wa yaquu-luuna Sob-haana Rab-binaaa 'inkaana wa-'do Rab-binaa la-maf-'oulaa!

109. Wa yakhir-ruuna lil-'ad-qaani yab-kuuna wa yaziido- hom khoshuu-'aa.

110. Qolid-'ol-laaha 'awid-'or-Rahmaan: 'ay-yam-maa tad-'ou fala-hol-'Asmaaa-'ol-Hosnaa. Wa laa taj-har bi-Salaatika wa laa tokhaafit bihaa, wab-taghi bayna daalika Sabililaa.

111. Wa qolil-Hamdo lil-laa-hil-ladii lam yattakhid wala-danw- wa lam yakol-lahuu sha-riikon fil-molki wa lam yakol-lahuu waliy-yom-minadol-li wa kab-bir-ho tak-biiraa!

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maanir-Rahiim

1. 'Al-Hamdo lil-laahil-ladii 'anzala 'alaa 'Abdihil-Kitaaba wa lam yaj-'al-lahuu 'ewajaa-

2. Qay-yimal-li-yon-dira Ba'-san shadiidam-mil-ladonho wa yobash-shiral-Mo'-minii-nal-ladiina ya 'maluunas-saali-haati 'an-na lahom 'Ajran hasanaa.

3. Maaki-thiina fihi 'abadaa.

4. Wa yon-diral-ladiina qaalot-takha-dal-laahu waladaa:

5. Maa lahom-bihii min 'ilminw-wa laa li-'aabaaa-'ihim. Kaborat kalimatan-takh-ruju min 'af-waahihim. 'In yaquu-luuna 'il-laa kadibaa.

6. Fala-'al-laka baakhi-'on-naf-saka 'alaa 'aathahirihim 'il-lam yo'-minuu bi-haad-al-Hadii-thi asafaa.

7. 'In-naa ja-'alnaa maa 'alal-'ardi ziinatal-lahaa linab-luwa-hom 'ay-yo-hom 'ahsanu 'ama-laa.

8. Wa 'in-naa lajaa-'iluuna maa 'alayhaa sa-'iy-dan-juruzaa.

9. 'Am hasibta 'an-na 'As-haa-bal-Kahfi war-Raqiimi kaanuu min 'Aayaa-tinaa 'ajabaa?

10. 'Iz 'awal-fit-yatu ilal-Kahfi faqaaluu Rab-

banaaa 'aatinaa-mil-ladonka Rahma-tanw-wa hay-yi' lanaa min amrinaa rashadaa!

11. Fa-dharab-naa 'alaaa 'aa-daa-nihim fil-KAHFI siniina 'ada-daa.

12. Thom-ma ba-'athnaa-hom li-na'-lama 'ay-yol-hizbayni 'ah-saa limaa labi-thuuu 'amadaa!

SECTION 2.

13. Nahnu naqos-su 'alayka naba-'ahom-bil-Haqq; 'in-na-hom fit-ya-ton 'aamanuu bi-Rab-bihim wa zidnaa-hom hodaa.

14. Wa rabat-naa 'alaa qoluu-bihim 'iz qaamuu faqaaluu Rab-bonaa Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardi lan-nad-'owa min duunihiii' elaal-laqaad qolnaaa 'izan-shata-taa!

15. Haaa-'olaaa-'iy qau-monat-takhaduu min-duunihii 'aali-hah: Lau-laa ya'-tuuna 'alay-him-bi-soltaa-nim-bay-yin? Fa-man 'adh-lamo mim-ma-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi kadibaa?

16. Wa 'izi 'tazal-tomuu-hom wa maa ya'-boduu-na il-lal-laaha fa'-wuuu 'ilal-Kahfi yanshor lakom Rab-bokom-mir-rahma-tihii wa yohay-yi' lakom-min 'amrikom-mirfaqaa.

17. Wa tarash-shamsa 'izaa tala-'at-tazaa-waru 'an-Kah-fihim daatal-yaminii wa 'izaa ghara-bat-taqri-dhohom daatash-shi-maali wa hom fii faj-watim-minh. Daalika min 'Aayaatil-laah: man-yahdil-laahu fa-huwal-mohtad; wa man-yodh-lil falan tajida lahuu waliy-yam-morshidaa.

SECTION 3.

18. Wa tahsa-bohom 'ayqaa-dhanw-wa hom roquud; wa no-qal-libohom daatal-yamiini wa daatash-shimaal; wa kalbu-hom baasiton-ziraa-'ayhi bil-wasiid: la-wit-tala'-ta 'alayhim la-wal-layta minhom firaa-ranw-wa la-moli'-ta minhom ro-'baa.

19. Wa kadaa-lika ba-'athnaa-hom li-yata-saaa-'aluu bayna-hom. Qaala qaaa-'ilom-min-hom kam labith-tom? Qaaluu labith-naa yawman 'aw ba'-dha yawm. Qaaluu Rab-bokom 'a'-lamu bimaa labith-tom... Fab-'athuuu 'ahada-kom-bi-wariqikom haadihii 'ilal-madii-nati fal-yan-dhor 'ay-yohaaa 'az-kaa ta-'aaman-fal-ya'tikom-bi-rizqim-minhu wal-yata-LAT-TAF, wa laa yosh-'iran-na bikom 'ahadaa.

20. 'In-nahom 'in-yadh-haruu 'alaykom yar-jomuu-kom 'aw yo-'iy-duu-kom fii mil-latihim wa lan-tofli-huuu 'izan 'abadaa.

21. Wa kadaa-lika 'a'-thar-naa 'alay-him liya'-lamuuu 'an-na wa'-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa 'an-nas-Saa-'ata laa rayba fiihaa. 'Iz yatanaaza- 'ouna baynahom 'amrahom fa-qaalob-nuu 'alay-him bonyaa-naa: Rab-bohom 'a'-lamu bihim; qaalal-laziina ghalabuu 'alaaa 'amrihim la-nat-takhidan-na 'alayhim-masjidaa.

22. Sa yaquu-luuna thalaa-thator raabi- 'ohom kal-bohom; wa yaquu-luuna kham-saton-saadi-sohom kal-bohom, rajman-bil-ghayb; wa yaquu-luuna sab-'a-tonw-wa thaami-nohom kalbu-hom. Qor-Rab-bii 'a'-lamu be-'id-datihim, maa ya'-lamohom 'il-laa qaliil. Falaa tomaari fii-him 'il-laa miraaa-'andhaahiraa. wa laa tastafti fiihim-minhom 'ahadaa.

SECTION 4.

23. Wa laa taquu-lan-na lishay- 'en 'in-nii faa- 'ilon-daalika ghadaaa,-

24. 'Il-laaa 'an-yashaaa- 'Al-laah! Wadkor-Rab-baka 'izaa nasii-ta wa qol 'asaaa 'an-yah-diyani Rab-bii li-'aqraba min haadaa rashadaa.

25. Wa labithuu fii Kah-fihim thalaatha mi-'ati-siniina waz-daadu tis-'aa.

26. Qolil-laahu 'a'-lamu bimaa labithuu; lahuu ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-'ard; 'absir bihii wa 'asmi '! Maa lahom-min-duu-nihii minw-waliyy; wa laa yoshriku fii Hokmihiii 'ahadaa.

27. Watlo maaa 'ouhiya 'ilay-ka min-Kitaabi Rab-bik laa mobad-dila li-Kalimaatih; wa lan-tajida min-duunihii molta-hadaa.

28. Wasbir nafsaka ma-'al-ladiina yad-'ouna Rab-bahom-bil-ghadaati wal-'ashiy-yi, yorii-duuna Waj-hahuu wa laa ta-'do 'aynaaka 'an-hom; toriido ziinatal-Hayaa-tid-donyaa; wa laa toti' man 'agh-falnaa qalbahuu 'an-dikri-naa wat-taba-'a hawaahu wa kaana 'amrohuu forotaa.

29. Wa qolil-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bikom; faman-shaaa-'a fal-yo'- minw-wa man-shaaa-'a fal-yak-for; in-naaa 'a'-tadnaa lid-dhaalimiina Naaran 'ahaata bi-him suraa-diquhaa: wa 'in-yasta-ghii-thuu yoghaa-thuu bi-maaa-'in kalmoh-li yashwil-wu-juuh. Bi'sash-sharaab! wa saaa-'at morta-faqaa!

30. 'In-nal-ladiina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saali-haati 'in-naa laa no-dhiy-o 'ajra man 'ahsana 'amalaa.

31. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom Jan-naatu 'Adnin tajrii min tah-tihimol- 'anhaaru yohal-lawna fiihaa min 'asaawira min dahabinw-wa yalba-suuna thiyaaban khodh-ram-min-sondosinw-wa 'istab-raqim-mot-taki- '-iy-na fiihaa 'alal- 'araaa-'ik. Ni'-math-tha-waab! Wa hasonat mortafa-qaa!

SECTION 5.

32. Wadh-rib lahom-mathalar-rajulayni ja-'alnaa li-'ahadihi-maa jan-natayni min 'a'-naa-binw-wa hafaf-naa-homaa bi-nakhlinw-wa ja-'alnaa bayna homaa zar-'aa.

33. Kiltal-jan-natayni 'aatat 'okulahaa wa lam tadhlim-min-hu shay-'anw-wa faj-jarnaa khi-laala-homaa naharaa.

34. Wa kaana lahuu thamar; faqaala li-saahibihii wa huwa yohaa-wirohuuu 'ana 'ak-tharu minka maalanw-wa 'a-'az-zu nafaraa.

35. Wa dakhala jan-natahuu wa huwa dhaalimol-li-nafsih: qaala maaa 'adhon-no 'an-tabii-da haadihiii 'abadaa.

36. Wa maaa 'adhon-nos-Saa-'ata qaaa-'imatanw-wa la-'ir-ro-dit-tu 'ilaa Rab-bii la-'ajidan-na khayram-minhaa monqa-labaa.

37. Qaala lahuu saahi-bohuu wa huwa yu-haawiruhuu 'aka-farta bil-ladii khalaqaka min toraabin-thom-ma min-notfatin thom-ma saw-waaka rajulaa?

38. Laakin-na Huwal-laahu Rab-bii wa laaa 'oshriku bi-Rab-biii 'ahadaa.

39. Wa lau-laaa 'iz dakhalta jan-nataka qolta maa shaaa-'al-laahu Laa qow-wata 'il-laa bil-laah! 'In-tarani 'ana 'aqal-la minka maalanw-wa waladaa.

40. Fa-'asaa Rab-biii 'an-yu'-tiyani khayram-min-jan-natika wa yorsila 'alayhaa hosbaa-nam-minas-samaaa-iy fa-tosbi-ha sa-'-iy-dan-zalaqaa!-

41. 'Aw yosbiha maaa-'ohaa ghawran-falan-tastatii-'a lahuu talabaa.

42. Wa 'ohiita bi-thamarihii fa-' asbaha yoqal-libu kaf-fayhi 'alaa maaa 'anfaqa fiihaa wa hiya khaa-wiyaton 'alaa 'oruushi-haa wa yaquulu yaa-laytanii lam 'oshrik bi-Rab-biii 'aha-daa!

43. Wa lam takol-lahuu fe-'a-ton-yansu-ruuna-huuu min-duu-nil-laahi wa maa kaana monta-siraa.

44. Honaa-likal-walaayatu lil laahil-Haqq. Huwa Khayron thawaa-banw-wa Khayron oqbaa.

SECTION 6.

45. Wadh-rib lahom mathalal-hayaa-tid-donyaa kamaaa-'in 'anzal-naahu minas-samaaa-'iy fakhtalata bihii nabaatol-'ardi fa-'asbaha hashiiman taz-ruuhor-riyaah: wa kaanal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'im-Moq-tadiraa.

46. 'Al-maalu wal-banuuna ziiinatol-hayaatid-donyaa; wal-baaqiyya-tos-saali-haatu khay-ron inda Rab-bika thawaa-banw-wa khayron amalaa.

47. Wa yawma nosay-yirol-ji-baalaa wa taral-'arda baariza- tanw-wa hashar-naahom falam

noghaadir minhom 'ahadaa.

48. Wa 'oredhoo 'alaa Rab-bika saf-faa. Laqad ji'-tomuu-naa ka-maa khalaq-naakom 'aw-wala mar-ratim-bal za-'amtom al-lan-naj-'ala lakom-maw-'iy-daa!

49. Wa wodhi-'al-Kitaabu fa-taral-mojri-miina moshfi-qiina mim-maa fiihi wa yaquu-luuna yaa-wayla-tanaa maa li-haad-al-kitaabi laa yu-ghaadiru saghiira-tanw-wa laa kabii-ratan 'il-laaa 'ahsaa-haa! Wa wajaduu maa 'amiluu haadhira: wa laa yadh-limo Rab-buka 'ahadaa.

SECTION 7.

50. Wa 'iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-'ikatis-juduu li-Aadama fasa-jaduuu 'il-laaa 'Ibliis. Kaana minal-Jin-ni fa-fasaqa 'an 'Amri Rab-bih. 'Afa-tat-takhiduu-nahuu wa dor-riy-yatahuuu 'aw-liyaaa-'a min-duunii, wa hom lakom 'adoww? Bi'-sa lidhaa-limiina badalaa!

51. Maaa 'ash-hat-tohom khal-qas-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wa laa khalqa 'anfu-sihim; wa maa kontu mot-takhi-dal-modhil-liina 'adhodaa!

52. Wa Yawma yaquulu naa-duu shorakaaa-'iyal-laziina za-'am-tom fada-'au-hom falam yasta-jiibuu lahom wa ja-'alnaa bayna-hom-mawbiqaa.

53. Wa ra-'al-mojri-muunan-Naara fa-dhan-nuuu 'an-nahom-muwaaqi-'ohaa wa lam yaji-duu 'anhaa masrifaa.

SECTION 8.

54. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa fii haa-dal-Qur-'aani lin-

naasi min-kol-li mathal: wa kaanal- 'Insaanu 'ak-thara shay-'in-jadala.

55. Wa maa mana-'an-naasa 'an-yo' minuuu 'iz jaaa-'a-homol-Hodaa wa yastagh-firuu Rab- bahom 'il-laaa 'an-ta-tiya-hom son-natol-'aw-waliina 'aw ya'-tiyahomol- 'Adaabuu qobu-laa?

56. Wa maa norsilol-morsa-liina 'il-laa mobash-shiriina wa mondiriin: wa yujaa-dilol-ladiina kafaruu bil-baatili liyod-hi-dhuu bihil-Haq-qa wat-takhaduuu 'Aayaatii wa maaa 'ondiroo hozowaa!

57. Wa man 'adh-lamu mim-man-dok-kira bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihii fa-'a'-radha 'anhaa wa nasiya maa qad-damat yadaah? 'In-naa ja-alnaa 'alaa qoluu-bihim 'akin-natan 'an-yafqa-huuhu wa fiii 'aadaa-nihim waqraa. Wa 'in tad-'ohom 'ilal-Hodaa fa-lan-yahtaduuu 'izan 'abadaa.

58. Wa Rab-bokal-Ghafuuru Zor-Rahmah. Lau yu-'aakhi-dohom-bimaa kasabuu la-'aj-jala lahomol-'adaab: bal-la-hom-maw-'idol-lan-yajidu min-duunihii maw-'ilaa.

59. Wa tilkal-quraaa 'ahlak-naahom lam-maa dhalamuu wa ja-'alnaa li-mah-likihim-maw-'idaa.

SECTION 9.

60. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa li-fataahu laaa 'abraho hat-taaa 'ablogha majma- 'al-bahrayni 'aw'am-dhiya hoqobaa.

61. Falam-maa balaghaa maj-ma-'a bayni-himaa nasiyaa huuta-homaa fat-takhada sabii-lahuu fil-bahri sarabaa.

62. Falam-maa jaawazaa qaala li-fataahu 'atinaa ghadaaa-'a-naa laqad laqiina min-safa-rinaa haadaa nasabaa.

63. Qaala 'ara-'ayta 'iz 'away-naaa 'ilas-sakhrati fa-'in-nii na-siitol-huu-ta? wa maaa an-saanii-hu 'il-lash-Shay-taanu 'an 'ad-korah: wat-takhada sabiilahuu fil-bahri 'ajabaa!

64. Qaala daalika maa kon-naa nab-ghi fartad-daa 'alaaa 'aa-thaari-himaa qasasaa.

65. Fa-wajadaa 'Ab-dam-min 'ibaa-dinaaa 'aataynaahu Rah-matam-min 'indinaa wa 'al-lam-naahu mil-Ladon-naa 'Elmaa.

66. Qaala lahuu Muusaa hal 'at-tabi-'oka 'alaaa 'antu-'al-li-mani mim-maa 'ol-limta rosh-daa?

67. Qaala 'in-naka lan-tasta-tii-'a ma- iya-sabraa!

68. Wa kayfa tasbiru 'alaa maa lam tohit bihii khobraa?

69. Qaala sa -taji-doniii 'in-shaa-'al-laahu saabiranw-wa laaa 'a-'sii laka 'amraa.

70. Qaala fa-'init-taba'-tanii falaa tas-'alnii 'an shay-'in hat-taaa 'ohditha laka minhu dikraa.

SECTION 10.

71. Fanta-laqaa: hat-taaa 'izaa rakibaa fis-safiinati khara-qahaa. Qaala 'a-kharaq-tahaa li-toghri-qa

'ahlahaa? Laqad ji' -ta shay-'an 'imraa!

72. Qaala 'alam 'Aqol 'in-naka lan-tas-tatii-'a ma-'iya sabraa?

73. Qaala laa tu-'aakhidnii bima nasiitu wa laa torhiq-nii min 'amrii 'osraa.

74. Fanta-laqa: hat-taaa 'izaa laqiyaa gholaaman-faqata-lahuu qaala 'aqatalta nafsanzakiy-yatambi-ghayri nafs? Laqad ji' -ta shay-'an-nokraa!

75. QAALA 'ALAM 'aqol-laka 'in-naka lan-tas-tatii-'a ma-'iya sabraa?

76. Qaala 'in-sa-'altoka 'an shay-'im-ba'-dahaa falaa to-saahibnii: qad balaghta mil-la-don-nii 'ozraa.

77. Fanta-laqa: Hat-taaa 'izaaa 'ata-yaa 'ahla-qaryati-nistat'a-maaa 'ahlahaa, fa-'abaw 'an-yodhay-yifuu-homaa fa-wajadaa fiihaa jidaaran-yuriidu 'an-yanqad-dha fa-'aqaamah. Qaala lau shi'-ta lat-takhad-ta 'alayhi 'ajraa.

78. Qaala haadaa firaqo bay-nii wa baynik: sa'onab-bi-'oka bi-ta'-wiili maa lam tas-tati '- 'alayhi sabraa.

79. 'Am-mas-safiinatu fakaa-nat li-masaa-kiina ya'-maluuna fil-bahri fa-'arad-tu 'an 'a-'-iy-ba-haa wa kaana waraa-'ahom-malikon-ya khu-do kol-la safii-natin ghasbaa.

80. Wa 'am-mal-gholaamu fa-kaana 'abawaahu Mo'-minay-ni fa-khashii-naaa 'an-yorhi-qahomaa togh-yaananw-wa kof-raa.

81. Fa-'aradnaaa 'an-yobdila-homaa Ra-bohomaa khayram-minhu zakaa-tanw-wa 'aqraba rohmaa.

82. Wa 'am-mal jidaaru fakaa-na li-gholaa-mayni yatii-mayni fil-Madiinati wa kaana tahta-huu kanzol-lahomaa wa kaana 'abuu-homaa saalihaa: fa-'araada Rab-boka 'an-yabloghaa 'ashod-dahomaa wa yastakh-rijaa kanza-homaa rahmatam-mir-Rab-bik. Wa maa fa-'altuhuu 'an 'amrii. Daalika ta'-wiilu maa lam tas-ti' 'alayhi sabraa.

SECTION 11.

83. Wa yas-'aluunaka 'an-Zil-Qarnayn. Qol sa-'atluu 'alay-kom-minhu dikraa.

84. 'In-naa mak-kan-naa lahuu fil-'ardi wa 'aatay-naahu min-kol-li shay-'in-sababaa.

85. Fa-'atba-'a sababaa.

86. Hat-taa 'izaa balagha magh-ri-bash-shamsi wajadahaa tagh-rubu fii 'aynin hami-'atinw-wa waja-da 'indahaa Qawmaa. Qolnaa yaa-Zal-Qarnayni 'im-maaa 'an-tu-'ad-diba wa 'im-maaa 'an tat-takhida fiihim hosnaa.

87. Qaala 'am-maa man dhalama fa-sawfa no-'ad-dibuhuu thom-ma yorad-do 'ilaa Rab-bihii fayu-'ad-dibohuu 'adaaban-nokraa.

88. Wa 'am-maa man 'aamana wa 'amila saalihan-falahuu ja-zaaa-'anil-hosnaa, wa sana-quulo lahuu min 'amrinaa yosraa.

89. Thom-ma 'atba-'a sababaa'-

90. Hat-taaa 'izaa balagha mat-li-'ash-shamsi wajadahaa tat-lu-o 'alaa qawmil-lam-naj-'al-

lahom-min duunihaa sitraa.

91. Kadaalik: wa qad 'ahat-naa bimaa ladayhi khobraa.

92. Thom-ma 'atba-'a sababaa.

93. Hat-taaa 'izaa balagha bay-nas-sad-dayni wajada min-duu-nihimaa qawmal-laa yakaa-duuna yafqa-huuna qawlaa.

94. Qaaluu yaa-Zal-Qarnayni 'in-na Ya'-juuja wa Ma'-juuja mofsi-duuna fil-'ardi fahal naj-'alu laka kharjan 'alaaa 'an-taj'ala baynanaa wa baynahom sad-daa?

95. Qaala maa mak-kan-nii fiihi Rab-bii khayron, fa-'a-'iy-nuunii bi-qow-watin 'aj-'al baynakom wa baynahom radmaa.

96. 'Aatuunii zobaral-hadiid. Hat-taaa 'izaa saawaa baynas-sadafayni qaalan-fokhuu. Hat-taaa 'izaa ja-'alahuu naaran qaala 'aatu-niini 'ofrih 'alayhi qitraa.

97. Fa-mastaa-'ouu an-yadh-haruu-hu wa mastataa-'ou la-huu naqbaa.

98. Qaala haadaa rahmatom-mir-Rab-bii: fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa 'do Rab-bii ja-'alahuu dak-kaa'; wa kaana wa'-do Rab-bii haq-qa.

99. Wa taraknaa ba'-dhamom Yawma-'izin-yamuuju fii ba'-dhiw-wa nofikha fis-Suuri fa-jama'-naahom jam-'aa.

100. Wa 'aradhaa Jahan-nama Yawma-'izil-lil-kaafiriina 'ar-dhaa,-

101. 'Al-laziina kaanat 'a'-yu-nohom fii ghitaaa-'in

'an dikrii wa kaanuu laa yastatii-'ouna sam-'aa.

SECTION 12.

102. 'Afahasi-bal-laziina kafa-ruuu 'an-yat-takhiduu 'ibaadii min-duunii 'awliyyaa'? 'In-naaa 'a'-tadnaa Jahan-nama lil-kaafiriina nozolaa.

103. Qol hal nonab-bi-'okom bil-'akhsa-riina 'a'-maalaa?

104. 'Al-ladiina dhal-laa sa'-yohom fil-hayaa-tid-donyaa wa hom yah-sabuuna 'an-nahom yohsi-nuuna son-'aa?

105. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina kafa-ruu bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihim wa Liqaa-'iy-hii fa-habitat 'a'-maalohom falaa noqiimo lahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati waznaa.

106. Daalika jazaaa- 'ohom Jahan-namu bimaa kafaruu wat-ta-khaduuu 'Aayaatii wa Rosolii hozowaa.

107. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati kaanat-lahom Jan-naatol-Firdawsi nu-zulaa,

108. Khaali-diina fiihaa laa yab-ghuuna 'anhaa hiwala.

109. Qol-lau kaanal-bahru midaadal-li-Kalimaati Rab-bii lanafidal-bahru qabla 'an-tan-fada Kalimaatu Rab-bii wa lau ji'-naa bi-mith-lihii madadaa.

110. Qol 'in-namaa 'ana basha-rom-mith-lokom yuuhaaa 'ilay-ya 'an-namaa 'Ilaa-hokom 'Ilaa-honw-Waahid: faman kaana yarjuu Liqaaa-'a Rab-bihii fal-ya'-mal 'amalan saali-hanw-wa laa yoshrik be-'ibaadati Rab-bi-hiii 'ahadaa.

MARYAM—19
Verses 98—Sections 6
Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

1. Kaaaf-Haa-Yaa-‘Ayyyn-Saaad,
2. Dikru Rahmati Rab-bika ‘abdahuu Zakariy-yaa.
3. ‘Iz naadaa Rab-bahuu ni-daaa-’an khafiy-yaa.
4. Qaala Rab-bi ‘in-nii wahanal-’adhmu min-nii washta-‘alar-ra’-su shay-banw-wa lam ‘akom-bi-du-‘aaa-’ika Rab-bi shaqiy-yaa!
5. Wa ‘in-nii khiftol-mawaa-liya minw-waraaa-’iy wa kaana-timra-’atii ‘aaqiran’ fahab lii mil-ladonka waliy-yaa,—
6. Yari-thonii wa yarithu min ‘Aali Ya’-quuba waj-‘alhu Rab-bi radhiy-yaa!
7. Yaa-Zakariy-yaaa ‘in-naa no-bash-shiruka bi-gholaami-nismu-huu Yahyaa; lam naj-‘al-lahuu min-qablu samiy-yaa.
8. Qaala Rab-bi ‘an-naa yakuu-no lii gholaa-monw-wa kaanatim- ra-’atii ‘aaqi-ranw-wa qad bagh-to minal-kibari ‘etiy-yaa?
9. Qaala kadaalik: qaala Rab-boka huwa ‘alay-ya hay-yinonw-wa qad khalaq-toka min-qablu wa lam taku shay-’aa!
10. Qaala Rab-bij-‘al-liii ‘Aa-yah. Qaala ‘Aayatoka ‘al-laa tokal-liman-naasa thalaatha la-yaalin sa-wiy-yaa.

11. Fa-kharaja ‘alaa qawmi-hii minal-mihraabi fa-’awhaaa ‘ilayhim ‘an sab-bihuu bokra-tanw-wa ‘ashiy-yaa.

12. Yaa-Yahyaa khodil-Kitaaba bi-qow-wah: wa ‘aatay-naahol-Hokma sabiy-yaa.

13. Wa hanaanam-mil-ladon-naa wa zakaah: wa kaana ta-qiyy-yaa,

14. Wa bar-ram-bi waalidayhi wa lam yakon jab-baaran ‘asiyy-yaa.

15. Wa Salaamon ‘alayhi yaw-ma wolida wa yawma yamuuto wa yawma yob-’atho hay-yaa!

SECTION 2.

16. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi Mar-yam. ‘Izinta-badat min ‘ahlihaa makaa-nan-sharqiy-yaa.

17. Fat-takhadat min duunihim hijaabaa. Fa-’ar-salnaaa ‘ilay-haa ruuhanaa fa-tamath-thala lahaa basharan-sawiy-yaa.

18. Qaalat ‘in-niii ‘a-‘oudu bir-Rahmaani minka ‘in-konta taqiy-yaa.

19. Qaala ‘in-namaaa ana ra-suulu Rab-biki li-’ahaba laki gholaa-man-zakiy-yaa.

20. Qaalat ‘an-naa yakuunu lii gholaa-monw-wa lam yamsas-nii basha-ronw-wa lam ‘aku baghiyy-yaa?

21. Qaalaa kadaalik: qaala Rab-boki huwa ‘alay-ya hay-yin; wa linaj- ‘ala-huuu ‘Aayatal-lin-naasi wa Rahmatam-min-naa’ wa kaana ‘amram-maq-dhiyy-yaa.

22. Fa-hamalat-hu fanta-badat bihii makaa-nan qasiyy-yaa.

23. Fa-'ajaaa-'ahal-makhaadho 'ilaa jiz-'in-nakhlah; qaalat yaa-laytanii mit-tu qabla haa-daa wa kontu nasyam-man-siy-yaa!

24. Fa-naadaa-haa min-tahti-haaa 'al-laa tah-zanii qad ja-'ala Rab-boki tahtaki sariy-yaa;

25. Wa hoz-ziii 'ilayki bijiz-'in-nakhlati tosaqit 'alayki rota-ban janiy-yaa.

26. Fa-koli washrabii wa qar-rii 'aynaa. Fa-'im-maa tara-yin-na minal-bashari 'ahadan fa-quuliii 'in-nii na-dartu lir-Rahmaani sauman, falan 'okal-limal-yawma 'insiy-yaa.

27. Fa-'atat bihii qaw-mahaa tahmiloh Qaaluu yaa-Marya-mo laqad ji'-ti shay-'an fariy-yaa.

28. Yaaa okhta Haaruuna maa kaana 'abuukimra-'a sau-'inw-wa maa kaanat 'om-moki baghiy-yaa!

29. Fa-'ashaarat 'ilayh! Qaaluu kayfa nokal-limu man kaa-na fil-mahdi sabiy-yaa?

30. Qaala 'in-nii 'Abdol-laah! 'Aataa-niyal-Kitaaba wa ja-'ala-nii Nabiy-yaa;

31. Wa ja-'alanii mobaa-rakan 'ayna-maa kontu, wa 'aw-saa-nii bis-Salaati waz-Zakaati maa domtu hay-yaa;

32. Wa bar-ram-bi-waalidatii wa lam yaj-'alnii jabaaran shaqiy-yaa;

33. Was-Salaamu 'alay-ya yaw-ma wolit-tu wa yawma 'amuutu wa yawma 'ob-'athu hay-yaa!

34. Daalika 'Iisabnu-Maryam: qawlal-haq-qil-ladii fiihi yamta-ruun.

35. Maa kaana lil-laahi 'an-yat-takhida minw-waladin Sob-haanah! 'Izaa qa-dhaaa 'amran fa-'in-namaa yaquulu lahuu "Kon-Fa-yakuun."!

36. Wa 'in-nal-laaha Rab-bii wa Rab-bokom fa-'boduu: haa-daa Siraatom-Mostaqiim.

37. Fakh-talafal-'ahzaabu mim-baynihim: faylol-lil-ladiina kafaruu mim-Mash-hadi yaw-min 'adhiim!

38. 'Asmi' bihim wa 'absir-Yawma ya'-tuuna-naa laakinidh-dhaa-limuunal-yawma fii dhalaa-lim-mobiin!

39. Wa 'andir-hom Yawmal-Hasrati 'iz qo-dhiyal-'amr. Wa hom fii ghafla-tinw-wa hom laa yo'-minuun!

40. 'In-naa Nahnu narithol-'ardha wa man 'alayhaa wa 'ilaynaa yorja-'oun.

SECTION 3.

41. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Ibraa-hiim: 'in-nahuu kaana Sid-dii-qan-Nabiy-yaa.

42. 'Iz qaala li-'abihi yaaa-'abati lima ta'-bodo maa laa yasma-'o wa laa yobsiru wa laa yoghnii' anka shay-'aa?

43. Yaaa-'abati 'in-nii qad jaaa-'anii minal-ilmii maa lam ya'-tika fat-tabii'-nii 'ah-dika Siraa-tan-sawiy-yaa.

44. Yaaa-'abati laa ta'-bodish-Shaytaan. 'in-nash-shay-taana kaana lir-Rahmaa-ni 'asiy-yaa.

45. Yaaa-'abati 'in-niini 'akhaa-fu 'an yamas-saka 'Adaabom-minar-Rahmaani fatakuuna lish-Shay-taani waliy-yaa.

46. Qaala 'araa-ghibon 'anta 'an 'aalihatii yaaa-'Ibraahiim? La-'il-lam tantahi la-'arjuman-naka wah-jurnii maliy-yaa!

47. Qaala Salaamon 'alayk! Sa-astagh-firu laka Rab-bii: 'in-nahuu kaana bii Hafiy-yaa.

48. Wa 'a'-tazi-lokom wa maa tad-'ouna min duunil-laahi wa 'ad-'ou Rab-bii 'asaaa 'al-laaa 'akuuna bi-du-'aaa-'iy Rab-bii shaqiy-yaa.

49. Falam-ma'-taza-lahom wa maa ya'-boduuna min-duunil-laahi wahabnaa lahuu 'Iss-haaqa wa Ya'-quub: wa kol-lan-ja-'alnaa nabiy-yaa.

50. Wa wahabnaa lahom-mir-Rahmatinaa wa ja-'alnaa la-hom lisaana sidqin 'aliy-yaa.

SECTION 4.

51. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi Muu-saaa, 'in-naahuu kaana mokh-lasanw-wa kaana Rasuulan-Nabiy-yaa.

52. Wa naaday-naahu min-jaa-nibit-Tuuril - 'aymani wa qar-rab-naahu najiy-yaa.

53. Wa wahabnaa lahuu mir-Rahma-tinaaa 'akhaahu Haa-ruuna Nabiy-yaa.

54. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Ismaa-'iil; 'in-nahuu kaana saadiqal- wa'-di wa kaana Rasuulan-Nabiy-yaa.

55. Wa kaana ya'-muru 'ahla-huu bis-Salaati waz-Zakaah: wa kaana 'inda Rab-bihii mar-dhiy-yaa.

56. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Idriis: 'in-nahuu kaana sid-diiqan-Nabiy-yaa;

57. Wa rafa'-naahu makaanan 'aliy-yaa.

58. 'Olaaa - 'ikal-ladiina 'an-'a-mal-laahu 'alayhim-minan-na-biy-yiina min dor-riy-yati 'Aada-ma, wa mim-man-hamalnaa ma-'a Nuuh, wa min dor-riy-yati 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Israaa-iil; wa mim-man hadaynaa' wajta-bay-naa. 'Izaa tot-laa 'alayhim 'Aayaator-Rahmaani khar-ruu soj-jadanw-wa bokiy-yaa.

59. Fa-khalafa mim-ba'-dihim khalfon 'adhaa-'os-Salaata wat- taba-'osh-shaha-waati fa-saufa yal-qauna ghay-yaa.

60. 'Il-laa man - taaba wa 'aa-mana wa 'amila saalihan fa'olaaa-'ika yad-kholuu-nal-Jan-nata wa laa yodhla-muuna shay-'aa,-

61. Jan-naati 'Adni-nil-latii wa- 'adar - Rahmaanu 'ibaa-dahuu bil - Ghayb: 'in-nahuu kaana wa'-dohuu ma'-tiy-yaa.

62. Laa yasma-'ouna fiihaa laghwan 'il-laa Salaamaa! Wa lahom riz-qohom fiihaa bokra-tanw-wa 'ashiy-yaa.

63. Til-kal-Jan-natol-latii nuuri-tho min 'ibaa-dinaa man-kaana ta-qiy-yaa.

64. Wa maa natanaz-zalu 'il-laa bi-'amri Rab-bik. lahuu maa bayna 'aydiinaa wa maa khalfa-naa wa maa bayna daalik: wa maa kaana Rab-boka nasiy-yaa,

65. Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wa maa bayna-homaa fa'-bod-hu wasta-bir li-'ibaa-datih: hal ta'-lamu lahuu samiy-ya?

SECTION 5.

66. Wa yaquulol-' insaanu 'a-'izaa maa mit-tu la-saufa 'okhrajoo hay-ya?

67. 'Awalaa yaz-korol-' insaanu an-naa khalaq-naahu min-qablu wa lam yaku shay-'aa?

68. Fa-wa Rab-bika lanah-shu-ran-nahom wash-shayaa-tiina thom-ma la-noh-dha-ran-nahom hawla Jahan-nama jithiy-ya;

69. Thom-ma lanan-zi-'an-na min kol-li shii-'atin 'ay-yohom 'ashad-du 'alar-Rahmaani 'etiy-ya.

70. Thom-ma la-nahnu 'a'lamu bil-ladiina hom 'awlaa bihaa seliy-ya.

71. Wa 'im-minkom 'il-laa waa-riduhaa: kaana 'alaa Rab-bika Hatman-maq-dhiy-ya.

72. Thom-ma nonaj-jil-laziinat-ta-qau-wa nadarod-dhaalimiina fiihaa jithiy-ya.

73. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alayhim 'Aayaa-tonaa bay-yinaatino qaa-lal-laziina kafaruu lil-laziina 'aamanuuu 'ay-yol-farii-qayni khayrom-Maqaa-manw-wa 'ah-sanu Nadiy-ya?

74. Wa kam 'ahlaknaa qabla-hom-min-qarnin hom 'ahsano 'athaa-thanw-wa riy'-yaa?

75. Qol man-kaana fid-dhalaala-ti falyamdod lahor-Rahmaanu mad-daa: hat-taaa 'izaa ra-'aw maa yuu-'aduuna 'im-mal-'adaaba wa 'im-mas-Saa-ah.

'Fasaya'-lamuuna man huwa shar-rom-makaa-nanw-wa 'adh-afo jondaa!

76. Wa yaziidol-laahol-lazii-nah-tadau Hodaa; wal-Baaqi-yaatos-Saali-haatu khayron 'inda Rab-bika thawaa-banw-wa khayrom-marad-daa.

77. 'Afara-aytal-ladii kafara bi-'Aayaa-tinaa wa qaala la-'outa-yan-na maalanw-wa wala-daa?

78. 'At-tala-'al-Ghayba 'amit-ta khada 'indar-Rahmaani 'ahdaa?

79. Kal-laa! Sanak-tubu maa yaquulu wa namod-do lahuu minal-'adaabi mad-daa.

80. Wa nari-thohuu maa yaquu-lo wa ya'tiinaa fardaa.

81. Wat-takha-duu min-duunil-laahi 'aali-hatal-li-yakuu-nuu lahom 'iz-zaa!

82. Kal-laa! Sayak-foruuna be-'ibaa-datihim wa yakuu-nuuna 'alay-him dhid-daa.

SECTION 6.

83. 'Alam tara 'an-naaa 'arsal-nash-sha-yaatiina 'alal-kaafirii-na ta-'oz-zohom 'az-zaa?

84. Falaa ta-'jal 'alayhim: 'in-namaa na-'od-do lahom 'ad-daa.

85. Yawma nah-shorol Mot-ta-qiina 'ilar-Rahmaani waf-daa.

86. Wa nasuuqol moj-rimiina 'ilaa Jahan-nama wirdaa.

87. Laa yamli-kuunash-shafaa- 'ata 'il-laa manit-takha-da 'indar-Rahmaani 'ahdaa.

TAA-HAA-20
Verses 135 Sections 8

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

88. Wa qaalot-takha-dar-Rah-maanu waladaa!

1. Taa-Haa.

89. Laqad ji'-tom shay-'an 'id-daa!

2. Maaa 'anzalnaa 'alaykal-Qur-'aana litash-qaaa,

90. Takaa-dos-samaa-waatu ya-tafat-tarna minhu wa tanshaq-qol ardhū wa takhir-rol jibaalu had-daaa,

3. 'Il-laa tad-kiratal-liman-yakh-shaa.-

91. 'An-da-'au lir-Rahmaani waladaa,

4. Tan-ziilam-mim-man khala-qal-'ardha was-sama-waatil-'olaa.

92. Wa maa yam-baghii lir-Rah-maani 'an-yat-takhi-da waladaa.

5. 'Ar-Rahmaanū 'alal- 'Arshis-tawaa.

93. 'In-kol-lu man-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi 'il-laaa 'aatir-Rahmaani' abdaa.

6. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardhi wa maa bay-nahomaa wa maa tah-tath-tharaa.

94. Laqad ah-saahom wa 'ad-dahom ad-daa.

7. Wa 'in-taj-har bil-qawli fa-'in-nahuu ya'-lamos-sir-ra wa 'akhfaa.

95. Wa kol-lohom 'aatiihi yaw-mal-Qiyaamati farda.

8. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Lahol-'Asmaaa-'ol-Hosnaa.

96. 'In-nal-ladiina 'aamanuu wa'amilos-saalihaati sayaj-'alu lahumor-Rahmaanū wod-daa.

9. Wa hal 'ataaka hadii-thu-Muusaa?

97. Fa-'in-namaa yas-sar-naahu bi-lisaa-nika li-tobash-shira bi-hil Mot-taqiina wa tondira bi-hii qawmal-lod-daa.

10. 'Iz ra-'aa naaran fa-qaala li-'ahlihim-kothuu in-niii 'aa-nastu naaral-la-'al-liii 'aatii-kom-minhaa bi-qabasin 'aw 'ajidu 'alan-naari hodaa.

98. Wa kam 'ahlaknaa qabla-hom-min-qarn? Hal tohis-su minhom-min 'ahadin 'aw tas-ma-'o lahom rik-zaa?

11. Falam-maaa 'ataahaa nuu-diya yaa-Muusaa!

12. 'In-niii Ana Rab-boka fakh-la na'-layk: 'in-naka bil-waadil-moqa-dasi Tuwaa.

13. Wa 'anakh-tar-tuka fasta-mi 'limaa yuuhaa.
14. 'In-nanii 'Anal-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laaa Ana fa-'bodnii wa'aqimis-Salaata li-zikrii.
15. 'In-nas-Saa-'ata 'aatiyaton 'akaadu 'okhfiihaa li-tojzaa kol-lu nafsim-bimaa tas-'aa.
16. Falaa yasod-'dan-naka 'an-haa mal-laa yo'-minu bihaa wat-tabaa-'a hawaahu fatar-daa!
17. Wa maa tilka bi-yamiinika yaa-Muusaa?
18. Qaala hiya 'asaa-ya 'ata-wak-ka-'o 'alayhaa wa 'ahosh-shu bihaa 'alaa ghanamii wa liya fiihaa ma-'aaribu 'okh-raa.
19. Qaala 'al-qehaa yaa-Muu-saa!
20. Fa-'alqaa-haa fa-'izaa hiya hay-yaton tas-'aa.
21. Qaala khod-haa wa laa ta-khaf: sano-'iy-dohaa siira-tahal-'oulaa...
22. Wadh-mom yadaka 'ilaa janaa-hika takhroj bay-dhaaa-'a min ghayri suuu-'in 'Aayatan 'okh-
raa,
23. Li-noriyaka min'Aayaati nal Kobraa.
24. 'Iz-hab 'ilaa Fir- 'awna 'in-nahuu taghaa.
25. Qaala Rab-besh-rah lii sad-rii;
26. Wa yas-sir liii 'amrii;
27. Wah-lol 'oqdatam-mil-li-saanii,
28. Yaf-qahuu qawlii;
29. Waj-'al-lii Waziiram-min-'ahlii,
30. Haaruuna 'akhii;
31. 'Oshdod behiii azrii.
32. Wa 'ashrik-ho fiii 'amrii;
33. Kay nosab-bihaka kathiiraa,
34. Wa naz-kuraka kathiira;
35. 'In-naka konta binaa ba-siiraa.
36. Qaala qad 'outiita so'-laka yaa-Muusaa!
37. Wa laqad manan-naa 'alay-ka mar-ratan okhraaa,
38. 'Iz 'aw-haynaaa 'ilaaa 'om-mika maa yuuhaaa'
39. 'Aniq-di-fiihi fit-taabuuti faq-difiihi fil-yammi fal-yolqi-hil-yam-mu bis-saahili ya'-khod-ho 'adow-wol-lii wa 'adow-wol-lah! Wa 'alqaytu 'alayka mahab-batam-min-nii: wa li-tosna-'a 'alaa 'aynii.
40. 'Iz tam-shiii 'okh-toka fata-quulu hal 'adolokom 'alaa man-yakfoloh? Faraja'-naaka 'ilaaa 'om-mika kay taqar-ra 'ay-nohaa wa laa tah-zan. Wa qatalta nafsan fa-naj-jay-naaka minal-ghammi wa fatan-naaka fotuunaa. Fa-labith-ta siniina fiii 'ahli Mad-yan; Thom-ma ji'-ta alaa qadarin-Yaa-Muusaa!

SECTION 2.

41. Wasta-na'-toka li-nafsii.
42. 'Id-hab 'anta wa 'akhuuka bi-'Aayatii wa laa taniyaa fii dikrii.
43. 'Id-habaa 'ilaa Fir-'awna 'in-nahuu taghaa;
44. Faquulaa lahuu qawlal-lay-yinal-la- 'al-lahuu yata-dak-karu' aw yakh-shaa.
45. Qaalaa Rab-banaaa 'in-na-naa nakhaafu 'an-yafrota 'alay-naaa 'aw 'an-yat-ghaa.
46. Qaala laa takhaa-faaa 'in-na-nii ma-'akomaaa 'asma-'o wa 'araa.
47. Fa'-tiyaahu fa-quulaaa 'in-naa Rasuulaa Rab-bika fa- 'arsil ma-'anaa Baniii-'Israaaa-'iil; wa laa tu-'ad-dib-hom: qad ji'naaka bi-'Aayatim-mir-Rab-bik! Was-Salaamu 'alaa manit-taba 'al-Hodaa!
48. 'In-naa qad 'ouhiya 'ilay-naaa 'an-nal-'Adaaba 'alaa man kad-daba wa tawal-laa.
49. Qaala famar-Rab-bokomaa yaa-Muusaa?
50. Qaala Rab-bonal-lazii 'a'-taa kol-la shay-'in khal-qahuu thom-ma hadaa.
51. Qaala famaa baalol-qoruu-nil-'oulaa?
52. Qaala 'ilmohaa 'inda Rab-bii fii Kitaab: laa ya-dhil-lo Rab-bii wa laa yansaa.
53. 'Al-ladii ja'ala lakomol-'ardha mah-danw-wa salaka lakom fii-haa sobolanw-wa 'anzala minas-samaaaa-'iy maaa-'aa. Fa-'akh-rajnaa bihiii 'azwaa-jan-min-nabaatin-shat-taa.
54. Koluu war-'aw 'an-'aama-kom: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aa-yaatil-li olin-nohaa.

SECTION 3.

55. Minhaa khalaq-naakom wa fiihaa no-iy-dokom wa minhaa nokh-rijokom taaratan okhrraa.

56. Wa laqad aray-naahu Aa-yaatinaa kol-lahaa fakad-daba wa'abaa.

57. Qaala 'aji-tanaa li-tokhrija-naa min 'ar-dhinaa bi-sih-rika yaa-Muusaa?

58. Fa-lana-'ti-yan-naka bi-sih-rim-mithliiii faj-'al baynanaa wa bay-naka mau-idal-laa nokh-li-fohuu nah-no wa laa anta makaa-nan-suwaa.

59. Qaala maw-'idokom yaw-moz-ziinati wa an-yoh-sharan-naaso dhohaa.

60. Fata-wal-laa Fir-'awno fa-jama-'a kaydahuu thom-ma ataa.

61. Qaala lahom-Muusa way-lakom laa taftaruu 'alal-laahi ka-deban fayos-hitakom-bi-'adaab: wa qad khaaba manif-taraa!

62. Fatanaa-za-'ouu 'amrahom baynahom wa 'asar-ron-najwaa.

63. Qaaluuu in haadaani la-saahiraani yoriidaani 'an yokh-rijaa-kom-min ardhikom-

bisih-rihimaa wa yad-habaa be tarii-qati-komol-moth-laa.

64. Fa-'ajmi-'ou kay-dakom thom-ma-'tuu saf-faa: wa qad af-lahal-yawma manis-ta'laa.

65. Qaalu yaa-Muusaaa im-maaa 'an-tolqiya wa 'im-maa 'an-nakuuna 'aw-wala man 'alqaa?

66. Qaala bal 'alquu! Fa-'izaa hibaa-lohom wa 'isiy-yohom yokhay-yalu 'ilayhi min-sihri-him 'an-nahaa tas-'aa!

67. Fa-'awjasa fii nafsihii khii-fatam-Muusaa.

68. Qolnaa laa takhaf, in-naka 'antal 'a'-laa:

69. Wa alqi maa fii yamiinika talqaf maa sana 'ou; 'In-namaa sana-ou kay-do saa-hir; wa la yoflihos-saahiru haytho 'ataa.

70. Fa-'olqiyas-saharatu soj-ja-dan qaaluuu 'aaman-naa bi-Rab-bi Haaruuna wa Muusaa.

71. Qaala aamantom lahuu qabla 'an aadana lakom? 'In-nahuu la-kabiiru-komol-lazii 'alamaku-mos-sihr! Fala-oqat-ti- 'an-na 'aydiya-kom wa arju-lakom-min khilaa-finw-wa la-'osal-liban-nakom fii jozuu-'in-nakhl: wa la-ta-'lamon-na 'ay-yonaaa ashad-do 'adaabanw-wa 'abqaa!

72. Qaalu lan-no'-thiraka 'alaa maa jaaa-'anaa minal-Bay-yinaati wal-lazii fatara-naa faqdhi maa 'anta qaadh: 'in-namaa taqdhi haa-dihil-

hayaatad-donyaa.

73. 'In-naaa 'aaman-naa bi-Rab-binaa liyagh-fira lanaa khataa-yaana wa maaa 'akrah-tanaa 'alayhi minas-sihr: wal-laahu Khay-ronw-wa'Abqaa.

74. 'In-nahuu man-ya'ti Rab-bahuu mojrیمان fa-'in-na lahu Jahan-nam: laa yamuutu fiihaa wa laa yahyaa.

75. Wa man-ya'-tihii Mo'-mi-nan qad- 'amilas-saali-haati fa- 'olaaa-'ika lahomod-darajaa-tol-'olaa,-

76. Jan-naatu 'Adnin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaali-diinaa fiihaa: wa daalika ja-zaaa-'o man-tazak-kaa.

SECTION 4.

77. Wa laqad 'awhaynaa 'ilaa Muusaaa 'an 'asri be -'ibaadii fadh-rib lahom tariiqan fil-bahri yabasal-laa takhaa-fo dara-kanw-wa laa takh-shaa.

78. Fa-'atba-'ahom Fir-'awno bi-junuu-dihii f-hashiyahom-minal-yam-mi maa ghashiyahom.

79. Wa 'azal-la Fir- 'awno qau-mahuu wa maa hadaa.

80. Yaa-Baniii-'Israaa-'iila qad 'anjay-naakom-min 'adow-wi-kom wa waa-'adnaa-kom jaani-bat-Tuuril-'aymana wa naz-zal-naa 'alay-komol-Man-na was-Salwaa:

81. Kolu min-tay-yibaati maa razaq-naakom wa laa tat-ghau fiihi fa-yahil-la 'alaykom ghada-bii: wa man yahlil 'alayhi gha-da-bii faqad hawaa!

82. Wa 'in-nii la Ghaf-farol-li-man-taaba wa

aamana wa 'amila saalihan thom-mah-tadaa.

83. Wa maaa 'a'-jalaka 'an-qawmika Yaa-Muusaa?

84. Qaala hom 'olaaa-'iy 'alaa 'athraii wa 'ajiltu 'ilayka Rab-bi, li-tar-dhaa.

85. Qaala fa-'in-naa qad fatan-naa qawmaka mim-ba'-dika wa-'adhal-lahu-mos-Saa-miriyy.

86. Faraja-'a Muusaaa 'ilaa qawmihii ghadh-baana 'asifaa. Qaala Yaa-qawmi 'alam ya- 'idkom Rab-bokom wa-'dan hasanaa? 'Afataala 'alayku-mol- 'ahdo 'am 'arad-tom 'an-yahil-la 'alaykom gha-dhabom mir-Rab-bikom fa-'akh-laftom-maw-'edii?

87. Qaalu maaa 'akhlafnaa maw-'idaka bimal-kinnaa wa laakin-naa hom-milnaa 'awzaa-ram-min-ziinatil-qawmi faqa-daf-naahaa fakadaa-lika 'alqas-Saamiriyy.

88. Fa-'akhraja lahom 'ijlan-jasadal-lahuu khowaaron-fa-qaalu haadaaa 'ilaahokom wa 'ilaahu Musaa, fa-nasii!

89. 'Afalaa yaraw-na 'al-laa yarji -o 'ilayhim qawlaa: wa laa yamlika lahom dhar-ranw-wa laa naf-aa?

SECTION 5.

90. Wa laqad qaala lahom Haaruuno min-qablu yaa-qaw-mi 'in-namaa fotintom bih: wa 'in-na Rab-bakomor-Rahmaano fat-tabii-'ounii wa'atii-'ouu 'amrii.

91. Qaalu lan-nabraha 'alay-hi 'aakifiina hat-

taa yarji 'a 'ilaynaa Muusaa.

92. Qaala Yaa-Haaruuno maa mana-'aka 'iz ra-'aytahom dhal-luuu.

93. 'Al-laa tat-tabii-'an? 'Afa-'asayta 'amrii?

94. Qaala yabna-'om-ma laa ta'-khod bilih-yatii wa laa bi-ra'-sii! 'In-nii khashii-tu 'an taquula far-raqta bayna Ba-niii-'Israaa-'iila wa lam tarqob qawlii!

95. Qaala famaa khat-boka Yaa-Saamiriyy?

96. Qaala basortu bimaa lam yabsoruu bihii fa-qabadh-tu qab-dhatam-min 'atharir-Rasuuli fa-nabad-tohaa wa kadaalika saw-walat lii nafsii.

97. Qaala fad-hab fa-'in-na laka fil-hayaati 'an-taquula "Laa Misaas!"; wa 'in-na laka maw-'idal-lan tokh-lafh; wan-dhor 'ilaaa 'ilaahi-kal-lazii dhalta 'alayhi 'aakifaa: lanohar-ri-qan-nahuu thom-ma lanan-sifan-nahuu fil-yam-mi nasfaa!

98. 'In-namaaa 'ilaahu-komol-laahol-lazii 'Laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu': wasi-'a kol-la shay-'in 'ilmaa.

99. Kadaalika naqos-so 'alayka min 'am-baaa-'iy maa qad sabaq: wa qad 'aatay-naaka mil-ladon-naa Dikraa.

100. Man 'a'-ra-dha 'anhu fa-'in-nahuu yahmilu Yawmal-Qiyaamati wizraa;

101. Khaa-lidii-na fiih; wa saaa-'a lahom

Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati himlaa,

102. Yawma yonfakhu fis-Suu-ri wa nah-shorol-mojri-miina Yawma-'izin zorqaa.

103. Yata-khaa-fatuuna bayna-hom 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa 'ashraa;

104. Nahnu 'A'-lamu bima yaquu-luuna 'iz yaquulu am-thalu-hom Tariiqatan 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa yawmaa!

SECTION 6.

105. Wa yas-'alu-naka 'anil-jibaa-li faqol yansi-fohaa Rab-bii nasfaa;

106. Fa-yada-rohaa qaa-'an saf-safaa.

107. Laa taraa fiihaa 'iwajanw-wa laaa' amtaa.

108. Yawma-'izin-yat-tabii- 'ounad-Daa-iyaa laa 'iwaja lah; wa khasha-'atili-'aswaatu lir Rahmaani falaa tasma-'o 'il-laa hamsaa.

109. Yawma-'izil-laa tanfa-'osh-Shafaa-'ato 'il-laa man 'azina lahor-Rahmaano wa radhiya lahuu qawlaa.

110. Ya'-lamu maa bayna 'ay-diihim wa maa khal-fahom wa laa yohii-tuuna bihii 'elmaa.

111. Wa 'anatili-wojuu-ho lil-Hay-yil-Qay-yuum: wa qad khaaba man hamala dholmaa.

112. Wa man ya'-mal minas-saalihaati wa huwa

Mo'-mi-non falaa yakhaafu dholmanw-wa laa hadhmaa.

113. Wa kadaalika 'anzal-naahu Qur-'aanan 'Arabiyyanw-wa sar-rafnaa fiihi minal-wa-'iy-di la-'al-lahom yat-taquuna 'aw-yoh-ditho lahom dikraa.

114. Fata-'aalal-laahol-Malikal-Haqq! Wa laa ta'jal bil-Qur-'aani min-qabli 'an yoq-dhaaa 'ilayka wahyoh: wa qor-Rab-bi zidnii 'Elmaa!

115. Wa laqad 'ahidnaa 'ilaaa 'Aadama min-qablu fanasiya wa lam najid lahuu 'azmaa.

SECTION 7.

116. Wa 'iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-'ikatis-juduu li-'Aadama fasa-jaduuu 'il-laaa 'Ibliis: 'abaa!

117. Faqol-naa Yaaa-'Adamu 'in-na haadaa 'adow-wol-laka wa li-zawjika falaa yokhri-jan-nakomaa minal-Jan-nati fa-tashqaa.

118. 'In-na laka 'al-laa tajuu-'a fiihaa wa laa ta'-raa.

119. Wa 'in-naka laa tadhma-'o fiiha wa laa tadh-haa.

120. Fa-waswasa 'ilayhish-Shaytaanu qaala Yaaa-'Adamu hal 'adol-loka 'alaa Shajaratil-kholdi wa molkil-laa yablaa.

121. Fa-'akalaa minhaa faba-dat lahoma sa-'aatu-homaa wa tafiqaa yakh-sifaani 'alayhi-maa minw-waraqil-Jan-nah: wa 'asaaa 'Adamu Rab-bahuu fa-ghawaa.

122. Thom-maj-tabaahu Rab-bo-huu fataaba

'alayhi wa hadaa.

123. Qaalah-bitaa minhaa ja-mii-'am ba'-dhokom li-ba'-dhin 'adoww: fa-'im-maa ya'tiyan-nakom-min-nii Hodan fama-nit-taba-'a Hodaaya falaa ya-dhil-lo wa laa yash-qa.

124. Wa man 'a'-radha 'an-Dik-rii fa-'in-na lahuu ma-'iy-sha-tan dhankanw-wa nahsho-rohuu Yaw-mal-Qiyaa-mati 'a-maa!

125. Qaala Rab-bi lima hashar-tanii 'a'-maa wa qad kontu basiiraa?

126. Qaala kadaa-lika 'atat-ka 'Aayaa-tonaa fa-nasii-tahaa; wa kadaa-likal-yawma tonsaa.

127. Wa kadaa-lika najzii man 'asrafa wa lam yo'-min-bi 'Aayaati-Rab-bih: wa la-'adaa-bul-'Aakhirati 'ashad-do wa 'abqaa.

128. 'Afalam yahdi lahom kam 'ahlaknaa qablahom-minal-qoruuni yamshuuna fii masaa-kinihim? 'In-na fii daalika la 'Aayaatil-li-'olin-nohaa.

SECTION 8.

129. Wa lau laa Kalimaton sabaqat mir-Rab-bika lakaana lizaa-manw-wa 'ajalom-mosam-maa.

130. Fasbir 'alaaa maa ya-quu-luuna wasab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika qabla toluu- 'ish-shamsi wa qabla ghoruu-bihaa; wa min 'aanaaa-'il-layli fasab-bih wa 'atraafan-nahaari la-'al-laka tar-dhaa.

131. Wa laa tamod-dan-na 'ay-nayka 'ilaa maa mat-ta'-naa bi-hiii 'az-waa-jam-minhom zahra-tal-hayaatid-donyaa, linaftina-hom fiih; wa rizqo Rab-bika khay-ronw-wa abqaa.

132. Wa'-mor 'ahlaka bis-Sa-laati wasta-bir 'alayhaa. Laa nas-'aluka rizqaa: Nahnu nar-zoqok Wal-Aaqibatu lit-Taqwaa.

133. Wa qaaluu lau laa ya'-tii-naa bi-'Aayatim-mir Rab-bih? 'Awalam ta'-tihim-Bay-yinatu maa fis-Sohofil-'oula?

134. Wa lau 'an-naaa 'ahlak-naahom bi-'adaabim-min-qab-lihii la-qaaluu Rab-banaa lau laaa 'arsalta 'ilaynaa Rasuulan fanat-tabi-'a 'Aayaatika min qabli 'an-nadhil-la wa nakh-zaa.

135. Qol kol-lom motarab-bison fa-tarab-basuu: fasata'-lamuuna man 'As-haabos Siraatis-sa-wiy-yi wa manih-tadaa.

AMBIYAAA'-21

Verses 112 Sections 7

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir Ra-hiim.

1. 'IQTARABA lin-naasi Hisaa-bohom wa hom fii ghaf-latim mo'-ridhuun.

2. Maa ya'-tiihim-min-Zikrim-mir-Rab-bihim-moh-dathin 'il-las-tama-'ouhu wa hom yal-'abuun,-

3. Laahiyatan quluu-bohom. Wa 'asar-ron-najwal-laziina dhalamuu hal haadaaa 'il-laa basharom-mith-lokom?' 'Afa-ta'-tuu-nas-sihra wa 'antom tobsi-ruun?

4. Qaala Rab-bii ya'-lamol-Qawla fis-samaaa'iy wal-'ardh: wa Huwas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

5. Bal qaaluuu 'adh-ghaathu' ah-laamin balif-taraaho bal huwa shaa-'ir! Fal-ya'tinaa bi-'Aayatin, kamaaa 'orsilal-'aw-wa-luun!

6. Maaa 'aamanat qabla-hom-min-qaryatin 'ahlak-naahaa: 'afahom yo'-minuun?

7. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa qablaka 'il-laa rijaalan-nuuhihi 'elayhim fas-'aluuu 'Ahlaz-Zikri 'in kon-tom laa ta'-lamuun.

8. Wa maa ja-'alnaa-hom jasa-dal-laa ya'-koluunat-ta-'aama wa maa kaanuu khaalidiin.

9. Thom-ma sadaq-naa-homol-wa'-da fa-

'anjay-naahom wa man-nashaaa-'o wa 'ahlaknal-mosrifiin.

10. Laqad 'anzalnaa 'ilaykom Kitaaban fiihi Zikrokom: 'afalaa ta'-qiluun?

SECTION 2.

11. Wa kam qasam-naa min qaryatin-kaanat dhaalima-tanw-wa 'ansha'-naa ba'-dahaa qaw-man 'aakhariin.?

12. Falam-maa 'ahas-suu ba-sanaaa 'izaa hom-minhaa yar-ku-dhuun.

13. Laa tarko-dhuu warji-'ouu 'ilaa maaa otrif-tom fiihi wa masaa-kinikom la-'al-lakom tos-'aluun.

14. Qaalu yaa-waylanaa 'in-naa kon-na dhaalimiin!

15. Famaa zaalat tilka da'-waahom hat-taa ja-'alnaa-hom hasiidan khaa-midiin.

16. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaaa-'a wal-'ardha wa maa bayna-homaa laa-'iy-biin!

17. Lau 'arad-naaa 'an-nat-ta-khiza lahwal - lat-takhaz-naahu mil-ladon-naaa 'in - kon-naa faa-'iy-liin!

18. Bal naq-difo bil-Haq-qi 'alal-baatili fa-yadma-ghohuu fa-'izaa huwa zaahiq! Wa lakomol-waylu mim-maa tasifuun.

19. Wa la-HUU man fis-Samaa-waati wal ardhi wa man inda-Huu laa yas-tak-biru-na 'an ibaa-dati-hii wa laa yas-tah-siruun.

20. Yosab-bihu-nal layla wan-nahaa-ra laa yaf-toruun.

21. Amit-takha-duu aali-hatam minal ardhi hom yon-shiruun? la shay-in hay-yin, afala yo-minuun?
22. Lau kaana fihimaa aali-haton il-lal Laaho la-fasada-taa; Fa-sob-haa-nal Laahi Rab-bil Arshi am-maa yasifuun! 31. Wa ja-alnaa fil ar-dhi rawaa-siya an tami-da bihim wa ja-alnaa fihaa fijaa-jan su-bulal-lal-lahom yah-taduun.
23. Laa yos-alo am-maa yaf-alo wa hom yos-aluun. 32. Wa ja-alnas-samaa-a saq-fam-mah-foo-dhan wa hom an aayaa-tihaa mo-ridhuun!
24. Amit-takha-duu min du-nihii aa-lihatan; Qol haa-tu bor-haa-na-kom; Haadaa dik-ro mam ma-iyaa wa dik-ro man qab-li; Bal ak-tharo-hom laa ya-lamuu-nal haq-qa fa-hom mo-ridhuun. 33. Wa Ho-wal-ladii khala-qal layla wan nahaa-ra wash-sham-sa wal-qamara kol-lon fii fala-kin yas-bahuun.
25. Wa maa arsal-naa min qab-lika mir-Rasulin il-la nu-hii elai-hi an-nahu laa ilaha il-laa ana fa-boduun. 34. Wa maa ja-alnaa li-basha-rim-min qab-likal khol-da; Afa-im mit-ta fa-homol khaa-liduun?
26. Wa qaa-lot-takha-zar Rah-maano waladaa; sob-haanahu bal ibaa-dom mok-ramoon. 35. Kol-lu naf-sin daa-iqatol mau-ti wa nab-lokom bish-shar-ri wal-khay-ri fit-natan wa ilay-naa tor-ja-oun.
27. Laa yas-biqou-nahu bil-qauli wa hom bi-amri-Hii ya-maluun. 36. Wa idaa ra-aakal ladiina kafa-ruu in yat-takhizu-naka il-la hozo-wan; Ahaa-zal ladii yad-koro aali-hata-kom? Wa hom bi-dik-rir-Rahmaan-ni hom kaafi-ruun!
28. Ya-lamo maa bayna ay-dihim wa maa khal-fahom wa laa yash-fa-ouna il-la lima-nir-tadha wa hom min khash-ya-tihii moshfi-quun. 37. Kholi-qal In-saano min ajal; sa-ori-kom aayaa-ti falaa tas-ta-jiluun!
29. Wa man yaqol min-hom in-nii ilaa-hom min du-ni-Hii fa-daa-lika naj-zihii Jahan-nam; kadaa-lika naj-zid-dhaa-limiin. 38. Wa yaqou-luna mataa haa-dal wa-do in kontom saa-diqiin?
30. Awa-lam yaral ladii-na kafa-ruu anas-samaa-waati wal-Ardha kaanataa rat-qan fa-fataq-naa-homaa; wa ja-al-naa minal maa-iy kol- 39. Lau ya-lamol ladiina kafa-ru hiina laa yakof-funa an woju-hihom-on Naara wa laa an dhohu-rihim wa laa hom yon-saruun.

SECTION 3.

30. Awa-lam yaral ladii-na kafa-ruu anas-samaa-waati wal-Ardha kaanataa rat-qan fa-fataq-naa-homaa; wa ja-al-naa minal maa-iy kol- 40. Bal ta-tii-him bagh-tatan fa-tab-hato-hom falaa yas-tatii-oona rad-dahaa walaa hom yon-dharuun.

41. Wa la-qadis-toh-zi-a bi roso-lim min qab-lika fahaa-qa bil lazii-na sakhi-ru min-hom maa kaanu bihi yas-tah-zi-oun.

SECTION 4.

42. Qol man yak-la-okom bil-laili wan-nahaa-ri minar-Rah-maani? Bal hom an dik-ri Rab-bihim mo-ri-dhuun.

43. Am lahom aa-liha-ton tam-na-ohom min duninaa laa yas-tatii-oona nas-ra an-fu-sihim wa laa hom min-naa yos-habuun.

44. Bal mat-ta-naa haa-olaa-iy wa aa-baa-ahom hat-taa taa-la alai-himol omor; Afa-la yarau-na an-naa na-til ar-dha nan-qoso-haa min at-raafihaa; Afa-homol ghaa-libuun?!

45. Qol in-na maa on-diro-kom bil wahy; wa laa yas-ma-os som-mod do-aa-a iza maa yon-daruun!

46. Wa la-im mas-sat-hom naf-ha-tom min adaa-bi Rab-bika la-yaqou-lon-na yaa-way-lanaa in-naa kon-naa dhaa-limiin!

47. Wa na-dha-ol mawa-ziinal qis-ti li-yaumil Qiamati falaa todh-lamo naf-son shay-aa; wa in kaana mith-qaa-la hab-batim min khar-dalin atai-naa biha wa kafa binaa haa-si-biin.

48. Wa laqad aa-tai-naa Musaa wa Haa-ru-nal For-qaa-na wa dhiaa-an wa dik-ral lil-mot-taqiin.

49. Al-lazii-na yakh-shau-na Rab-bahom bilghay-bi wa hom minas-saa-ati mosh-fiquun.

50. Wa haa-daa dik-rom mobaa-rakon anzal-

naah; Afa antom lahuu mon-kiruun?

51. Wa laqad aa-tainaa Ibraa-hima rosh-dahuu min qab-lo wa kon-naa bihii aa-limiin.

52. Iz qaa-la li-abii-hi wa qaumihi maa haa-dihit-tamaa-thi-lol latiii an-tom lahaa aa-kifuun?

53. Qaa-lu wajad-naa aa-baa-ana laha aa-bidiin.

54. Qaa-la laqad kon-tom an-tom wa aa-baa-okom fii dhalaa-lim mobiin.

55. Qaa-lu aji-tanaa bil-haq-qi am anta minal laaiy-biin?

56. Qaa-la bal Rab-bokom Rab-bos samaa-waati wal ar-dhil-lazii fata-rahon-na wa ana alaa daalikom minash-shaa-hidiin.

57. Wa tal-Laahi la akii-dan-na as-naa-makom bada an tu-wal-lu mod-biriin.

58. Fa-ja ala-hom juza-zan il-la kabi-ral lahom alal-lahom ilai-hi yar-ji-oun.

59. Qaa-lu man fa-ala haa-daa bi aa-liha-tinaa in-nahuu la-minad-dhaa-li-miin.

60. Qaa-lu sami-naa fa-tan yad-koro-hom yoqaa-lo lahuu Ibraa-him.

61. Qaa-lu fa-tu bihii alaa a-yonin naa-si la-al-lahom yash-haduun.

62. Qaa-luu a an-ta fa-alta haa-daa bi-aali-hatinaa yaa Ibraa-him?

63. Qaa-la bal fa-ala-hu kabii-rohom haa-daa fas-alu-hom in kaa-nu yan-tiquun!

64. Fa-raja-ou ilaa an-fosi-him fa-qaa-luu in-na-kom an-tu-mod-dhaa-limuun.

65. Thom-ma noki-su alaa ro-ousihim laqad alim-ta maa haa-olaa-iy yan-tiquun!

66. Qaa-la afata-bodu-na min du-nil Laahi maa laa yan-fa-okom shay-an wa laa yadhhor-rokom?

67. Of-fil lakom wa limaa ta-bodu-na min du-nil-laah; Afala ta-qiluun?

68. Qaa-lu har-riqou-ho wan-soruu aa-liha-takom in kon-tom faa-iy-liin.

69. Qol-naa yaa naa-ro koo-nii bar-dan wa salaa-man alaa Ibraa-hiim.

70. Wa araa-du bihii kay-dan fa-ja-al-naa homol akh-sariin.

71. Wa naj-jai-naa-hu wa Lutan ilal ar-dhil-latii baa-rak-naa fiiha lil aa-lamiin.

72. Wa wahab-naa lahuu Iss-haa-qa wa Ya-qubanaa-fi-latan wa kol-lan ja-al-naa saa-lihiin.

73. Wa ja-al-naa-hom a-im-matan yah-du-na bi am-rinaa wa au-hai-naa ilai-him fe' -lal khai-raa-ti wa iqaa-mas Salaa-ti wa itaa-az zakaah; wa kaa-nu lanaa aa-bi-diin.

74. Wa Lutan aa-tai-naa-ho Hok-man wa ilman wa naj-jai-naa-ho minal qar-yatil latii kaa-nat ta-ma-lol kha-baa-ith; In-nahom kaa-

nu qaw-ma su-in faa-siqiin.

75. Wa ad-khal-naa-ho fi rah-ma-tinaa; In-nahuminas saa-li-hiin.

SECTION 6.

76. Wa Nu-han iz naa-daa min qab-lo fas-tajab-naa lahu fa-naj-jai-naa-ho wa ah-lahu minal kar-bil adhiim.

77. Wa nasar-naa-ho minal qaw-mil lazii-nakad-dabu bi aa-yaa-tinaaa; In-nahom kaa-nu qaw-ma sau-in fa-agh-raq-naa-hom aj-ma-iy.

78. Wa Daawuda wa Solai-maa-na iz-yah-komaa-ni fil har-thi iz nafa-shat fihi gha-namol qaw-mi wa kon-naa li-hok-mihim shaa-hidiin.

79. Fa-fah-ham-naa-haa Solai-maan; wa kol-lan aa-tai-naa Hok-man wa ilmaa; wa sakh-khar-naa ma-a Daa-wu-dal jibaa-la yosab-bih-na wat-tair; wa kon-naa faa-iy-liin.

80. Wa al-lam-naa-ho san-ata labu-sil lakom li-toh-sinakom mim ba-sikom; fahal an-tom shaa-kiruun?

81. Wa li-Solai-maa-nar-riiha aa-sifa-tan taj-rii bi am-rihii ilal Ar-dhil-lati baa-rak-naa fiiha wa kon-naa bi-kol-li shay-in aa-limiin.

82. Wa minash-shayaa-tini man ya-ghu-souna lahu wa ya-malu-na ama-lan du-na daa-lik; wa kon-naa lahom haa-fi-dhiin.

83. Wa Ay-youba iz naa-daa Rab-bahuu an-nii mas-saniyad-dhor-ro wa an-ta Ar-hamor Raahimiin.

SECTION 7.

84. Fas-tajab-naa lahu fa-kashaf-naa maa bihii min dhor-rin wa aa-tai-naa-ho ah-lahu wa mith-lahom ma-ahom rah-matam min in-dina wa zik-raa lil aa-bidiin.

85. Wa Es-maa-ila wa Ed-risa wa Dil-kif-li; kol-lom minas-saabi-riin.

86. Wa ad-khal-naa-hom fi rah-matinaa; In-nahom minas-saa-lihiin.

87. Wa Dan-nuni iz dahaba mo-ghaa-dhiban fadhan-na al-lan naq-dira alai-hi fa-naa-daa fid-dholo-maati al-laa ilaaha il-laa anta sob-haana-ka in- nii kon-to minad-dhaa li-miin.

88. Fas-tajab-naa lahu wa naj-jai-naaho minal gham-mi wa kadaa-lika non-jil mo-miniin.

89. Wa Daka-riy-yaa iz naadaa Rab-bahu: Rab-bi laa tazar-nii far-dan wa anta khay-rul waa-rithiin.

90. Fas-tajab-naa lahu wa wahab-naa lahu Yah-ya wa as-lah-naa lahu zau-jahuu; In-nahom kaanu yosaa-ri-ouna fil khay-raati wa yad-ouna-naa ragha-ban, wa raha-ban, wa kaanu lana khaa-shi-iyin.

91. Wal-latiiii ah-sanat far-jaha fa-nafakh-naa fi-haa mir-Ruhina wa ja-alnaa-haa wab-nahaa aayatal lil aa-lamiin.

92. In-na haa-de-hii om-matu-kom om-matan waa-hida-tan wa ana Rab-bokom fa-bo-doon.

93. Wa taqat-ta-ou am-rahom bay-nahom; kol-lon ilai-naa raa-ji-oon.

94. Fa-man ya-mal minas-saa-lihaa-ti wa howa mo-minon fa-laa kof-raa-na li-sa-yi-hii wa in-naa lahu kaa-tiboon.

95. Wa haraa-mon alaa qar-yatin ah-lak-naa-haa an-nahom laa yar-ji-oon.

96. Hat-taa iza foti-hat Ya-ju-ja wa Ma-ju-ja wa hom min kol-li ha-dabin yan-siloon.

97. Waq-tara-bal wa-dol haq-qo fa-iza hiya shaa-khisa-ton ab-saa-rul lazii-na kafa-ru yaa wai-lata-naa qad kon-naa fi ghaf-latin min haa-daa, bal kon-naa dhaa-li-miin.

98. In-nakom wa maa ta-bodu-na min du-nil Laahi has-bo Jahan-nama an-tom laha waa-ridoon.

99. Lau kaa-na haa-olaa-iy aa-liha-tam ma wara-du-haa; wa kol-lon fiha khaa-lidoon.

100. Lahom fiha zafii-ron wa hom fiha laa yas-ma-oon.

101. In-nal lazii-na saba-qat lahom min-nal hos-naa olaa-ika an-ha mob-adoon.

102. Laa yas-ma-ouna hasi-saha, wa hom fi mash-tahat an-foso-hom khaa-lidoon.

103. Laa yah-zono-homol faza-ol ak-baro wa tata-laq-qaa humul malaa-ika-to haa-daa yau-mukumul lazii kon-tom tu-adoon.

104. Yau-ma nat-wis samaa-a ka-tay-yis sijil-li lil-kotob; kama bada-naa aw-wala khal-qin no-

idoh; wa-dan alay-naa in-naa kon-naa faa-iyliin.

105. Wa laqad katab-naa fiz Zaburi mim ba-diz zik-ri an-nal ar-dha yari-thoha iba-diyas saalihoon.

106. In-na fi haa-daa la-balaa-ghal li-qau-min aadiin.

107. Wa maa ar-sal-naaka il-la rah-matal lilaa-lamiin.

108. Qol in-namaa yu-haa ilay-ya an-namaa ilaa-hokom ilaa-hon waa-hid; Fa-hal an-tom moslimuun?

109. Fa-in tawal-lau fa-qol aa-zan-tokom alaa sawaa; wa in ad-rii a -qari-bon am ba-iy-dom maa tu-aduun.

110. In-nahu ya-lamol jah-ra minal qau-li wa yalamo maa tak-tomuun.

111. Wa in ad-ri la-al-lahu fit-natol lakom wa mataa-on ela hiin.

112. Qaa-la Rab-bih-kom bil haqq; wa Rab-bonar Rah-maa-nol mos-ta-aano alaa maa tasi-fuun.

HAJJ-22

Verses 78-Sections 10

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir-Ra-hiim

1. Yaa ay-yohan naa-sot-taqoo Rab-bakom; In-na zal-zala-tas saa-ati shay-on adhiim.

2. Yau-ma tarau-naha taz-halo kol-lo mordhi-atin am-maa ar-dha-at wa ta-dha-o kol-lo zaati ham-lin ham-laha wa taran-naasa sokaa-ra wa maa hom be-sokaa-ra wa laa-kin-na adaa-bal Laahi sha-diid!

3. Wa minan naasi man yoja-dilu fil-laahi bi-ghai-ri il-min wa yat-tabi-o kol-la shay-taanim mariid.

4. Kotiba alay-hi an-nahu man tawal-laa-hu fa-an-nahu yo-dhil-lohu wa yah-dihi ilaa adaa-bis sa-iyar.

5. Yaa ay-yohan naa-so in kon-tom fi rai-bim minal Ba-thi fa-in-naa khalaq-naa-kom min torabin thom-ma min not-fatin thom-ma min alaqatin thom-ma min modh-ghatim mokhal-laqatin wa ghai-ri mokhal-laqa-til li-nobay-yina lakom wa noqir-ro fil ar-haa-mi maa nashaa-o ilaa ajalim mosam-ma; thom-ma nokh-rijo-kom tiflan thom-ma li-tab-loghu ashod-dakom; wa min-kom man yota-waf-fa; wa min-kom man yorad-do ilaa arzalil omori li-kay-la ya-lama mim ba-di il-min shay-aa; wa taral ar-dha haa-mida-tan fa-izaa an-zal-naa alay-hal maa-ah taz-zat wa rabat wa am-batat min kol-li zau-jim bahiij.

6. Daa-lika bi-an-nal Laaha Huwal haq-qo wa an-nahu yoh-yil mau-taa wa an-nahu alaa kol-li shay-in qadiir.

7. Wa an-nas saa-ata aa-tiya-tol laa rai-ba fiha wa an-nal Laaha yab-atho man fil qo-boor.

8. Wa minan naasi man yuja-dilo fil-laahi bi-ghai-ri il-min wa laa hodan wa laa kitaa-bim mo-niir.

9. Tha-nia it-fihii li-yo-dhil-la an sabii-lil Laahi; Lahu fid Don-ya khiz-yon wa nozi-qohu yau-mal Qia-mati adaa-bal hariiq.

10. Daa-lika bimaa qad-damat yadaa-ka wa an-nal Laaha lai-sa bi-dhal-laamil lil abiid.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa minan naasi man ya-bo-dol Laaha alaa harf; Fa in asaa-ba-hu khai-ronit-ma-an-na behe; wa in asaa-bat-ho fit-na-tonin qalaba alaa waj-hihii; Khasi-rad don-ya wal Aa-khi-rah; daa-lika huwal khos-raanol mo-biin.

12. Yad-ou min du-nil Laahi maa laa ya-dhor-rohu wa maa laa yan-fa-oh; daa-lika huwad-dhalaa-lol ba-iyd.

13. Yad-ou la-man dhar-rohuu aq-rabo min naf-ihii; La-bi-sal mau-la wa la-bi-sal ashiir.

14. In-nal Laaha yod-khilol lazii-na aa-manu wa amilos saa-lihaa-ti jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haar; In-nal Laaha yaf-alo maa yoriid.

15. Man kaana yadhon-no al-lan yan-sorahol Laaho fid-Don-yaa wal Aa-khira-ti fal-yam-dod bisa-babin ilas samaa-iy thom-mal yaq-ta fal-yan-

dhor hal yod-hiban-na kay-dohu maa yaghiidh.

16. Wa kadaa-lika anzal-naaho aayaa-tim bay-yinaa-tin wa an-nal Laaha yah-di man yoriid.

17. In-nal lazii-na aa-manu wal-lazii-na Haa-du was-Saa-bi-iy-na wan-Nasaa-ra wal Maju-sa wal lazii-na ash-rakuu, in-nal Laaha yaf-silo bay-nahom yau-mal Qiaa-mah; In-nal Laaha alaa kol-li shay-in shahiid.

18. Alam tara an-nal Laaha yas-jodo lahu man fis-sama-waati wa man fil ar-dhi wash-sham-so wal qamaro wan-nojumo wal ji-baalo wash-shajaro wad-dawaab-bo wa kathii-rom minannaas; wa kathii-ron haq-qa alai-hil adaab; wa man yohinil Laaho fama lahu mim mok-rim; In-nal Laaha yaf-alo maa yashaa.

19. Haa-daa-ni khas-maa-nikh-tasa-mu fi rab-bihim; Fal-lazii-na kafa-ru qot-ti-at lahom thiaabom min naa-rin yosab-bo min fau-qi ro-ousihim-ol hamiim.

20. Yos-haro bihii maa fi botu-nihim wal joloud.

21. Wa lahom maqa-mi-o min hadiid.

22. Kol-lamaa araa-duu an yakh-roju min-ha min gham-min o-iydu fiiha wa dhu-qou adaa-bal hariiq.

SECTION 3.

23. In-nal Laaha yod-khilol lazii-na aa-manu wa amilos-saali-haati jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haa-ro yohal-lau-na fiha min asaa-wira min

daha-bin wa lo-lo-an wa liba-sohom fiha hariir.

24. Wa hoduu ilat tay-yibi minal qau-li wa hoduu ila siraa-til Hamiid.

25. In-nal lazii-na kafa-ru wa ya-sod-duna an sabi-lil Laahi wal mas-jidil Haraa-mil lazii ja-alnaa-ho lin-naa-si sawaa-anil aa-kifo fihi wal baad; wa man yorid fihi be-ilhaa-dim be-dhol-min no-diq-ho min adaa-bin aliim.

SECTION 4.

26. Wa iz baw-wa-naa li Ibra-hima makaa-nal Bay-ti al-laa tosh-rik bii shay-an wa tah-hir bay-tia lit-taa-efina wal qaa-emina war-rok-ka-is-sojoud.

27. Wa az-zin fin-naasi bil haj-ji ya-tuka rijaa-lan wa alaa kol-li dhaa-mirin ya-tina min kol-li faj-jin amiiq.

28. Li-yash-hadu mana-fi-a lahom wa yad-kurus-mal laahi fiii ay-yaa-mim ma-lu-maatin alaa ma raza-qahom mim bahi-matil an-aam; Fa-kolu min-ha wa at-iy-mol baa-isal faqiir.

29. Thom-mal yaq-dhu tafa-tha-hom wal-yufu nozu-raham wal yat-taw-wafu bil Bay-til Atiiq.

30. Daa-lika wa man yo-ad-dhim horo-maa-til Laahi fa-huwa khay-rul lahu inda Rab -bih; wa ohil-lat laku-mol an-aa-mo il-la ma yot-la alai-kom; Faj-ta-nibor rij-sa minal au-thaa-ni waj-tani-bu qau-laz-zoor.

31. Hona-faa-a lil Laahi ghaira mosh-rikii-na Bih; wa man yosh-rik bil Laahi fa-ka-an-na-maa khar-ra minas samaa-iy fa takh-tafo-hot-tay-ro au tah-wi bihir-riho fi makaa-nin sahiiq.

32. Daa-lika wa man yo-ad-dhim sha-aa-iral Laahi fa-in-naha min taq-wal qoloub.

33. Lakom fiha mana-fi-o ilaa aja-lim mosam-man thom-ma mahil-lohaa ilal Bay-til Atiiq.

SECTION 5.

34. Wa li-kol-li om-matin ja-al-naa man-sakal li-yaz-koros-mal-laahi ala ma raza-qahom mim bahi-matil an-aam; Fa ilaa-hokom ilaa-hon waa-hidon fa-lahuu as-lamo; wa bash-shiril mokh-bitiin.

35. Al-lazii-na iza zu-ki-ral laaho waji-lat qolubohom was-saa-biri-na ala maa asaa-bahom wal moqi-mis salaa-ti wa mim-maa ra-zaq-naahom yon-fiqoon.

36. Wal bod-na ja-alnaa-ha lakom min sha-aa-iril laahi lakom fiha khair; Faz-kurus-mal Laahi alaiha saw-waaf; Fa-iza waja-bat jonu-boha fa-kolu min-ha wa at-iy-mol qaa-ni-a wal mo-tar-ra; kadaa-lika sakh-khar-naa-ha lakom la-al-lakom tash-koruun.

37. Lan yanaa-lal-laaha lohu-moha wa laa dimaa-oha walaa-kin yanaa-lu-hot-taq-waa min-kom; kadaa-lika sakh-kha-raha lakom li-tokab-birul-laaha ala ma hadaa-kom; wa bash-shiril moh-siniin.

38. 'In-nal-laaha yodaafi-'o anil-laziina 'aamanuu: 'in-nal laaha laa yohib-bo kol-la khaw-waanin-kafuur.

SECTION 6.

39. 'Ozina lil-laziina yoqaata-luuna bi-'anahom dho-limuu; wa 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa nasrihim la-Qadiir;-

40. 'Al-laziina 'okhrijuu min-deyaa-rihim-bighayri haq-qin 'il-laaa 'an-yaquuluu Rab-bun-laaah. Wa lau laa daf-'ol-laahin-naasa ba'-dhahom-bi-ba'-dhil-lahod-dimat sawaami-'o wa beya-'onw-wa salawaa-tonw-wa masaa-jidu yod-karu fiihas-mol-laahi kathiiraa. Wa la-yansu-ran-nal-laahu man-yansoroh; 'in-nal-laaha la-Qawiy-yon 'Aziiz.

41. 'Al-laziina 'im-mak-kan-naa-hom fil-'ardhi 'aqaamos-Salaata wa 'aata-woz-Zakaata wa 'ama-ruu bil-ma'-ruufi wa nahaw 'anil-monkar: wa lil-laahi 'aa-qibatol-'omuur.

42. Wa 'in-yokad-dibuuka fa-qad kad-dabat qablahom Qaw-mu Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadonw-wa Thamud;

43. Wa Qau-mo 'Ibraahiima wa Qau-mo Luut;

44. Wa 'As-haabu Madyan; wa kod-diba Muusaa fa-'amlay-tu lil-kaafiriina thom-ma 'akhad-tohom; fa-kayfa kaana nakiir!

45. Faka-'ay-yim-min-qaryatin 'ahlak-naahaa wa hiya dhaali-maton, fahiya khaa-wiyaton 'alaa 'oruushihaa wa be'-rim-mo-'at-talatinw-wa qasrim-ma-shiid!

46. Afalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fatakuuna lahom

qoluu-bon-ya'-qiluuna bihaa 'aw 'aadaa-non-yasma-'ouna bihaa? Fa 'in-nahaa laa ta-'mal ab-saaro wa laakin ta-'mal-qoluubul latii fis-soduur.

47. Wa yasta'-jiluu-naka bil- 'Adaabi wa lan-yokhli-fal-lahu wa'dah. Wa 'in-na Yawman 'inda Rab-bika ka-'alfi sanatim mim-maa ta-'od-duun.

48. Wa ka-'ay-yim min qarya-tin 'amlaytu lahaa wa hiya dhaa-limaton thom-ma 'akhaztu-haa. Wa 'ilay-yal-masiir.

SECTION 7.

49. Qol Yaa 'ay-yohan-naasu 'in-namaa 'ana lakom nadii-rom-mobiin.

50. Fal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-Saalihaati lahom magh-fira-tonw-wa rizqon-kariim.

51. Wal-laziina sa-'aw fiii 'Aa-yaatinaa mo-'aajiziina 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabul-Jahiim.

52. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa min-qablika mir-rasuu-linw-wa laa nabiy-yin 'il-laaa 'izaa taman-naaa 'alqash-Shaytaanu fiii 'om-niy-yatih; Fayansa-khol-laa-hu maa yolqish-Shaytaanu thom-ma yoh-kimol-laahu 'Aa-yaatih; wal-laahu 'Aliimom Ha-kiim.

53. Li-yaj-'ala maa yolqish-Shaytaanu fitnatal-lil-laziina fii qoluu-bihim mara-dhonw-wal-qaasiyati qoluu-bohom: wa 'in-nad-dhaaliimiina lafii shiqaa-qim-ba-'iyd.

54. Wa liya-lamal-laziina 'ou-tul-'ilma 'an-nahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika fayu'-minuu bihii fa-tokhbita lahuu qoluu-bohom: wa 'in-nal-laaha la-Haadil-laziina 'aamanuuu 'ilaa Siraatim-Mos-taqiim.

55. Wa laa yazaa-lol-laziina kafaruu fii miryatim-minhu hat-taa ta'-tiyahomos-Saa-'atu bagh-tatan, 'aw-ya-tiyahom 'adaa-bu Yawmin 'Aqiim.

56. 'Al-Molku Yawma - 'izil-lil-laah; yah-kumu baynahom: fal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'ami-los - Saalihaati fii Jan-naatin-Na-'iym.

57. 'Wal-ladiina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaatinaa fa-'olaa-'ika lahom 'Adaabom-mohiin.

SECTION 8.

58. Wal-ladiina haajaruu fii Sabiilil-lahi thom-ma qotiluuu 'aw maatuu layarzu-qan-na-ho-mol-laahu Rizqan hasanaa: wa'in-nal-laaha la-Huwa Khayror-raaziqiin.

59. Layod-khilan-nahom mod-khalan-yarzawnah: wa'in-nal-laaha la-'Aliimon Haliim.

60. Daalik; Wa man 'aaqaba bi-mithli maa 'ouqiba bihii thom-ma boghiya 'alayhi layan-surran-nahol Laah: 'in-nal-laaha la-'Afow-won Ghafuur.

61. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laaha yuulijol-layla fin-nahaari wa yuulijon-nahaara fil-layli wa 'an-nal-laaha Samii-'om-Basiir.

62. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laaha Hu-wal-Haq-qo wa 'an-na maa yad-'ouna min-duunihii huwal-Baatilu wa 'an-nal-laaha Huwal-'Aliy-yol-Kabiir.

63. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha 'anzala minasamaaa-'iy maaa-'an fatos-bihol-'ardhu mokhdhar-rah?' In-nal-laaha Latiifon Khabiir.

64. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh:

wa'in-nal-laaha la-Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-Hamiid.

SECTION 9.

65. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha sakh-khara lakom-maa fil-'ardhi wal-folka tajrii fil-bahri bi-'amrih? Wa yomsi-kos-samaa-'a an-taqa-'a 'alal-'ardhi 'il-laa bi-'iznih. 'in-nal-laaha bin-naasi la-Ra-'ou-for-Rahiim.

66. Wa Huwal-lazii 'ahyaa-kom thom-ma yomii-tokom thom-ma yohyii-kom: 'in-nal-'insaana la-kafuur!

67. Li-kol-li 'om-matin ja-'alnaa mansakan hom naaasi-kuuhu falaa yonaazi-'on-naka fil-'amri wad-'o 'ilaa Rab-bik; 'in-naka la-'alaa Hodam-Mostaqiim.

68. Wa'in-jaadaluuka faqolil-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa ta'-ma-luun.

69. 'Al-laahu yah-kumu bayna-kom Yawmal-Qiyaamati fii-maa kontom fihi takh-talifuun.

70. 'Alam ta'-lam 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa fis-samaaa-'iy wal-'ardh?' In-na daalika fii kitaab; In-na daalika 'alal-laahi yasiir.

71. Wa ya'-boduuna min-duu-nil-laahi maa lam yonaz-zil bi-hii soltaa-nanw-wa maa laysa lahom-bihii 'ilm: wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min-nasiir.

72. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alay-him 'Aayaa-tonaa Bay-yinaatin ta'- rifu fii wujuu-hil-laziina kafa-rul-monkar! Yakaa-duuna yas-tuuna bil-laziina yatluuna 'alay-him 'Aayaatinaa. Qol 'afa-'onab-bi-'okom bi-shar-rim-min-daalikom?' An-

Naar! Wa-‘a-dahal laahol-laziina kafa-ruu; Wa bi’-sal-masiir.

SECTION 10.

73. Yaaa-’ay-yohan-naasu dho-riba mathalon-fastami-’ou-lah! ’In-nal-laziina tad-’ouna min-duunil-laahi lan-yakhloquu zobaa-banw-wa lawijtama-’ou lah! Wa’in-yaslob-homoz-zobaabu shay-’al-laa yastan-qiduuhu minh. Dha- ’ofat-taalibu wal-mat-luub!

74. Maa qadarul-laaha haq-qa qadrih: ’in-nal-laaha la-Qawiy-yon ’Aziiz!

75. ’Al-laahu yastafii minal-malaaa-’ikati Rosolanw-wa minan-naas: ’in-nal-laaha Sa-mii’-om-Basiir.

76. Ya’-lamu maa bayna ’ay-diihim wa maa khal-fahom: wa ’ilal-laahi torja-’ol-’omuur.

77. Yaaa-’ay-yohal-ladiina ’aa-manor-ka-’ou wasjuduu wa’-’boduu Rab-bakom waf-’alol-khayra la-’al-lakom toflihoon.

78. Wa Jaahiduu fil-laahi haq-qa jihaadih. Huwaj-tabaakom wa maa ja-’ala ’alaykom fidiini min haraj; Mil-lata ’abii-kom ’Ibraahiim. Huwa sam-maakomol - Muslimiina Min qablu wa fii haadaa-li-yakuu-nar-Rasuulu shahiidan ’alaykom wa takuunuu shohadaa-’a ’alan-naas! Fa - ’aqiimos- Slaata wa ’aatoz-Zakaata wa’-tasimuu bil-laah! Huwa Maw-laakom, fa-ni’-mal-Mawlaa wa ni’-man-Nasiir!

ne-sa-an fa liz-zakari mithlo had-dil un-tha-yaini; yu bay-yinul Laaho lakom an tazil-lu wal Laaho bi-ku-li shay-in aliim.